F
89
P9A3
V. 17

Cornell University Library

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME
FROM THE
SAGE ENDOWMENT FUND
THE GIFT OF
Henry W. Sage
1891

A.273062 17/IV/13

5931

The date shows when this volume was taken.
To renew this book copy the call No. and give to the librarian.

JAN 10 1952

JUL 24 1957 KU

HOME USE RULES

All Books subject to Recall.

Books not in use for instruction or research are returnable within 4 weeks.

Volumes of periodicals and of pamphlets are held in the library as much as possible. For special purposes they are given out for a limited time.

Borrowers should not use their library privileges for the benefit of other persons.

Students must return all books before leaving town. Officers should arrange for the return of books wanted during their absence from town.

Books needed by more than one person are held on the reserve list.

Books of special value and gift books, when the giver wishes it, are not allowed to circulate.

Readers are asked to report all cases of books marked or mutilated.

Do not deface books by marks and writing.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

3 1924 092 200 694

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924092200694

THE EARLY RECORDS

OF THE

TOWN OF PROVIDENCE

VOL. XVII

BEING THE PROVIDENCE TOWN PAPERS VOL. 2 APRIL 1682—MARCH 1722, NOS. 0368—0717

PRINTED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF PROVIDENCE BY

HORATIO ROGERS AND EDWARD FIELD

Record Commissioners

PROVIDENCE
SNOW & FARNHAM CITY PRINTERS
1903

T

A.273062

PREFACE

THIS volume continues the printing of the Early Records of the Town of Providence, it being the seventeenth volume issued pursuant to authority granted by the joint resolution of the City Council of the City of Providence, approved March 6, 1891, which is as follows:

"RESOLVED, That Horatio Rogers, George M. Carpenter and Edward Field, are hereby appointed record commissioners, who shall serve without compensation, for the purpose of collecting and printing the early records of the Town of Providence. And said commissioners are hereby authorized to expend the sum of one thousand dollars for collecting and printing said records, said sum to be charged to the appropriation for printing."

Additional appropriations have been made from time to time to continue the work.

This volume produces in type the contents of Vol. II. of the second series of the "Providence Town Papers," a full explanation of which was given in the preface to the fifteenth volume of this series of printed records and which is further referred to in the Fourth and Fifth Reports of this commis-

sion. It contains the papers covering the dates from April, 1682, to March, 1722, and numbered 0368 to 0717, with the exception of papers numbered 0380, 0387, 0388, 0397, 0399, 0502, 0504, 0517, 0543, 0605, which are the clerk's memoranda of the proceedings of town meetings, all of which have heretofore been printed in full in these records, as the references to the numbers of these papers will show. The Town papers numbered 0400, 0402 and 0559, on account of their character, have been reproduced in facsimile in this volume, while Town Paper number 0524 has been reproduced both in type and in facsimile.

Like those printed in Vol. XV. of the Early Records of the Town of Providence, these papers are of a miscellaneous character and include nearly every variety of documents of a public nature.

The system in general, used by the Commissioners in print ing has been the same as that heretofore followed in other volumes, the only additional point to be observed being the heavy faced type used at the beginning of each document to designate such document. These refer to the number of each paper as now arranged in the volume of Providence Town Papers.

The figures at the top of the pages, and enclosed in brackets, indicate the paging of this present volume.

This mark | shows the beginning and end of interlineations in the original.

Words or letters printed in parentheses are so found in the original.

Brackets enclosing blank space, thus, [ ] signify that something is missing, or illegible, in the original.

The sign ꝑ is sometimes used to represent a contraction, or double letter, which, in the original, stands for pr, and is used as the representative of syllables containing those letters with a vowel.

Four indexes accompany the volume — an index to subjects, an index to names, a separate index to Indian names, and a miscellaneous index.

HORATIO ROGERS,
EDWARD FIELD,

Record Commissioners.

PROVIDENCE, February 26, 1903.

PROVIDENCE

TOWN PAPERS

VOLUME TWO

[**0368**] To the toun met this 27th of Aparil 82

My Request is that I may Chang 11 Acors of Land which I had of my ffathar John whipple which said aleuin Acors of Land is deuied by A hyeway from the Rest of my Land your neabor.

William Whipple

(*Verso*)

This Bill is Granted by ye Towne As Atteste

John Whipple junr Clerke

[**0369**] To the Towne mett the 27th: of Aprill 1682.

Forasmuch as I understand that Mr Dexter hath prefered a bill to the Towne concerning some Landes Lieing upon the west river which he maketh claime unto although som prart of the said Land hath by the Towne sirveior benn Laid out unto me, I desire the Towne To Consider what land mr Dexter there hath, & how it is Bounded; that if the boundes by him cann be made apeare, & Layd out by the Towne Order; which if he cannot so doe, then I know no reason why I should be Molested upon that which by the Townes sirveior was Laid out unto me, And no other can shew boundes unto, to make claime by, but only theire bare word; neighbours I desire your consideration, upon the matter that so I may not be wrongfully put beside my right.

your neighbour

Jonathan Whipple

(*Verso*)

this Bill is refered to ye next quarter meeting

[**0370**] Be it knowne unto all people by these presents that we Sarah Smith (widdow) & Exsecutrix unto the deceased John Smith; and John Smith Exsecutor unto ye Deceased John Smith, Doe Owne & acknowledge our selves Joyntly & severally to Stand truely & lawfully indebted unto ye Towne Councill of Providence in ye Colloney of Rhode Jsland & Providence plantations, in New England, (unto which said Towne & Colloney we both belong;) unto them & theire successors, in ye full & just sum of one hundred & Eighty pounds Sterling payable upon demaunds, To ye due performance whereof we doe by these presents formerly bind our selves, our Heirs, our Exsecutors, & Administrators.

The Conditions of this obligation is such y^t^ if Wee ye above bounden Sarah Smith, Exsecutrix, & John Smith Exsecutor unto the deceased John Smith, doe duely & truely Execute & performe the last will of ye deceased John Smith, of ye aforsaid Towne of providence, made ye Twenty & second day of ffebruarey in the year one Thousand six hundred Eighty & one, Eighty two; we say duely & truely. Execute & performe ye said will in all poynts according to ye true meaning & intent thereof which if we so doe then shall this bond be voyd & of none Efect but if otherwise it shall still stand in full force & vertue; in wittnes whereof we doe hereunto set our handes & seales the second day of June in ye yeare 1682.

The marke of X Sarah Smith [L S]

John Smith [L SJ

taken by vs in the bee hallfe of the Counsell:

Joseph Jenckes Asistant

Richard Arnold Asistant

[**0371**] To the Honnourd: Moderator and ffreemen of the Towne of Providence in the Collony of Rhode Jsland & Provid: Plantati^{s}. at a Meeting held for ye Towne aforesaid June 5th: . — 1682. The hum^{ble}: Petition of Benned^{tt}: and Josiah Arnold

Honord: Gentlemen wheras there is a Certain Percell of Land Commonly Called the Jndian ffields lying within this Townshipp below Pawtuckett ffalls Bounded on the East by the said ffall River which said Land fformerly Belonged to our ffather Benedict Arnold Esqui^{r}: Deceased and by his last Will and testame^{tt} was given and Bequeathed to us his Sons | to witt | Benedict and Josiah Arnold Both of Newport on Rhode Jsland aforesaid, But wee not knowing ye Exact Bounds thereof, doe therefore Request yo^{u}: ffavo^{rs}: so ffarr as to Order and appoynt some men of your Towne which may have knowledge therin to Order and lay out t[ ] Bounds according to Equity that wee the owners thereof may have the use and Benefitt of our owne &c. Jn the accomplishment of which you will Ever Obliedge your Petitioners in all Service of Love

The abovesaid land in Quantity is about thirty or fforty Acres: &c as by Jnforma^{tto} } Benedict Arnold: And. Josiah Arnold

Signed by us the day and year above

(*Verso*)

A pet[ ]tion to be presen^{td} at a Towne meeting at Providence June 5th 1682

refered to ye next | quarter | meeting,

This Bill is refered to ye next meeting;

[**0372**] At A Councill meeting June ye 12: 1682

Delivered up into ye hands of ye Councill by John Whiple jun^{r} Towne Clarke

Those following wrighting

Jtem. Samuell winsors Request to ye Towne Councill Dated Aprill | ye 27th 1680 |

Jt A paper signed & sealed by Arthur ffenner & Roger williams & Tho Arnold it speaking somthinges | of | ye Estate of ye deceased Resolved waterman.

Jt A Bond to ye Towne Councill signed Rich Smith & sealed.

Jt 2 letters of walter Clarkes to ye Councill

Jt Abraham Hardins Bond, to Execute ye clauses in a letter of Administration to him Granted.

Jt The petition of Richard Waterman Dated Aprill ye 5: 1680:

Jt A presentation of John waterman to ye Councill.

Jt Woodens paper.

Jt mary preys licence bond for ye yeare 1681.

Jt Abigall Dexter her letter of Administration.

Jt The Jnventarey of Stephen Dexters Estate,

Jt Abigall Dexters bond to ye Councill.

Jt The Councill Booke with a parchment Cover.

Wee say Received by us ye Towne Councill, wittnes our hands.

Arthur ffenner Asistt
Joseph Jenckes Asistant
Richard Arnold Asistant
Tho: Olney jun^r:
Nathaniell Waterman
William Hopkins:
Thomas ffield
John Whipple: Junr:

(*Verso*)

A Coppie of ye Receite, they | the Covnsell | Gave me of Such Books and writeings as they received of me June y^e^: 22th: 1682:

[**0373**] Be it knowne unto all people by these presents that I John Whipple (junior) of The Towne of Providence, in ye Colloney of Rhode Jsland & Providence plantations in New-England, Doe owne & acknowledge my selfe to stand truely, justly and lawfully indebted unto his majestye, our Sovereigne Lord the King in ye full & just sum of five pounds Sterling to be levied upon my Landes, goods, Chattels, & Cattle. And to ye due performance whereof I doe by these presents firmely bind my selfe my Heirs, my Exsecutors & Administrators:

The Condition of this Obligation is such, That whereas I the abovebounden John Whipple am Admitted, allowed, & appoynted by ye Towne Councill of Providence in ye Colloney of Rhode Jsland & Providence plantations in New England, to keepe a publick house of Entertainment for victualling & Lodging & selling of drinke for the Entertaineing of strangers & Travellers, both people & horses, and what other persons the law allowes Entertainement for. And to be for ye space of one whole yeare next Ensueing ye date hereof & no longer; in ye house where I now dwell in ye aforesaid Towne of Providence, & not Elce where. Jf therefore I the said John Whipple shall not, duering ye time aforesaid, permitt or suffer, or have any playeing at Dice, Cardes, Tables, or any other unlawfull Game, or Games, in my house, yard, Garden, orchard, or back side; nor shall not Contrarey to ye Law suffer people (who arenot of my familye) to remaine in my house on ye first

day of ye weeke, nor suffer any person to remaine in my house tipling or drinking Contrarey to ye Law; nor yett to be there tipling or drinking after nine of ye Clock, in ye night time; nor buy, nor take to pawne any stolen Goods; nor willingly harbour in my sayd house, or in my Barnes, Stables or other where, any Rougs, vacabonds, Sturdy beggers, masterlese men or other Notorious offendors whatso Ever; Nor suffer any person or persons to sell or utter any sort of drinke or other victualls by deputation or by Colour of my licence; But that I doe at all times duering ye said terme, keepe good & wholesome diett & Lodging fitt for Travellers, & Good & wholsome beere & other sorts of drinke, the same doe sell & allow by lawfull measure, & at Reasonable Rates; And also duering ye said terme doe at all times use & mainetaine good order & Rule in my said house, Then shall this Bond be void & of none Efect, But if otherwise it shall stand in full force & vertue.

Witnesse my hand & seale the 16th: day of June, in ye yeare 1682.

John Whipple jun^r: [L S]

Taken in Councill before us
Arthur ffenner Asistant
Joseph Jenckes Asistant

(*Verso*)

Jo^n Whipple^s Bond for Keepeing Entertainem^t

John Whiple Junr his Bond for Keeping a house of Entertainment.

[**0374**] Whereas ye Generall Treasurey is Jndebted to me ye sum of tenn poundes in or as. mony as by an order of ye Generall Asembly of this | his majesttys | Collony Sitting at Newport upon Ajornement the 28th of June 1682 doth Ap-

peare: out of which sayd sum I doe Asigne: Stephen Sabeere of ye Towne of Newport | in ye Collony afosd | or his order to receive of y^e | Generall | Treasurer Weston Clark forty shillings in or as mony as Wittnes my hand this first of July 1682

the mark
Eliazur X Whipple
of

Wittnes us
John Whipple jun^r:
Edward Smith/

(*Verso*)

A Coppie of Nelry whipple^s order to Sabeere

Received of nel whipple: one sillin when: I came fron Road-Js-land from Covrt:

[**0375**] To the Towne mett the: 27th: of July: 1682:

Where as there hath binn a draft of lots severall yeers since, by the purchasers of this towne, of fifty acres to Each propriator, and there hath not a divison binn made as yett of the said lots, (thought there hath binn liberty giveen to some men to take upon that acount) my Request to the Towne therefore is that you would be pleased to grant me that favor as to take up my fifty acres ajoyning to my meddow, att the Ceder Swamp, neer Wainesocatt hill, and in soe doeing you will Oblige youre frend and neighbor

Richard Arnold

(*Verso*)

This Bill is refered to ye next Towne meetting then first to be Aggetated

this Bill is refered to ye next meting.

this Bill is Granted acording to ye Townes Voate

July ye 27th: 82

[**0376**] To the Towne | of prouidenc | met this 30th of August | 1682. |

ffrends And neighbours wher as ther hath ben many Complaints Concerning swine by Reason of the Excesciu Damedgs that many of vs haue sustained in our medows and if Ther be no prudent Care takne to preven|t| the same we must Be forct in short time to keep no Cattle which will be greatly to the hinderanc of your petitioners

Samuel winsor
William Hopkins
John Sayles
Edward manto|n|

(*Verso*)

this Bill is refered, to ye next quarter meeting,
this Bill is Answered

[**0377**] To ye Towne Mett upon Ajornement from ye: 27th of october: 1682 | to this: 10th: of november | I Desire yt I may lay downe some part of Sixty Acre lott, upon one part of it, and take it up upon the other part of it, Ajoyneing to ye same, it being noe Damage to ye Towne, and in soe doeing ye will oblige yor friend Larawnce wilkenson

(*Verso*)

this Bill is Granted

[**0378**] To ye Towne mett octtober : ye 27th : 1682

I Desire yov wovld Grant me liberty to have forty ffoot Square of land above high water marke, against ye lotts of my Uncle James Aston: and in soe Doeing yov will oblige yor freind:

Epenetus Olney

(*Verso*)

This Bill is Granted

[**0379**] att: A town meting: y^{e}:

Ordered y^{t}: all swine with in ye Liberteys of this towneship y^{t} are found upon ye Comman After ye Last day of february annually after ye date here of untill ye Last day of Nou^{r}: with out A suffececient yoke & Ring shall be forfett one halfe to ye Jnformer and ye other halfe to ye town treasurer for ye towns yous: 6: feb^{y} viz^{lt}: & do not do it after one dayes Nottice y^{t} they are without yokes or Rings, dated Nou^{r}: 10: 1682

[**0380** *is the clerk's memorandum of the proceedings of the town meeting printed in Early Records of the Town of Providence, Vol. 8, page 120.*]

[**0381**]

To [ ].

To the Towne of Providence Asembled this 27th of January i6$\frac{82}{83}$

Honored Gentlemen this | is | to give you to vnderstand that severall yeares past I made demaund in your Towne meetinge of a right of Comonidge & vndevided landes which apertained to that Lot which was graunted and Layd out to my motherinlawe before my father Mr John Greene se^{r} maried her who was at that time called Mrs Alse Daniell the sayd Lot was layd out next Mr William Harris his Lott at Providence but as yet I haue receaved no answer whether you intend to lay out such landes as apertain therto or no, therfore my desier is that you would now give a full result what you will doe in the matter, my father sould the sayd Lot to Valentine Whitman without the Comonidge and therfore I expect to jnjoy the same and wait for your answer youre friend & servant

John Greene se^{r}

(*Verso*)

Mr Greenes Bill to ye Town

[**0382**] To ye Towne mett, January: y^e^: 27th: 1682 or |83|

I Desire y^t^ I may Change fower Acors of Land, that I Took up in lew of two Acres of meadow | ariseinge | upon y^e^— Acovnt of ye second Devition, or fifty Acre deuition, that I took up: and take it up Elce where upon the Townes Comon: Alowable to be taken, upon y^t^ Devition the which will oblige yor poore Neighbor and ffreind: Joseph Hernden

(*Verso*)

This Bill is Granted

[**0383**] Bee it Knowne unto all whome it may Concerne, That I John Sanford of the Towne of Portsmouth on Rhode Jsland, have Recieved of m^r^ Richard Arnold | and Captn: William Hopkins | ffull and Just Satisfaction and payment of all debts and demands to me due and belonginge from the Towne of Providence And therefore I doe by these | presents | Exonerate acquitt and fully discharge the said Towne of providence from all debts dues demands, actions and Causes of actions and all manner of differences whatsoever, beinge and dependinge between the said Towne and my selfe from the beginninge of the world to the present day of the date hereof Jn Witness whereof I have hereunto Sett my hand and Seale the Sixt day of ffebruary Ann^o^ 168$\frac{2}{3}$:

Testie John Sanford Recorder [L S]

John bouden

(*Verso*)

this Disscharge | on y^e^ other | side was Delivered to y^e^ Towne in the face of the Towne-meeting febrvary the Eight: 168$\frac{2}{2}$ to be recorded; As Attest John Whipple jun^r^ Clerke

this receite is Voated to be recorded

[**0384**] To y^e^ Towne mett this 8th day of ffeb: 168$\frac{2}{3}$

These are to desire y^e^ Towne y^t^ they would be pleased to accomidate me with a portion of Land in this Towneshipp of providence (heare being my birth-right) & I having a desire (heer) to settle to produce a Livelyhood by my Labour: But & | if | you shall not be pleased soe to see cause to accomidate me, I pray y^t^ my ffather inlaw Daniell Abbott his request to you ye Last Townemeetting on ye first of this jnstant ffeb: may be granted me. for ye wch I shall be Thankfull vnto you, And remaine

Yo^rs^ to serue you in any of office of Love

Robert Collwell

(*Verso*)

Robert Collwell his Bill

[**0385**] ffebruarey ye 8th: 1682.83.

To ye Towne of Providence now met

Neighbours I would desire you that you would be pleased to accomedate me with a peece of Ground | the quantetery of | 40 foote Square, at y^e^ west End of my lot whereon. I now dwell, the which may be, & no highway damnified, so will you Oblidge yor servant Joseph Woodward

(*Verso*)

This Bill is Granted:

[**0386**] To the towne | of prouidenc | meeat this 8th of febuary 168$\frac{2}{3}$

Whare as by An Ereguler Act or Rether A Dis order lattly passed in this towne bareing Date the first of this Jnstant month — by sum few persons whoe by voate granted the sale of A purchas right from the fre inhabitanc Concerned in the said towne and for no other Cause but the Deficincy of them selues and

sum others not pay ing ther proportions A Cording to Rate as the Rest of ther neighbours have done) the Consideratione of which being so Absolutely Conterary to Reason and Repugnant to | y^e | former orders of our tow which forbideth any such Act with out the Concent of Euery purchasor or at Lest far Exceding the number whoe ware but seuen; tow of which had not to Doe to Dispose of the towns Common vnder the pretenc of order which Act leadeth to the Ruing of our Rights and priuiledgis and will be A presedent for others to follow Euen to the inslaueing of our selues and posterities and if it stand it will be as An Euidenc that we haue no Asuranc of what we hold by law Eaquitie and order with out which maintaineing we Can not live for by the same Rule that our land is sold vpone this Acount may they sell An other purchas right to pay perticuler debts and the Efect of this will kindle such A fire Among vs that Can not be quickly squench^t) for now the Dore is opne ther is seuerall will Come in for purchas Rights whoe haue ben denied twenty yers senc and by A far better ple may be Acomodated: And Againe Jf we have A majestratterull power for the Regulating of Euery misbehauour vp one Complaint whare is ther power seene in this precedent. Act of opresion nay it is beside ther Jngaugement tacken for the doeing of Eaquall justis &c. for the Cociquenc will folow that Euery man may doe what he pleaseth. give away land or pay Rates Jf he be willing and what bennifit haue we of gouerment yea the Efect will produce An Arbretrary power and so Conciquently to Club law: the preventione of which is the d|e|sire of your ffrend And Neighboure Samuel Winsor

(*Verso*)

Saml Winsors Bills not Answered:

[**0387** *is the clerk's memorandum of the proceedings of the town meeting printed in Early Records of the town of Providence, Vol. 8, page 123.*]

[**0388** *is the clerk's memorandum of the proceedings of the town meeting printed in Early Records of the town of Providence, Vol. 8, page 127.*]

[**0389**] To ye Towne mett this 14th of ffeb: 168⅔.

Gentlemen. ffor as much as it hath been often hinted, & pleaded, That this Towne (as a Towne) though Leagally mett; cannot Leagually give, grant, Morgage, or sell away to others by voate, ye purchassers jnterest of theire Comon (without theire Consent) to pay ye Town's Debts: And for as much as in justice & reason ye due Debts of ye Towne | ought | to be payd, & seeing noe other way is Like to be fovnd out, to conduce to ye peace of ye place but by propotion of Rate, I pray that ye remaineing | part or | parts of ye Rates | already | Leivied, may be gathered vp, to discharge ye same.) And although Capt: Hopkins, & Rich: Arnold be discharged | therewith | as to Jo^n^: Sanfford, yet I am willing (provided it may soe conduce to ye peace of our Towne, that our Landes may speedily be Layd out;) y^t^ Capt Hopkins (in referance to his father) | shall | have the prieveldge granted him by ye purchassers, for feeding of Cattle, & fenceing &c to ye seaven mile Line, according to his request. But if otherwise; I shall declare against it; for my part, I am not willing y^t^ my jnteerest wch I have Bought, shall be (by a voate of ye Towne) sould to pay ye debts of others. Seeing I covld not to this | day | obtaine any jnteerest of them | (though | seaver | all | Bills (of petition) Exhibited. Therefore | alsoe | I desire that y^t^ act | that | part of ye pur-

chassers acted on ye first of this jnstant ffeb: be made voyd, in referance to y^t way of paying of Debts. Daniell Abbott.

(*Verso*)

Arthor ffenner;	0	10	0	Tho ffeild	0	10	0
Jo^s williams	0	10	0	Dan Abbott	0	05	0
Tho: Harris jun^t:	0	10	0	Henery Browne	0	05	0
Nath waterman	0	10	0	Tho: Harris	0	05	0
Ed Smith	0	10	0	Tho ffenner	0	05	0
Dan williams	0	10	0	Ephra pray	0	05	0

[**0390**] to the of prouidence mett together this 28th: day of Janewary 168¾ my desier is that the towne woulld be pleased for my Jn Coridgmente for my Re building of my Jyorn woorkes to grant me | or my heiers | the liberty to make vs of any lodgemine that may be any where this day with in this towneshipe of this towne that is not yet layd out vnto any pertiqueller person and in so dowinge you will obledge youer frend and neighbor Joseph Jenckes

[**0391**] To the towne meat. this 19th of febuary | 1683 | we Desire | you | would be pleased to state A high way wher by A Convenant Roade may be maintained for pasing to loakesquissit Along by. Ephram perris land and the land of John willkasson and in so doing you will obleag your pettitionors

John willkason
John pray

(*Verso*)

This Bill is Granted: and Ed Smith, and Ela whipple — are Depvted to state a highway way throvgh Loaquassvescok, and make there returne to ye Towne ye next meeting:

[**0392**] honore[ ]lemen/

By vertue of thee severall warrants To mee directed, vnder y^e [ ] hand [ ] Honored Governor, na^e: Pel[ ] Sanford Esquire, Governor of his [ ] maiest[ ] Collony, of Rode Jsland & Pr[ ]idence Plantations Cr, Dated ye 26th: of January Last, Commanding me in the naime of his maiestie[ ] Our Soveraigne [ ] Charles ye Second king [ ] Great Brittaine France & Jrland, descende[ ] [ ]f th[ ] ffaith Cr/ To give timely notice, to All ye townes in this Collony, that the [ ]y take [ ] spetiall Care, & Call ye freemen of their respective townes together [ ] & Chuse [ ] Grand Jury men & petty Jury men, for to serve & Attend, in ye next g[ ]nerall Court of tryall, which is to be held for this Collony, Att ye house of William maize, in Newport, ye last tusday in march next /

ffu[ ]ther-moor I am Comanded in his maiesties name to warne each res[ ]e[ ]tive towne, to Chuse so many men Qualified Accoring to Law, as by Ch[ ] & the [ ] Law of [ ]his Collony, they Are impowered (To be Deputys) members [ ] [ ]gen[ ], by Law to be held ye day [ ]efore ye generall election in [ ]th[ ]ouse of William maize in newport, then & there According to Law [ ] June where shall be the [ ]ected, by Jury of ye townes, And ye Af[ ] s^d[ ]tow[ ]e, to make them free in [ ] Collony [ ] Lewis I am Commanded in his [ ]aiesties naime to require [ ] in this Collony t[ ]t they [ ]ely [ ]epaire [ ]viding [ ] [ ] governor, dep[ ]y governor, & [ ], & s[ ]ch the gener[ ] are to be electe[ ] for ye ensuing yeare [ ] order the [ ]nto, that g[ ]n doe either personally, or by [ ]heir proxis Ape[ ] general election [ ] held for this [ ]

Collony, ye first wusday in may next, At ye house of william maize in [ ] newport, by nyne of ye Clocke in y^e [ ]eno[ ]ne, And Allsoe I doe heareby in his ma[ ]es[ ]ties naime Sommon you ye gen[ ]ll Assistant: [ ]t live in yor Towne, to give, [ ] Attendance in each of ye Affore[ ] [ ]te, hear [ ] you & each [ ], Are not to fai[ ]e/

Given vnder [ ] ye third [ ] february 1602

: 3 :

Edmund Calverley generall-Sarg^t/

(*Verso*)

[ ]towne off [ ]vedence to be delivered to Cap[ ] ffenner m^r Joseph Jencks or m^r William Arnld Richard Arnold Asistants or to either of them

[**0393**] Gentlemen Wee haue Receiued some Lines from you bearinge date february the 26th 168$\frac{2}{3}$ Wherein you mention differances which you desire may bee composed so that may most conduce to peace and freindship: as alsoe you Aduize that wee should make Choice of some persons fully Jmpowered to determjne with your selues as may bee Judged conuenient: &c:

Wee Returne you Answer that we doe not remember any differance wee haue had with the towne of Prouidence formerly about Jntrest of Landes borderinge vpon our Purchase, and wee conceiue if any difference hereafter shall arise, you may confide so farr in vs, that we shall bee ready and freely willing to Endeauor together with your selues, freindly and Neighbourly to compose and make a rationall compliance: in the meanetime we know not what power to comit to any wee shall make choice of till wee vnderstand the nature of the

Jmployment wee send them about; wee hope you doe not reckon differances of perticular persons to our Account, neither do wee Jmpute such matters to your selues, and Except the persons differinge ref|e|r their cause, wee cannot thinke our selues concearned to Entermeddle, but as abouesaid to generall differances, as towne and towne; wee know none, nor wee hope neuer shall vpon the account aforesaid, but if wee haue herein any thinge mistaken wee Craue pardon and Remaine your Loueing ffreinds and Neighbours

Warwicke March the j day 168⅔

Sighned by order of the said Towne of Warwick

John Potter Clearke

(*Verso*)

To Captn Arthur ffenner to be comunicated to the towne of Prouidence these present with Care

[**0394**] To the towne of prouidence met this fourth of march: 1683

My desire is that you wold bee pleased to grant me libe:rty to take a lot forty foot Squre | or to the. quantity; of : 40 : foot square | on the South side of my orchard paying as other men haue done in so doing yo[ ] wiloblige your frend

Thoms paty

[**0395**] The Complaynt of m^{r} Joseph Jiencks Asistant, of this Town of providence in ye Collony of Road-Jsland and providence plantations; Against Capt Andrew. Edmons of ye Towne and Collony aforesayd, is that ye aforesayd Edmons Did Charge the aforesayd Jiencks that he was aforsworne person and that he was a person perjured

The Answer of Capt: Andrew Edmons to the Complaynt,

of m' Joseph Jiencks Asistant, is that he Disowneth the above sayd Charge

Taken by us: 25th of Aprill: 1683

Arthor ffenner Asistant
Richard Arnold Asistant

(*Verso*)

Mr Jiencks Complaint against Edmons
Jienc|k|s Comeplaynt of Edmunds

[**0396**] To ye Towne Mett this: 27th: day of Aprill 1683: being theire quarter day,

Honerd Gentelmen, wee humbly Conceive: yt: it is in the power of our Towne, to Regulate all such things. as are Amiss in our Towne, That they may prove to ye best Advantage of ye Towne and Each person therein Conserned, and what realy is tending thereto, And if all such things or just orders as tend thereunto be not in our sayd Townes power to Doe, then for the sayd Towne to petition ye Generll Asembly of our Coll|o|ny, to order in such Afaires as may tende most to our peace and prosperity, and for ye Good of Each other, and to maintaine our just priveledgs in all respects that are lawfull whatsoever, And whereas theire are Divers persons, (to witt Jndia|ns|) Come into our Towneshipp: And doe both hunt, and ffish, without any liberty of our Towne, the which is Contrary to a knowne Law of our Towne made upon Matture Consideration, And Whereas wee judge, or at least are willing to Alow all such Jndians as have served with ye English in our Towne-shipp, here to Abide, And have ye same priveledgs in them Respects with uss, But not thereby to harbore any others with them, to Jnfringe our Rights, Therefore pray of ye Towne a

Layed out unto John Inman two hundred acres of land
which he exchanged with the town which layed
land is layed out by potuxit River and adjoining to it
being in length south east and north west eight rods
and in breadth twenty rods. Layed out this fourth day of
June 1685
By me William Hopkins Sur: Layer

Apinotow

Apinotow

N W

S E

Arnold C Ro

Ino

N Sta

Providence Town Paper 0400

Plate No. 1.

full order to ye Contrary, Or Elce wee must provide other Ways for our^s^, and the Colloney^s^: peace:: Gentlemen Wee ye subscribers, Humbly pray your Searious Considerations and order therein, or an Answer to the Contrary,: and not Doughting thereof. Subscribe ourselves

Your Loueing: Neighbors: and Townes men:

Joseph Jenckes
Edward Smith
John Whipple: Joun'
Eleazar whipple
Samuell wilkeson

(*Verso*)

This Bill is Granted

[**0397** *is the clerk's memorandum of the proceedings of the town meeting printed in Early Records of the town of Providence, Vol. 8, page 128.*]

[**0398**] Aprill ye 27th 1683

to the t|o|wne now mett neibores j doe Aprehend that j | am | wonged in being put by that land wich you granted | to me | there fore j pray your Consideration there in that j may haue my rite acording to your grant & in so doing you will oblidge youre freind & nibor Joseph herintom

(*Verso*)

This Bill is refered to ye next meetinge

[**0399** *is the clerk's memorandum of the proceedings of the town meeting printed in Early Records of the town of Providence, Vol. 8, page 131.*]

[**0400**] Layed out vnto John Jnman teen Acors of Land which hee Ex Changed with the toun which sayed Land is

Layed out by potukit Riuer and Adgining to it, it being in Length South Est and north west Eighty polls. and in bredth twenty polles, Layed Out this forth day of June i683 by mee

William Hopkins Survayor

[*The plat of the above "layout" follows this record of the surveyor in the original paper and is contained in the fac-simile reproduction thereof in plate No. 1, herewith.*]

(*Verso*)

returned June: y^{e}: 4th: 1683

[**0401**] The: 10th: of: 4th:: month

M^{d} the seuerall portions of Grass & meadow, which our neighbor Greene; Neighbor Cole, Neighbour Arnold, &: m^{r} Weston layd out in ye Townes name unto o^{r} neighbour James neighbour Olney, neighbour Waterman, neighbour Cole, neighbour Weston, neighbour Carpenter, neighbour Holyman, were Confirmed as theire proper Right and Jnheritance to them, and theirs, as fully as the former portions Appoynted to o^{r} neighbov^{r}, Throckmorton, neighbour Greene, neighbour Harris, Joshua Verin, neighbour Arnold, and neighbour Williams, were, and are Confirmed to them, & theirs

A True, Coppie, Coppied: June: y^{e}: tenth: 1683: As Attest John Whipple: Junr: Clerke of ye Towne of providence,

A Coppie of ye Rights of pautuxett men and providence men Then being all Jntrested Alike

[**0402**] Layed out vn to Samuell Will|kin|sun three Acors of Land which he had of his father Laranc Will|kin|sun which his sd fathar had of this town, which sayed thr|ee| Acors of Land Lieth on the Est syed of Cruk fall so Called and Adgined

to the same Layed ovt this forth day of june 1683: by mee William Hopkins Survayor

[*The plat of the above "layout" follows this record of the surveyor in the original paper and is contained in the fac-simile reproduction thereof in plate No. 2, herewith.*]

(*Verso*)

returned: June: y^e: 4th: 1683

28.	8.	8
£ 14.	4.	11¾
4.	10	
9.	"	"
27.	14.	11¾
"	13.	8¼
	1.	2½
	14.	10¾

[**0403**] To ye Towne mett june 12th, 1683:

Gentlmen.

Whereas ye Towne granted me ye Exchange of 6 Acars of Land to be Laid in ye Neck by ye heather Balies Cove adjoyneing to Hen: Browne^s, Land, By receiveing my change money; And whereas it was deterr'd from ye Record thereof by ye meanes of Capt Hopkins his Land then (there aboutes) wanting ye Bovndes Settleing; And for as much | as | o^r Towne Survey^rs haveing vewed ye plott of ground And ye findeng it prety much short of ye Quantity: I y^r desired ye Survey^rs to add in a skirt of ye Cove to make vp ye Comple^mt, or other wayes to add in ye meer Bank | joying to George Shepperd Land | aboute

ye sd Coue Leaueing, or Allowing to ye Townes use a Cart passage when I should have occationt to fence in my | Land | by a paire of handdy Barrs to be taken downe vpon occation: I vnderstood ye Survey^rs was willing soe to Lay out ye sd 6 Acars, if ye Towne was alsoe willing to ye same.

Daniell Abbott

(*Verso*)

Daniell Abbots Bill.

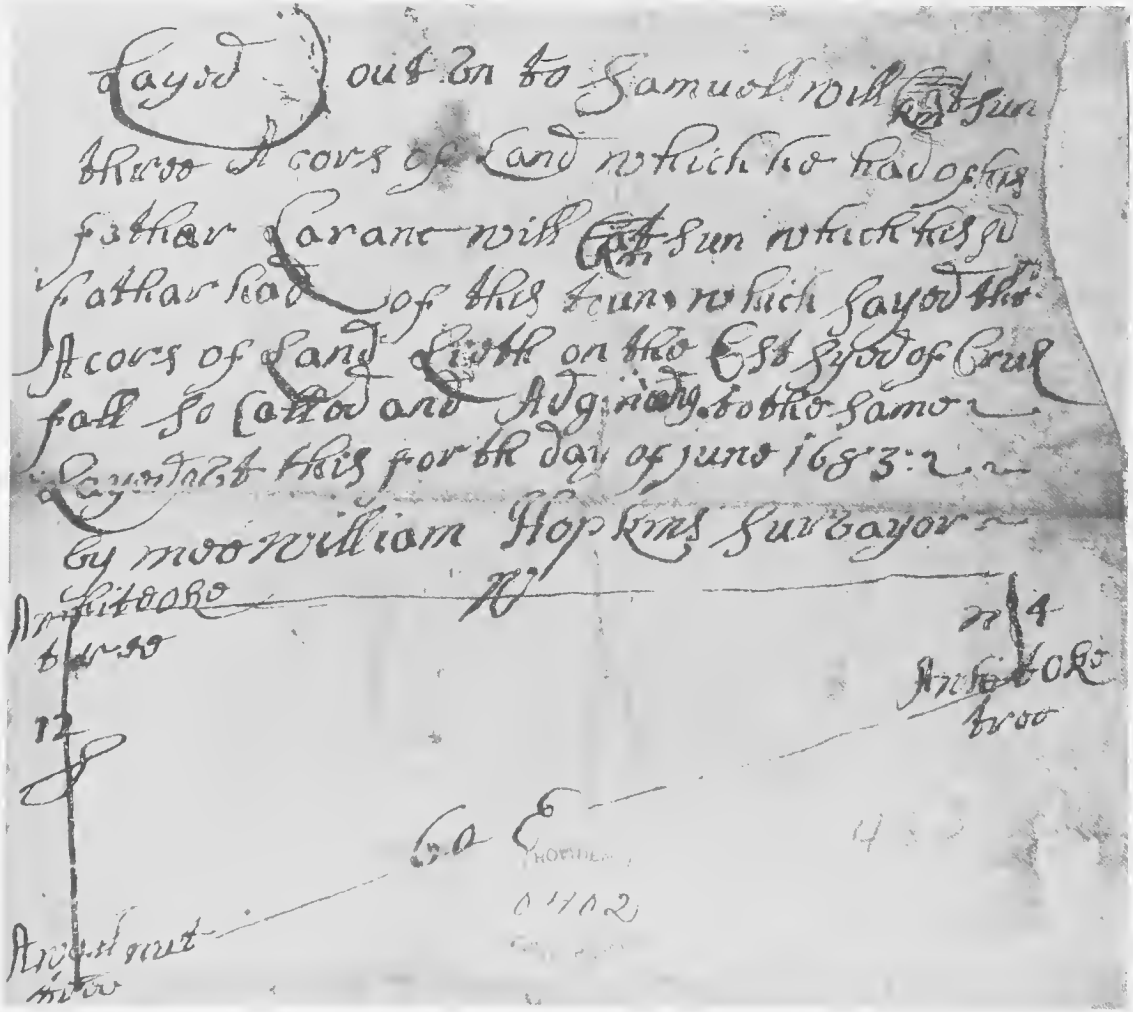
This Bill is referred unto ye next meetting

[**0404**] Where as at o^r Towne Meeting July: y^e: 27th: 1683: Jt was ordered by sayd Towne, that I sho|v|ld receive of John Whipple jun^r late Towne Clerke all such Books, records, writeings, and papors what soe Euer: as belong to ye Towne now in ye hands of ye sayd John Whipple: and Deliver them to the now Towne Clerke Thomas Olney: And Whereas the sayd John Whipple haveing this last day of July: 1683: Delivered up all such Books, Records, writetings, papors, and parchments: as belong unto ye sayd Towne unto mee, and made Engagement before me that there was all of them: And upon the recept of ye same, and by order of the aforesayd Towne; I Doe hereby in ye Townes name and behalfe fully Acquitt, and Absolutely Discharge the sayd John Whipple late Town Clarke of all such Books, records, and Writeings, papors, and parchments, whatso Euer as belonge to ye Towne, Jn Wittnes whereof I doe hereunto sett my hand this Thirty one day of July, one Thousand: Six hundred and Eighty Three:

Joseph Jenckes Assistant

(*Verso*)

A Coppie of my Discharg|e| about the Books of Towne [ ]livered: July: y^e 31th 1683



Providence Town Paper 0402

Plate No. 2.

[**0405**] Newport On Rhode Jsland Jn his maiesties Collony of rhode [ ] And providence plantations the 9th day of August 1683 /

To Captaine Arthur ffennor mr Joseph Jenckes & mr richard Arn[ ] Assisstants or to Either of them to be Comunicated to the towne o[ ] providence Cr

Gentlemen /

By vertue of a warrant to me directed, vnder ye hand of our Honnored Governor; william Coddington Esquire, Governor of this Collony, I doe pray & require you in his maiesties naime forthwith to Call ye freemen of yor towne together, & ther Chuse, so many Able discreet men, for yor deputys, as by our charter, & ye Law of this Collony, you are impowered, whoe are to sett in a Generall Assembly Att warwicke, the twentieth & 21th: of this instant month of August 1683, ther to Concider off some spetiall & waighty matters, tending much to ye honnor of his maiestie, & the safety of this Collony /, The house of master John Low, is the place, of ye said Assemblys meeting Att, on ye sd 20th: &: 21th: of this instant Cr / heare of you may nott fayle Given vnder my hand /

Edmund Calverley: genll: sargent

(*Verso*)

ffor y towne of Providence Thes /

[**0406**] To ye towne met ye 13th of Agust 1683:

Neighbours where as there is a peece of meadow land lieing at or about ye place called ye Keyes, & I haveing a long time benn Endeavouring to have ye same layd out but the sirveiors not being at leasure, nor yet are I therefore desire you would

be pleased to grant unto me that said peece of meadow to be laid out unto me when the said sirveiors may be at leasure,

yor ffriend & neighbour

David whipple

(*Verso*)

C W	6	T: A . . .	-3 .	T H . .	2
J J . . .	3	E: J	— 2	E J . .	2
J C.		J: W	5 .	S A	4
J W	5	S A	4	H B	4
J C	6	H: B	4	S T . . .	3
D A .	i	N: M .	1	N M .	1
C W	6	S F . . .	3	J W	5
J J . . .		J W .	1 .	S A	
J W	8	J W	5	H B	
J C . . .	3	E O . . .	3	J: C	
B C.		J W .	1	A: M:	
Tho:: H		T A . . .	3	Elz: W: .	
Ep: O	3-.				

[**0407**] To the Towne of Prouidence mett the 27th of Nouember 1683: I desier that ye Towne would lay me out fifty Ackers [ ] land beyound ye 7 mile line: which land I bought of William Hakings sener: a bought 2 years A goe and it is to my greate damage that it is not layd out ffor I haue not land any where else, to setell vpon soe praying that you will take care, that I may haue it layd out be fore winter soe I Rest your ffreend

Peter Place

[**0408**] To the Towne of Prouidence Asembled the | 8 | of the: 12: mo: the Humble Request of Nathaneell watterman is to Consither the seauerall billse and your Promises Con-

searning a grant of land as my former billse hath made mention of and your Petisoner shall be Readey to searue you in what I may

y^e 1682 Yours in loue
or: 83 Nathaniel Waterman

[**0409**] To The Towne of Prouidenc meet: 14th: of: 12th: m^o 16$\frac{82}{83}$

The Humble Request of John Sheldon is that you would be pleased to grant mee an Accomodation of Lands as you haue done vnto others with: on this: 23: years and since at which tim|e|s you tould me Jf you Did make more Disposall I should bee accomdati|on| which Jf it be now I shalbe thakefull unto you and Redey to searue you

Jn what I may

John Sheldon

[**0410**] To the Towne of Prouidenc meet: 14th: of: 12th: m^o 1682 | or: 83 |

I desier tenn Ackers of Swampe or low Land for fiue Ackers of medow

your freind

John Sheldon

(*Verso*)

This Bill is Granted, according to ye voate of of ye Towne

[**0411**] To ye Towne mett Jan: y^e: 27th 1684

whereas there was at ye last Towne meetiing an order for my receiveing: y^e: 25^f: rate: these are to signifie to ye Towne now mett, That upon my further Consideration: see Cavse fully to De Cline the same: and leave it to some other

Yo^rs to serve: Jo^n Whipple: 10^£

[**0412**] To the towne met this 27th of januory: i684:
My Request is that I may haue my Lot Laid out with out the seuen mile Line
your Nabo William Hopkins:

[**0413**] To ye Towne mett: Janu: ye: 27th: 1684: my Desire is where as Abraham man of sd Towne: hath ffenced our Townes highway and not left it soe wide as ye Towne order is:
Yor ffreind Tho: Harris
that order by sd Towne: may or doe order in sd matter,

[**0414**] To the toune met this 27th of januery i684:
my Request is that I may Lay doun A right with out the Seuen mil Line and | you | A Com a dat mee with a Right with in the Seuen mil. line and I not taking it ner or | to | the Toun then wher my brothe[ ] John Hawkings now dweleth and in so doing you will oblige your Nabor
Edward Hawkings

[**0415**] To the Toun met this 27th of january i684 my Request is that I | may | Chang ffore scor Acors of Land which Land was first John fields secondly robord morisis thurdly Ananija morisis forthly richard Buloks fifthly Henary foulers sixly William Randol, now liing on the plain Commonly Coled the Chaluf pastor nere to thomas Clamencis
your nabor William Randol

[**0416**] January the 27th 1684|5| Prouidenc
To the town meet this 27th I Desire the town would graunt me liberty to Exchang fiue Acors of land out of A lott Called goarg Shippords. Eleuen Acors lieing on the neck which is now in my possestion and the half of ye said 5 Acors I will for

goe vpone the Acount of A lot w'ch I took vpone the Acount of Resolluid watermans right with the towns Consent I Desir to haue tow Acors And A half of the fiue layd out to me wher it is now Common your frend Sam^{ll} Winsor

[**0417**] to the toun meet this 28th of januery 1683 or 4

my Request is that you would Giue or Sell mee tow or three ACors of Land and in so douing you will Oblige your frend

Joseph Smith

[**0418**] To ye Towne of providence mett at a quarter meeting the: 28th: of this Jnstant January: 1683: o^{r}: 84

My request is whereas there is an order formerly made, in this Towne; of a Grant of a purchase right of land to be layd out in this Towne for ye use and Bennifitt of a Schoole; which hath nott bene yett done, my Humble request is that the same may be fullfilled or accomplished according to the tenour of the sayd order. and in soe doeing you will oblige your seruant to Comaund

Jo^{n} Whipple Junr

[**0419**] Aprill ye 28th: 1684.

To ye Towne met

Neighbours whereas there is a Great, & Continuall want in this Towne, of a pound, to impound Cattell when they are found Trespassing, & this Towne being destitute of a Pound, I desire that the Towne would take some speedy Course that a pound may be made that so such Trespassing Creatures may be Secured. Tho: Harris Senr:

(*Verso*)

Tho Harris his Bill about a Pound

[**0420**] to the town of Prouidance met this 28th of January 1683 or 84 naibours and freinds I pray let me haue the quontati of 40 foot square of land or thereabout agineing to the west end of my lot I now drewl one and I shall bee willing soe to alow as others deid that had lots 40 foot square by the water side your to Command

Samuell Comstock

[**0421**] To Captaine Arthur ffennor, mr Joseph Jencks, & mr richar Arnold, Assistants, or to Either of them, Greeting / Gentlemen /

By vertue of three severall warrants to me directed, vnder ye hand of our honored Governr william Coddington Esquire Cr

I doe in his maiesties naime, pray & require, that | in | yor towne meeting, you will be pleased, to Chuse so many men, qualified According to Law, & as ye law doeth inioyne you, to serve on ye grand uiry, & Jury of tryalls, to be held at ye house of william maze, in newport, ye last tusday in march next, where I doe hearby warne yor towne Clarke, to Cause a returne of yor Choise, & Also doe pray you ye generall Asistants, then & ther, to give yor Atendance,

ffurther-moor you Are heareby required, Cr to Chuse in yor towne meeting, men qualified According to Law, to be debutys, for yor towne, to sett in A generall assembly, to be held in sd newport, ye day before ye next generall Election in newport, At ye house of william maze, for ye well ordring of ye sd Election & Also for ye makeing freemen of sd Collony. if Any of ye townes, doe ꝑsent ther naimes, And I doe warne you ye generall Assistant to make yor Apearance on ye sd day

Lickewise I doe warne yor towne to Chuse deputys, Quali-

fied According to Law, And send them to newport, to sitt in ye generall Assembly, whoe Are to mannage the next generall Election, of governor; deputy Governor, & generall Assistants together with such other generall officers: needfull, for ye yeare Ensuing, wch servis is to be ꝑformed, Att ye house of william maze, in sd newport, about nyne of ye Clocke where I doe heareby warne, you ye generall Asistants, to give yor Attendance, Also I doe warne All yor ffreemen of yor towne, ther to make their Apearance, Either ꝑsonally, or by their proxies, As ye Law of this Collony doeth inioyne, praying a timely returne of yor sd Choise, you make, by yor towns Clarke Cr, /, Gentlemen yor humble servant /

Edmund Calverley generall sargent / newport ye 20th off february 168¾

(*Verso*)

ffor ye towne of providence Thes /

[**0422**] To ye Towne mett this 4th of march 168¾ [ ]tlemen.

Whereas there is a bill depending to be Answered touching ye making vp ye Complement of my six acors in ye neck, the wch if it be not by ye Towne granted | me | according thereto; I shall desire (seeing I had pitch'd vpon it in ye next place:) to have y^t peice of Grovnd by Tho: paty, prety neer ye quantity of an acar. the wch I Judge cannot fairely be denied me, if ye sd Complement of my | Lott | be not made vp according to my former bill. Daniell Abbott

(*Verso*)

1667 or thereaboute

Memorandum: Tho: Walling Deb^r

	£
℞ keeping his son Thomas | aboute | 12 months when he run away with Margrett	04 – 00 – 00
℞ helping his wife in his Absence	04 – 12 – 00
℞ Margrett walling widdow, Deb^{t}: | at Least | aboute	01 – 10 – 00
	10 – 12 – 00

R^{cd} spining | one lb | of wooll: / & a Litt knob of thread:

[**0423**] To y^{e} Towne mett this 5th day of march 168$\frac{3}{4}$

Gentlemen.

ffor as much as you are aboute Laying out of y^{e} Land beyond y^{e} seaven mile Line, And for as much as my (deceased) father Richard waterman did in his Life time Lend vnto this | Towne | y^{e} sume of five povnds for y^{e} Cleareing of y^{e} sd Land; I doe desire before y^{e} sd Land be Layd out to ye Claimers thereof, that I may | have | my money payd me, or that I may have a portion of Land allowed me as may be Esteemed y^{e} vallue thereof.

Yo^{r} ffrend Nathaniell waterman

(*Verso*)

Nathaniell waterman his Bill. /

[**0424**] Here followeth the List of the draught which was made the: 17th of March: 168$\frac{3}{4}$ for the division of the Lands on the west side of the Seven Mile Line

Stukley Westcott llll: 1: +
Th[ ]mas Angel llll 2 +
Joshua Uearin llll 3
Ezekill Holloma[ ] 4 +
Uolinti[ ]e Whiteman[ ] l 5 +

Shadrach Manton llll 6 +
John Steer llll 9 +
Thomas Harris sen[r] llll 10 +
Mathew Warler llll 11 +
Thomas James llll 12 +
John ffenner llll 13 +
Henry Browne ll 14 +
Joshua Winsor llll 15 +
Thomas olney Junior llll 16 +
Nicholas Power llll 17 +
Robert Colwell llll 18 +
Thomas Suckling llll 19 +
John Clarke llll 20
George Way lll 21 +
Daniel Abbott llll 22 +
Epenetus olney llll 24 +
Daniel Comstock 23 +
Grigory Dexter llll 25 +
Hugh Bewett 26 +
Edward Cope llll 27 +
William Arnold ll 28 +
Edward Manton llll 29 +
William Man lll 30 +
Christiphe[ ] Smith llll 31 +
[ ]lkinson llll 32 +
[ ]mvel [ ]nnet 33 +
Henry Redock 34 +
Daniel Williams llll 35 +
Adam Goodwin llll 36 +
Edw[ ]d Jnman llll 37 +

Jam[ ] Ashton 38 +
William ffenner ll 39 +
William White 40 +
William Harris llll 41 +
Daniel Browne llll 42 +
Chad Browne llll 43 +
Thomas olney senior llll 44 +
William [ ]kins se^{r} llll 45 +
Thomas [ ]kins llll 46 +
Arthur ffenner llll 47 +
Jene Se[ ]e llll 48 +
John Jo[ ] lll 49 +
John Green J[ ] 50 +
Edward Smith [ ] 51 +
Benjami[ ] Smi[ ] lll [ ] 52 +
Thomas Walli[ ]g llll 53 +
Richard pray ll 54 +
John Green Senior llll 55 +
John Smith Jameco llll 56
Wil[ ]m Carpenter llll 57
Robert West llll 58 +
John Smith: Ju: miller llll 59 +
Andrew Harris [ ] l 60
Richard Waterman llll 61.
William Rehnolds 62
Thomas Arnold llll 63 +
George Palmor llll 64 +
William Wickenden lll^{3} 65 +
Thomas Clemance llll 66 +
George Shippard llll 67 +

John Smith, mason llll 6.
Roger Williams llll 7. +

Thomas Roberts 68 +
Thomas Harris Ju llll 69. +
Robert Coles llll 70 +
John Clauson llll 71 +
Providence Williams 72
ffrancis Wickes llll 73 +
ffrancis Weston llll 74 +
John Warner llll 75 +
Benedict Arnold llll 76 +
John Smith Miller llll 77 +
Edward Hart llll 78 +
John Whipple Senr llll 79 +
James Mathuson llll 80 +
John Throckmorton llll 81 +
Christiphor Unthonkes llll 82 +
Maturen Belloo 83 +
Richard Scott 84 +
Roger Mowrey llll 85 +
William Borrowes 86 +
John Browne llll 87 +
Stephen Northup llll 88 +
Benjamin Hernten 89 +
Robert Williams llll 90 +
John ffield llll 91 +
Henry ffouller llll 92. +
John Sayles llll 93 +
Pardon Tillinghast 94 +
Henry Neale llll 95 +
William ffield llll 96 +
Robert Pick 97 +

Joane Tilor 98 +
John Lippet llll 99 +
Joseph Williams llll 100 +

(*Verso*)

A list of ye Original Purchasers

[**0425**] to the town of prouidance met this 17th of march: 1683: or: 84 louing freinds; whereas it apeares that my deseased father John Smith Jn his Life time: was intruested with a Right of land or lands in this town of prouidance and towneshipps: and hee dieing Jntested the said right of lands by Right of inhiartence belongeth | unto | me his heire and whereas the greatest part of my lands lyeth undieuied from the townes Commons my request therefore is that | the | towne would be pleased to ordar maters so that my lands may be layed out and in so doing you will OBli|a|ge him who is yours to Command

John Smith

(*Verso*)

John Smiths Bill Jamecos Son.

[**0426**] Thomas Harris Seenour of Proudence testifieth that upon oCasion hauing Disco|urs| with pardon Tillinghast heared the s^d^ pardon say that Samuell Winsor of the said Towne Did Desire leaue of him to worke in his sloop as to the making of A Barrill or two, so with leaue the said winsor did Enter upon the said work but Did not finish it, not being Capible to doe it, therefore the s^d^ winsor Did agre with the said pardon to finish the said work for him as to Cask, and the s^d^ winsor did worke on other inploiment for the s^d^ pardon for the payment of his s^d^ work

Prouidence the 22d of Mach 16$\frac{83}{84}$ these are the words or words to that purpos

Thomas Harris Seniar

[**0427**] Gentlemen And Neighbors asembeled 28 of Jnst: aprill year 1684

my desiers are that a way may bee laid out through wises farme vp in the Countrey

John Sheldon

Alsoe I am for the Standing of that law made against Swine goeing on the Comons

John Sheldon

(*Verso*)

John Sheldons Bill for a way to be laid out through wises farme.

[**0428**] To Edmond Caluerlye Genr Sar[ ]iant. of his Maities Collonye of Rhoadiseland and Prouidence Plantations his deputye or deputies

Jn the Name of his Maitie. you are Required to arrest the Bodye of Samuell: Bennet senir Chosen insigne of the Towne of est Greenwich in the kings Prouince and him in safe Custodye to keepe vntill hee putt in Sufficient Baile Returnable according to Lawe to anser the Complaint of Bridgett Price single woman nowe inhabittinge at sd Towne of est Greenwich at the next Genrl, Courte of trialls to bee held for this Collonye the first tuesdaye in September next at neweport in an action of Slander and defamation damage fiftye pound Sterleing. heareof faile not

Giuen vnder my hand, The 19th of June 1684

John Sanford Recorder

A true Coppye attested by mee Thomas Nicolas, Towne Sargant of est Greenwich and deputye Constituted by the generall Sargant on this occation:

Thomas nickoles

(*Verso*)

A Coppie of the Warrant about Bridgett price
A Coppie of ye Writ

[**0429**] To Edmond Calverlye: Gen^rl^: Serjant of his majs^te^: Colloney of Roade-Js-land and providence plantations, his Deputye or Deputys

Jn ye name of his Maj^te^: you are required to arest ye Bodye of Samuell Bennett, sen^r^: Chosen insigne of ye Towne of Est Greenwich in ye Kings province and him in safe Coustody to keepe untill he put in suficient Baile Returnable acording to law to Answer the Complaynt of Bridgett prise single Woman: now Jnhabetting at sd Towne of Est Greenwich at ye next Gen^ll^: Court of Tryalls to be held for this Collony: ye first tuesday in September next at newport in an Action of Slander and Defamation Damage ffifty pound sterlig here of fayle not

Given vnder my hand the: 19th: of June: 1684:

Jo^n^: Sanford Recorder

(*Verso*)

a Coppie of ye writt Benne^tt^

[**0430**] The Depotion of John Whipple jun^r^ of providence in his Majestys Collony of Road-Js-land, and providenc|e| plantation, Aged forty fower yeares or there abouts and Daved Whipple, of sayd Towne & Collo|n|y aforesayd, Aged twenty nine yeares or there abouts: being Engaged according to law Testifieth as ffolloweth

That upon ye first day of June, one Thousand Six | hundred | and Eighty fower: these Deponants Saw and heard Thomas Tery of ffreetowne in his majestys Collony of new plymouth at The hovse of Alixander Bolkom in providence there tender the Delivery of a deed signed | by | Jabesh Cotterell, to Tho King, and Samuell Thrashar Dated June the 18th: 1683: the which Deed was Asigned by ye sayd King and thraster, over unto Thomas Tery of sayd free Towne upon y^e: 24th of June as by ye sayd Asignement may Apeere: and there Apeared not any person leagally to receive: this these Deponants sayth is Truth and furthe sayth not

Taken vpon Engagement June ye 20th: 1684 in prouidence:
℘^r me: Joseph Jenckes Asis^tn:

(*Verso*)

Atest ffor Tho: Terrey
Tery^s paper or ord Attest

[**0431**] Cop^ie: A Prohibition

Whereas my wife Margrett through her Maddnes of folly & Turbulency of her Currupt will, hath often Threatened to Ruinate my family, Routeing me (as she saith) of horse & ffoot, Destroying me Root & Branch, putting out one of her owne Eyes to putt out Both mine, & sett my house on fire: And is since departed from me takeing away my Children without my Consent. And as I have been Enformed, is now plotting mischeife with some, of her Turbulent Spirritt, that when I am Absent from home to Rifle my house & take away my Goodes, to accomplish her Divelish Resolution against me.

These are therefore, not only to advise, but alsoe to Charge all persons vpon theire ℘rill to for-bare any such jllegiall pro-

ceedings, And alsoe do heareby foreworne, & forbid all persons whatsoever, to forbare Bargaineing with, Contracting of Debts, or Receiveing any part of my Estate of my sd wife Margrett without my approbation.

Published 7th of August 1683. / Daniell Abbott

(*Verso*)

To ye Towne mett this 28th day of jan: 168¾.

These are to desire ye Towne, yt ye with in written prohibition, may be putt vpon ye publick record of this Towne. And alsoe published in this Towne metting. Daniell Abbott

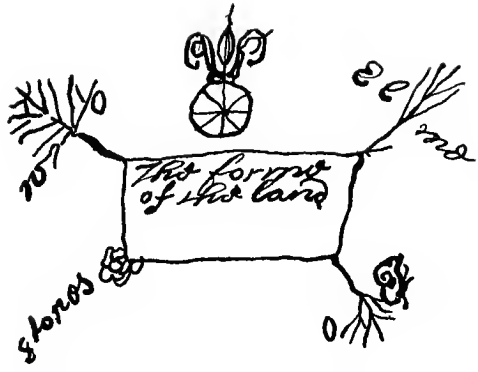
[**0432**] Vpon ye 14th day of July 1684.

Laid out unto Andrew Harris upon his purchase Right, three acrs of land in lue of halfe a share, & a part of halfe a share of meadow; it lieing in ye Neck & partly on ye south side of ye arme of ye great Swampe which butteth upon ye head of Benjamin Hearnton his house lot; Jt bounding on ye North & be East side with ye land of ye Heirs of John Throckmorton, being part of ye arme of ye said Swampe, bounding on ye south & be west side with ye Comon, The norwesterne Cornner being bounded with a white oake tree, which is the south westerne Corner of ye said Throckmortons land; bounding on ye south Easterne Cornner with a small black oake tree; on the south westerne Cornner with a heape of stones; A small Elme tree Rangeing on ye East side to ye said Throckmortons Land. / Layd out ye day & yeare abovesaid By me

Tho: Olney Sirveior

The abovesd Returne was by ye Towne of Providence at theire towne meeteing Agust ye 21: 1684: accepted & allowed:

As Attests Tho: Olney Towne Clarke



The abovesaid Returne was Recorded Agust y^e 22nd: 1684 in y^e Towne of Providence theire booke for y^e Entry of deeds or land Evidences: N°: i. in page ye 69.

By me Tho: Olney Towne Clarke

(*Verso*)

The Returne of Andrew harris his swampy land layd out. / A returne of land to Andrew harris

[**0433**] Gentlemen,

Our Towne haveing taken into Consideration the necessitye of a Roade way through ye Countrey for Travellers to passe, have Erected & Stated away through our Towneshipp over Pautuckett River at the End of the hill on ye westerne part of John Scott his planting ffield a litle up the streame from ye place where Mr Blaxton his house formerly stood at the antient R[ ]ade way the which leadeth to ye playne on yor side [ ] ye River Called ye Westerne Plaine; wee thought [ ]d to signifie so much unto you that you on your [ ] may doe

the like by which his Majestyes subjects may have free Recourse without lett or interruption.

By ye Towne of Providence
Agust the 21 : 1684: Tho: Olney Towne Clarke

(*Verso*)

ffor ye Towne of Rehoboth these
To Will: Carpenter Towne clarke to be Comunicated as above Exprest,

[**0434**] To ye Towne Mett August y^e^: 21th: 1684
I Desire ye Towne to Change one Acor and halfe of swamp lieing neere Suckeesscercutt old feild, and take | it | up Elce where upon our Comons Yo^r^ ffreind:

Andrew Harris

(*Verso*)

Andrew Harris his Bill. /
This Bill is Gra[ ]d and fullfilled

[**0435**] Knowe all men by these presents that I Samuell Bennett, seni^r^ nowe Liueing in este Greenewich in the Collonye of Rhoadisland and Prouidence plantations doe ordaine Constitute: and appoynte my well beloued and trustye ffreind John whipple Junier of prouidence in sd Collonye, my Lawefull atturnye. in and on mye behalfe to Constitute one or more atturnyes as hee shall see Cause and to appeere at the next gen^l^ Courte of tryalls to bee held at newport in sd Collonye the first tuesdaye in September next insueing the date heareof and there to anser. the Complainte of bridgett Price plainetiff. in an action. of slaunder or defamation Commenced against mee the sd bennett, defendant: And whatsoeuer my saide atturnye or atturnyes shall, doe in the same, shall bee deemed and taken

as if I myeselfe ware present, and did act the same, in wittness heareunto I haue sett to my hand and seale this present daye of the date heareof being the twentye seuenth, daye of Agust and in the yeare of our Lord 1684

Samuell bennett [LS]

the aboue wrighten Jnstrewment was acknoledged by Samuell Benitt the day first aboue wrighten to be his acte and deed as atests

Joseph Jenckes Asis: t:

(*Verso*)

my Letter of Auturny

[**0436**] To the Hono^rd Gen^rl Court of Tryalls held for his Maj^ties Collony of Rhode: Jsland and Providence Plantations at Newport the first Tuseday in Septem^r 1684

The Declaration and Complaint of Bridgett Price Single woman, and now Resident at the Towne of East Greenwich in the Kings Province plantiff against Samuell Bennitt Senr Chosen Ensigne of the said Towne of East Greenwich defendant, in an action of Sclaunder and defamation damage fifty pounds Sterll. ℘ writt bearing date the 19th day of June 1684 Sheweth that the said defenda^t Samuel Bennitt on the 27th day of the month of May last past, and afore that time did in most abusive Mallicious and Reproachfull manner in the Said East Greenwich and in the Said defendants house; there charge the Said Plantiff Bridgett Price: affirminge her to be a whore, a theife, and a Vagabond, and that he was able and would prove it, which most Notorious Reproachfull Charges and falce accussations of the defendant, doe greatly tend to the discreditt Selaunder defamation and disquiett of the Plantiff, and are greatly to the dishonnor and disparragement of the Plantiff,

for the wise man hath Said a good Name is as Precious Oyntment, and the Civill Law doth forbid such falce and Mallitious accussations as have been mannifested and declared by the defendant against the Said Plantiff Bridgett Price, whoe hopes for and desires Reliefe from this Honord Court, And therefore hath brought this her action aforesaid of fifty pounds Sterll. damage not doubting justice therein

Bridgett X Price
her marke:

Cop^{a}: ℘ John Sanford Recorder:

(*Verso*)

A Coppie of ye Declaration

[**0437**] To ye Hon^{ll}: Court of Tryalls held at Newport on Roade-Js-land the first Tuesday in September: 1684: for his majestys Collony of Roade-Js-land and providence plantations

Whereas by Bridgett price, Single woman; plantiff inhabeting at East Greene witch in ye kings province, an Action of slander & Defamation was Comenct against Samuell Bennett (sen^{r}) of sayd East Greenwitch Deffendant, Damage fifty poundes sterling ℘^{r}: writt Beareing Date June y^{e}: 19th: 1684: The defendant knoweth not of any Damage he hath done ye plantiff; Jts an untrve Charge layd against him, And where as noe Declaration is by ye plantiff Entred as to ye sayd action by which writt ye Defendant was arested, The Deffendant, Enters his Nonsuite to ye sayd Action, praying abatement of ye writt, and Good Cost taxed

By John Whipple Junr Atturney in ye Case

(*Verso*)

the answer to Bridgett price her Declaration against Bennett

[**0438**] To ye Towne mett at a Quart^r^ meetting october 27: 1684

I desire y^t^ my 6 acars granted by ye Towne vpon exchange to be Layd adjoyneing to Henry Brownes Land in ye neck, & already Lay out by Capt ffen^r^ Survey^r^, and already ye exchange money payd; may be settled according to my former bill Concerneing it.

Yo^r^ Neighb^r^ Dan: Abbott

(*Verso*)

Refered to ye next Meeting: Abbots Bill

[**0439**] To the Towne of Providence met at A quarter meeting October the 27th: 1684

Neighbours whereas I doe understand that there is in our Towne booke a Record made of a returne of land layd out unto Sam^ll^ Winsor, according unto which Record, my land is intrenched upon, The said Record giveing advantage unto ye said Samuell Winsor (if in Case at any time he should incline to Cavell, or proove a dishonest man) thereby to make claime unto a part of my land which I now make use of & is inclosed, for if he runn from Cornner to Corner of what was laid out unto him, (which is the Comon way of our Towne) then it so will doe as I have said, & the Record makes not any provision to the Contrarey, but to runn from cornner to Corner, Therefore before further Contention arise, my Request to ye Towne is that ye said Record may be Rectified; & in the Rectefieing that such order may be taken that I may quietly possesse my owne without being intrenched upon. /

Yo^r^ ffriend Thomas Patey.

(*Verso*)

Pateys Bill Reffered

[**0440**] Here followeth a list of a 25lb: Rate levied upon ye inhabetants of ye Towne of Providence 22lb: 10s: being ye Collonies part thereof, it being assessed upon ye towne by a Gennerall Assembly held october ye 29th: 1684: in a 160lb Rate to ye Colloney the rest is ye Townes part.

	lb	s	d
William Carpenter & his 2 sons Benjamin & Silas	01	09	00
Stephen Arnold	01	09	00
Joane Reape	00	06	08
James Blackmore	00	01	06
John Sheldon	00	03	06
Timothy Sheldon	00	00	06
Timothy Carpenter	00	07	03
Andrew Harris	00	07	03
The widdow Harris	00	01	03
Howlong ye daughter of William Harris	00	04	02
Captaine ffenner	00	19	00
William Randall	00	01	00
William Vinsent	00	04	02
The Heirs of Joseph Wise	00	02	02
John Thornton & his son John	00	03	06
The Widdow Burden	00	02	06
Thomas Harris junr:	00	14	07
Richard Clemence	00	02	00
William Haukins senr: & his son John Haukins	00	04	06
John Steere	00	03	00
Edward Haukins	00	01	06
Peter Playce	00	00	06
Alexander Balkeham	00	01	00
Nathaniell Mawrey	00	04	00

	lb	s	d
Edward Jnman sen^{r}:	00	02	00
Edward Jnman jun^{r}:	00	01	00
John Mawrey	00	04	00
Joseph Hearnton	00	00	06
Benjamin Hearnton jun^{r}:	00	00	06
John Jnman	00	02	00
James Belloo	00	01	03
Thomas Hopkins	00	02	00
Ephraim Prey	00	02	00
John Prey	00	02	00
Eliezer Whipple	00	05	00
William Whipple	00	01	04
Vallentine Whittman	00	07	04
Samuell Willkenson	00	02	00
Edward Smith	00	07	04
Richard Arnold	00	08	04
Eliezer Arnold	00	04	02
Laurance Wilkenson	00	05	06
Jonathan Sprauge	00	06	00
Ephraim Pierce	00	06	06
John Wilkenson	00	01	06

(*Verso*)

	lb	s	d
Thomas ffenner	00	05	00
The Orphans of John Scott	00	04	00
John Malleverey	00	00	08
Joseph Jenkes	00	06	06
David Whipple	00	01	03
John Angell	00	06	03
Thomas Walling	00	00	09

	lb	s	d
Jonathan Whipple	00	01	06
Benjamin Whipple	00	01	06
William Haukins jun^{r}:	00	05	00
Joseph Williams	00	07	04
John Sayles	00	07	00
Richard Waterman	00	02	00
William Hopkins	00	02	06
John field & Zachariah his son	00	06	08
Anthoney Evernden	00	06	08
The Widdow Mathuson	00	03	06
Thomas Clemence	00	05	06
Estens Thomas & his 2 sons	00	05	06
Stephen Hardin	00	05	06
Abraham Hardin	00	03	09
Gregory dexter, & John his son	00	12	06
Samuell Comstock	00	01	00
Benjamin Hearnton sen^{r}:	00	02	11
Joseph Woodward	00	01	06
Samuell Whipple	00	05	00
John Smith mason, & Joseph his son	00	02	06
John Arnold & ye Widdow his Mother	00	01	09
The Widdow Belloo	00	01	03
Thomas Arnold	00	05	00
Thomas Olney	00	12	06
The Widdow Smith, & John her son	00	03	06
John Browne	00	05	00
Epenetus Olney	00	05	00
The orphans of James Dexter	00	00	10
Shadrach Manton, & Edward his son	00	07	00
John Whipple sen^{r}: & Joseph his son	00	05	00

	lb	s	d
John Whipple jun^{r}:	00	05	08
The Heirs of John Throckmorton	00	04	02
The Heirs of Richard Scott	00	04	02
James Weakely	00	01	00
Richard Prey	00	02	06
Thomas Angell, & James his Son	00	05	00
Nathaniell Waterman	00	19	00
Daniell Abbott	00	03	06
Thomas ffield	00	15	00
George Shepeard	00	00	09
Thomas Harris sen^{r}:	00	02	06

(*Recto*)

	lb	s	d
Abraham Man	00	01	03
John Lappam	00	01	03
Providence Williams	00	04	08
Daniell Williams	00	14	02
The Heire of Nicolas Power	00	04	02
James Clarke	00	00	06
Anne Harris	00	01	08
James Ashton	00	01	03
Pardon Tillinghast	00	10	00
Edward London	00	01	00
Samuell Winsor	00	03	06
Thomas Patey	00	02	00
Daniell Browne	00	01	03
Henry, Browne	00	06	03
Andrew Edmunds	00	01	00
Ephraim Carpenter	00	01	00
The totall	25	00	00

Jf no mistak in makeing up,

Levied & finished y^e 24th: of December 1684: by us who were chosen there unto by y^e Towne of Providence.

Thomas Olney.
Nathaniell Waterman.
Daniell Abbott.
Thomas Arnold.

Rowland Joanes he was before forgotten – 0 – 1 – 6

Copp^ed: Januarey y^e 19th: 168$\frac{4}{5}$.

℘ Tho: Olney Towne Clarke of Providence. /

(*Verso*)

A Coppye of A 25^lb: Rate: / List. /

[**0441**] Here followeth a list of a 25^lb, Rate levied upon the inhabetants of y^e Towne of Providence, 22^lb: 10^s: being the Colloneyes part thereof it being Assessed upon y^e Towne by a Gen^rll: Assembly held october ye 29th 1684, in an 160^lb Rate to ye Colloney, the rest is ye Townes part.

	lb	s	d
William Carpenter & his 2 sons Bennjamin & Silas	01	09	00
Jt Stephen Arnold	01	09	00
Joane Reape	00	06	08
James Blackmore	00	01	06
John Sheldon	00	03	06
Timothy Sheldon	00	00	06
Timothy Carpenter	00	07	03
Andrew Harris	00	07	03
The Widdow Harris	00	01	03
Howlong the daughter of William Harris	00	04	02

		lb	s	d
	Captaine ffenner	00	19	00
	William Randall	00	01	00
	William Vinsent	00	04	02
	The Heirs of Joseph wise	00	02	02
	John Thornton & his son John	00	03	06
	The Widdow Burden	00	02	06
	Thomas Harris jun^{r}:	00	14	07
	Richard Clemence	00	02	00
	William Haukins sen^{r}: & his son John Haukins	00	04	06
20	John Steere	00	03	00
	Edward Haukins	00	01	06
	Peter Playce	00	00	06
	Alexander Balkeham	00	01	00
	Nathaniell Mawrey	00	04	00
	Edward Jnman, sen^{r}:	00	02	00
	Edward Jnman jun^{r}:	00	01	00
	John Mawrey	00	04	00
	Joseph Hearnton	00	00	06
	Benjamin Hearnton jun^{r}:	00	00	06
	John Jnman	00	02	00
	James Belloo	00	01	03
	Thomas Hopkins	00	02	00
	Ephraim Prey	00	02	00
	John Prey	00	02	00
	Eliazer whipple	00	05	00
	William whipple	00	01	04
	Vallentine whitman	00	07	04
	Samuell Wilkenson	00	02	00
	Edward Smith	00	07	04

	lb	s	d
Richard Arnold	00	08	04
Eliezer Arnold	00	04	02
Laurance Wilkenson	00	05	06
Jonathan Sprauge	00	06	00
Ephraim Pierce	00	06	06
John wilkenson	00	01	06
Thomas ffenner	00	05	00
	lb	s	d
The Orphans of Jo^{n}: Scott	00	04	00
John Meleverey	00	00	08
Joseph Jenkes	00	06	06
David Whipple	00	01	03
John Angell	00	06	03
Thomas Walling	00	00	09
Jonathan Whipple	00	01	06
Benjamin Whipple	00	01	06
William Haukins jun^{r}:	00	05	00
Joseph Williams	00	07	04
John Sayles	00	07	00
Richard Waterman	00	02	00
William Hopkins	00	02	06
John ffield & Zachariah his son	00	06	08
Anthony Evernden	00	06	08
The Widdow Mathuson	00	03	06
Thomas Clemence	00	05	06
Estins Thomas & his 2 sons	00	05	06
Stephen Hardin	00	05	06
Abraham Hardin	00	03	09
Gregory Dexter, & John his son	00	12	06
Samuell Comstock	00	01	00

	lb	s	d
Benjamin Hearnton sen^{r}:	00	02	11
Joseph Woodward	00	01	06
Samuell Whipple	00	05	00
John Smith (Mason) & Joseph his son	00	02	06
John Arnold & ye Widdow his mother	00	01	09
The Widdow Bello	00	01	03
Thomas Arnold	00	05	00
Thomas Olney	00	12	06
The Widdow Smith & John her son	00	03	06
John Browne	00	05	00
Epenetus Olney	00	05	00
The Orphans of James Dexter	00	00	10
Shadrach Manton & Edward his son	00	07	00
John Whipple sen^{r}: & Joseph his son	00	05	00
John Whipple jun^{r}:	00	05	08

(*Verso*)

	lb	s	d
The Heirs of Jo^{n}: Throckmorton	00	04	02
The Heirs of Richard Scott	00	04	02
James Weakely	00	01	00
Richard Prey	00	02	06
Thomas Angell & James his son	00	05	00
Nathaniell Waterman	00	19	00
Daniell Abbott	00	03	06
Thomas ffield	00	15	00
Georg Shepard	00	00	09
Thomas Harris sen^{r}	00	02	06
Abraham Man	00	01	03
John Lappam	00	01	03
Providence Williams	00	04	08

	lb	s	d
Daniell Williams	00	14	02
The Heire of Nicolas Power	00	04	02
James Clarke	00	00	06
Anne Harris	00	01	08
James Ashton	00	01	03
Pardon Tillinghast	00	10	00
Edward London	00	01	00
Samuell Winsor	00	03	06
Thomas Patey	00	02	00
Daniell Browne	00	01	03
Henry Browne	00	06	03
Andrew Edmunds	00	01	00
Ephraim Carpenter	00	01	00
Totall	25 –	00 –	00

Jf no mistake in makeing up

Levied, & finished the 24th of Desember 1684, By us who were chosen there unto by ye Towne of Providence.

Thomas Olney
Nathaniell Waterm|an|
Daniell Abbott
Thomas Arnold

Rowland Joanes he was before forgotten – 0 – 1 – 6

[**0442**] To ye Towne mett: October: ye 27th: 1684: it beinge ye Townes quarter day:

My Request to ye Towne is, That whereas Samuell Winsor of sayd Towne: hath Taken up land of ye Townes: (not Dve to ye sayd Winsor) in ye Right of Resolved waterman of sd Towne, (Deceased:) by way of Exchange as is sayd, and yett

ye orphons of ye sayd Resolved hold|eth| the sayd land where of Right it did belong to ye sd Resolved, and he ye sd winsor hath taken soe much of ye Townes Comon for it, ye which is Contrary to both Good law and Reason, and also hath Taken up ye qua|n|tety of a shaire of meadow: upon ye Acovnte of Mathew Weston: of or out of ye Townes Comon: and ye sd Mathew Weston never had any Right of Comon in sd Towne: nor any shaire of meadow to lay dovne or Change in sayd Towne: And therefore doe Desire ye sayd land may be layd Dovne againe to Comon as in reason it ought to be

Yo^r ffreind and Neighbor Thomas Harris

(*Verso*)

Harris his Bill Reffered

[**0443**] The Depotion of John Whipple of ye Towne of providence Aged forty five yeares: testifieth as followeth

That upon ye twenty fowerth day of November: 1684 being in ye shopp of Thomas Clarke: | peutour | in boston where came in to sayd shopp: one called Mary Brattle, and Demaunded of sayd Clarke ye key of a house of office and ye sayd Clarke Denied to Deliver it, to sayd Brattle, where upon sayd mary Brattle gave sayd Clarke very Taunting speeches: where upon sayd Clarke called sayd Brattle prateing hossey: where upon sayd Brattle called sayd Clark Beggers Bratt, and Cheate: and sayd shee kept a better man to wipe her shoees, the sayd Clark speakeing very mildly and patiently all the while: she alsoe Called ye sayd Clarke | Rascal | , then ye sayd Clarke bid her gett out of his shopp for yov are a pratteing hossey for you had need to have had a hundred pound^s Bestooed upon you at a boardeing Scoole: | to learne manner & breeding: | then

shee ye sayd Brattle called ye sayd Clarke Rouge and soe went out of ye shopp: This this Deponant. sayth is truth: and further sayth nott

(*Verso*)

Jo^n Whipple^s testimony abovte Tho: Clarke

[**0444**] To the Honored Maiestrates & gentlemen of the Towne of Providence assembled at a Towne meeteing the 27th of this Jnstant January 1684; &: 85.

The Humble request of. William Turpin; now schoolemaster of the said; Towne; is that; Whereas; there was a percell of Land formerly granted; By the ancestors of the said Towne; & was to bee to the vse & benifit of a schoolemaster as By the records of the Towne Booke will more at large appeare; Which said Order or grant was read to mee; in the presents of severall gentlemen; that were the occasion of | my | setling; at this towne; who promised to bee instrumentall in the performance thereof; Gentlemen My desire is that the aforesaid Land; May bee forthwith layd out according to the said Order or grant: & that the said M^r or his heires may bee invested in the said Land; soe long as hee or any of them; shall maintaine that; worthy art of Learneing; Thus leaueing it to you gentlemen to giue a speedy answer according as you shall thinke meete I rest yours to comand

William Turpin

[**0445**] To the towne mett this 27th of January 1684^5 gentlemen I Desire you to be pleased to inquire in to the Clame of Epeneatus olny of a peac of swamp intermixt with medow lying on the west side of small brook and by vertu of which he hath made an Jnroade vp one my swamp and medow one the

East side of small brook vnder pretenc of right to the said one the west side of the broke I pray know vp one what Account he hath the said land by which I Am like to suffer

Samuel Winsor

[**0446**] Honnored Gentlemen /

Jn ꝑsuance of sundry warrants to me directed, vnder ye hand of our honnored Governor William Coddington Esquire, Governor of his maiesties Collony, of rhodeJsland And providence plantations Cr

Thes Are in his maiesties naime, to require you, to Call ye free inhabitants of your towne together, And Jn yor towne meeting, to Chuse & send, so many Able men qualified According to Law, As by our Charter & ye law of this Collony, you Are impowered, Too serve on ye grand Jury: & Jury of tryalls, to be held ffor said Collony, ye Last tusday in march next, Att ye house wher John davis now liveth, in newport, About nyne of ye Clocke of ye same day, Also, I doe heareby warne you ye generall Assistants Liveing in yor towne, that you give yor Attendance, As our Charter & Law requireth at ye time & place Afforesaid, heareof you may not fayle

Allso I doe in his maiesties naime further require | you | that you doe in yor towne meeting Chuse & send in, so many Able men, qualified According to Law, as by law of this collony you Are impowered, To be deputys, members of ye generall Assembly, by Law to be held, ye day before ye next generall Election in may next, Att ye house wher John davis now liveth in newport, Then & their to Concider of such persons that may bee ꝑsented Cr And that ye said Assembly may see Cause to Admitt, to be made ffreemen of sd Collony; And I doe heareby warne you ye generall Asistants, in this towne

(That you) Att ye time & place abouesd, doe give yor Attendance, As our Law requireth /

hearoff you may nott fayle /

Lickewise I further warne you, in his maiesties naime, that you doe prepaire for ye next generall Election, Off Governor, deputy governor, together with the Generall Assistants, And | other | generall officers of sd Collony, As ye Law & Charter requireth, for ye yeare Ensuing, And Jn order ther-vnto, I doe heareby warne All ye ffreemen of yor towne, to make their ℘sonall Appearance, Or Else send in thir proxis, On or ye day before, ye next generall Election, According to Law which is to be held ye first wensday in may next, At ye house where John davis now liveth in newport (for ye Carrying on of said worke / I warne you | y^t | in yor towne meeting, To Chuse & send in, so many Able men qualified, According too Law, As by Charter & law, you Are required, To sett As yor deputys) members of said Generall Assembly, ye first wensday in may next, Att ye time & place aboue said, ther to sett & transactt, in such publique Affairs, as may Appeare nessesary, for y^e good of this Collony, Also I doe heareby warne you y^e generall Assistants in this towne that you give your Attendance, in y^e said generall Court of Ėlection, heareof you may not fayle /

Given vnder my hand y^e. 2^d: day of march 168$\frac{4}{5}$

Edmund Calverley generall Sargent /.

To Capt: Arthur ffennor m^r Joseph Jenkes And m^r richard Arnold generall Assistants in providence Or to Either of them Thes deliver /

(*Verso*)

ffor y^e towne of providence Thes

[**0447**] prouidence the. 20th. of march. 1685:

my desire is th|a|t you wold be pleesed to grant me Libertey to Chainge three a Crees of land lying at the plase Caled thee new feeldes the which land was parte of my fathers Right and tak it up Else wheere and so you wil oblige youer frend

John Below

[**0448**] To the Towne of Prouidence mett ye 20th of March 1684 or 85: Neabours thare was A Rate of 27 pounds leauelled in this towne A boute 5 or 6 years a goe: tenn pounds of it was ffor the Coloney & tenn pounds for Mr John Sanford & seven pound for the townd: Mr Sanford haue receued his tenn pound of ye towne in land, and as I am in formed it is the in tente of soum to take vp the holle rate of 27 pound & send | it | to the generall trashewer of royd Jland: I pray the Towne to take care to looke after there part before it be sent away: or else the towne may loose the 17 pounds which doe be longe to them soe I Rest yours

Thomas ffield

(*Verso*)

To ye Towne mett March ye: 20th day 16$\frac{84}{85}$

I Desire yt I may have my Eaquall Right of Lands; and proportions of land as other persons have in all Respects, that is to say on this East side of ye seaven mile line, according to my Equall Right therein with others:

Yor ffreind Sam Whipple

[**0449**] To ye Towne mett, Aprill ye: 27th 1685: being ye: Townes quarter day, my Request to ye Towne is That whereas there is a high way Goeth through one Corner of my land: the which Cutteth off by sd high way: abovte one Acres of my

land there by: Therefore Doe Desire in Consinderation there of the Towne wovld Change ye sd persell of land y^{t} the sayd high way Devideth from ye Body of ye sayd land: if ye sd high way be usefull for sd Towne: the which in soe doeing you will oblige Yo^{r} ffreind,

James Belloe:

(*Verso*)

This Bill is Granted

[**0450**] To ye Towne mett this: 27th of Aprill: 1685: I Desire y^{t} yov wovld Grant mee liberty as others have had, that I may have ye Bovnds of ye six Acres of land belonging to ye heires of John Thorckmorton Deceassed, revised by ye Towne serveior or sorveiors: paying ye Charge::

Yo^{ers} John Whipple in: behalfe of John Throckmor|ton| and them Conserned:

(*Verso*)

To ye Towne Aprill ye 27th: 1686 ℘ John Whipp^{le}, ye 5th: bill. /

[**0451**] prouidenc.

To the towne meet this 27 of Aprill 1685

neibours ther is An Anchant order that Jf Any person haue An intent or be Disposed to sell lands the said person shall first pro pound the same to the town ther fore in order ther vnto my selfe being Disposed to part with A parsel of land I now offer the same to you Att A ReasonAble Rate Jf you will by it other ways I hoope you will not take it Amis Jf I make the best of my markit as it may fall in my way your frend and neighbour Edward Jnman ju^{r}

[**0452**] Vpon the 29th day of May in ye yeare 1685:

Layd out unto Thomas Patey about one acre & a quarter of land lieing & being within that tract of land Called ye neck, & is cheifely lieing against the Easterne End of ye home shares of land which formerly belonged unto ye deceased Richard Scot, & ye deceased Roger Williams, & also against ye Easterne End of ye home share of land, or house lott belonging to Samuell Wright; & is adjoyneing unto ye southwesterne part of ye said Thomas Patey his land: Jt being bounded on ye westerne part with a highway which lieith betweene ye said peece of land & ye aforementiond home shares of land; Bounding on ye northerne part, with ye land of the said Thomas Patey; on ye Easterne part with land laid out by Captaine Arthur ffenner to Samuell Winsor, & on ye southerne part with land formerly belonging to Daniell Browne but now in the possession of Samuell Winsor; As also allowed unto ye said Thomas Patey one small peece of land containeing of some few poles; lieing within ye said Thomas Patey his inclosed land & adjoyneing to ye south Easterne Cornner & so part of ye Easterne End of his said land, Bounding on ye westerne side with ye said Thomas Patey his land, on ye Northerne End with ye land of Epenetus Olney & on ye Easterne side with ye said Thomas Patey his fence. The said two percells of land being allowed unto ye said Thomas Patey to make him satisfaction for a foote way which goeth through his land in ye neck where he now dwelleth, to begin at ye southwesterne part thereof & so to goe downe along his land & to goe by ye westerne End of his house which now is, & so out into ye Comon at ye north Easterne part of his land. And also southward of ye said house a way to turne Eastward out of ye aforesaid foote way to goe into

ye highway which lieth Eastward or south Eastward of ye said Thomas Patey his house & leadeth from thence towards ye fferry place called ye Narrow passag|e| The said way through ye said Thomas Patey his land being for a foote way only; & to be, & all along not to Exceede one pole in breadth,

Layd out ye day & yeare abovesaid

By me Thomas Olney Sirveior. /

The above written Returne of land is Recorded in ye towne of Providence theire Records, in ye Booke for ye Entry of deedes or land Evidences N^o: i. & in page ye 102:

Recorded July ye 28th: 1685; by me

Thomas Olney Towne Clarke. /

(*Verso*)

A Returne to ye Towne of Providence of two small peeces of land laid out to Thomas Patey

This Returne was by the towne of Providence at theire towne meeteing of Election the first day of June 1685: Allowed & accepted,

As Attests Thomas Olney Towne Clarke. /

[**0453**] To the Towne of Providence met this i^st day of June 1685:

Neighbours my Request is that I may Change 25 acres of land which lieth upon ye brooke Called Robbins Runn & take it up Elce where on ye townes Comon, Yo^r: Neighbour

Benjamin Hearnton. Senr:

June ye 1st: 1685.

(*Verso*)

Granted.

[**0454**] To the Towne mett by adjornment June ye 8th: 1685

Neighbours My Reques^t^ is that I may have Thirty acres of land layd out whichich is due to me on ye East side of ye 7 mile line & papers are already drawne for

Yo^r^ Neighbour

Eliezer Whipple. /

[**0455**] to the town of prouidance met this 24th. of ye 6th mounth 85 frieds my Request is that you would let me take up 10: ackers of land I hauing land due to me your fried:

Jonathan Whipple

(*Verso*)

This Bill is Referred

[**0456**] Newport On rhoade Jsland, in his maiesties Collony of Rhoade Jsland, & providence plantations, ye 3^d^ of August 1685 /

Honored Gentlemen /

By vertue of severall warrants, to me directed, vnder ye hand of our honnored governor Henery Bull Esquire, I doe in ye naime of his maiestie, warne & desire you, to Call ye ffreemen of yor towne together, & Jn yor towne meeting, to Chuse so many Able discreet men, qualified According to Law, to serve on ye Grand Jury, & Jury off Tryalls, & send them to Attend ye generall Court of tryalls, to be held ffor this Collony, the first tusday in September next, Att ye house where John davis now liveth, in newport, about nyne of ye Clocke in ye forenoone, where Our honnored Governor, deputy Governor, And ye rest of his maiesties Justices of ye peace, doe According to Law, purpose to Attend / hereof fayle nott / Cr

Lickewise I doe in his maiesties naime, warne you, that you Cause ye freemen of yor towne to meet together, And in yor said towne meeting, to Chuse so many Able discreet men of yor towne, to be yor deputies, As by Law you Are impowered, to sett in ye generall Assembly of this Collony, Att providence, ye Last wensday in octobr next, Att ye house of m^r John whiple, And thos whome you so Chuse you are to Cause them to have warning, that they | give | Attendance for ye servis abouesaid, where Our honnored Governor, deputy Governor, & ye rest of his maiesties Justices of ye peace, According to Law, are desired to Appeare, hereof you may nott faile / Signed: ℙ : mee:

Edmund Calverley Generall Sargent: Cr.

To Captaine Arthur fennor m^r Joseph Jenckes And m^r Richard Arnold generall Assistants in providence or to Either of them Thes /

(*Verso*)

ffor ye towne of providence

[**0457**] To the Town of Providence met the 9th of the 9th m. 85.

The request of Thomas Baker is as followeth, viz.

That where|a|s I formerly have inhabitedt amongst you, and did find then youre loving neighborhood. Now my desire | is | your loving consent that I may reinhabit with you, in your Township

Thomas: Baker

[**0458**] The Jnventory of ye Estate of William Carpenter of pautuxett in ye Towneshipp of providence, in the Collony of Roade-Js-la[ ] and providence plantations in New-Eng-

land who Deceased September, ye seaventh: 1685, is as followeth

	£	s	d
Jmpe, one Carte and old wheels, and Boxes and ladders thereto, and two old shaves and Colters and old plow	01	10	06
Jt one logg Chaine, and fower Draught Chaines	01	00	00
Jt the Chaine and what belongs to it at ye well	00	04	00
Jt two old narrow Axes and one old Broade Axe	00	06	00
Jt one Crosscutt saw, and two tennant saw^s^,	00	08	00
Jt two hand saw^s^: tho old, three Cleveses; and two pins	00	05	06
Jt one slegg: one Jron: Crow	00	07	00
Jt tenn ogegers Greater, and smaller	00	12	00
Jt two Broade Chessells and two narrow Chessells	00	02	06
Jt three plaine Jrons a wainescutt plow	00	01	06
Jt two Govges, two dravghin knifes: one old Burr	00	05	06
Jt one spoke shave, and one Ginnitt, and one Ads	00	03	06
Jt As to Debts Dve from ye Testator, not any as wee find	00	00	00
Jt Asto Debts Dve to ye Testator, severall yett fully not knowne; but as soune as they Cann be, shall give a full Accompt thereof			
The Sum Totall Errors Excepted	05	06	00

A faire Apprisell, taken September: y^{e}: 30th: 1685, of what Did Appeare to us to be ye abovesayd Estate of William Carpenter at his Decase: As Wittnes our hand^{s}:

(*Verso*)

Carpenter Jnventory

[**0459**] Prouidence the: 3 of nouember. 1685. being the towns quorter: day by aJarnment forasmuch as there is a deuison of Land is agreed upon by the towne to be Laye|d|: out upon the townes Comon not damnifiing any hiwayes I hauing desired the sirueiur to Lay out my part on the Commo where it might not damnif any hiway he saith it is perpetuated Common I desier thearefore that it may be: made apeere by Record which is perpetuatiated Common in so doing you wil oblige youer frend

Thomas Arnold

[**0460**] To ye towne mett november ye 3^{d}: 1685

Neighbours

My Request is that you would Consider ye Townes bennefi[ ] in stateing of som Comon Continually so to remaine & also to Confirme all on ye west sid of Moshausick River which now is Comon from ye said River westward to the East side the swampe | lieing on ye west side of ye north End of ye hill called Hurtelbery hill | & so to the uper part of Jo^{n}: ffields meaddow & all ye plaine Called Jo^{n}: ffields playne; & from ye west side of this playne all Comon south to wanasquatucket River, & from ye sayd swampe northward to y^{e} | west River | & also to Remember som Comon over dexters bridge. /

John Whipple,

[**0461**] To the towne met by aJarnement nouember the: 3: 1685 forasmuch as the Land is taken up And theare is no way stated or setled so that I haue no way to pas to and from my land but Through other mens Land I Therefore do desier That the towne wold be pleesed to take it in to Consideration and apoynt sum men for the setling of a way so that I may not be depriued of the benefit of my Land and in so doing you wil o|b|blige youer frende and neighber John Broun junier

[**0462**] To ye towne mett Novemb^r^ ye 3^d^: 85: Neighbo^rs^
I desire to Change 20 acrs of land lieing neere Tho: Clemence sen^t^: his now dwelling. / Yo^r^ Neighbour
Joseph Whipple. /

[**0463**] Nouembour: 3: 1685:
To ye towne meett by AJourme|nt|
Neightbours my desire is y^t^ you would be plesed to take soume Care of me fore I am not Aable to take Care of my selfe by resun of sites faling of me & in so doing you would oblidge your neighbouer An haris

[**0464**] Be it knowne unto all people by these presents That I John Sanford of Portsmouth Gennerall Recorder of this Colloney of Rhode Jsland & Providence plantations in new England, doe owne & acknowledge that I have received of ye towne of Providence the full & just sum of Thirty shillings, tenn shillings in money, & twenty shillings in boards the which was due unto me from ye sayd towne; & is all ye whole sum which from ye sayd towne is at this day due unto me I say ye sayd thirty shillings I have received, & doe aquitt & discharg the sayd towne of Providence of ye same by these pres-

ents, wittnes my hand the Eighteenth day of November in ye yeare one thousand six hundred Eighty & five. /

John Sanford Recorder.

(*Verso*)

Sanfords Aquittance. /

[**0465**] Vpon ye 21 day of November in ye yeare 1685

Layd out unto Thomas Patey in ye Right of John Joanes to a quarter part of his Right in an Aditionall devision agreed upon & ordred by ye towne of Providence to be layd out one acre & a halfe & halfe a quarter of land, it lieing and being in that tract of land called ye neck, it lieing in two percells, about halfe an acre thereof lieing adjoyneing to ye northerne side of ye sayd Thomas Patey his land the Easterne End thereof Cometh of at nothing, the westerne End bounding with a highway which lyeth betweene it & ye townefield the northerne part bounding with ye land of Thomas Harris jun^t: The other part thereof lieing adjoyneing to ye land of Henry Browne, and bounding on ye Easterne part & on ye northerne part with ye land of ye sayd Henry Browne, on ye westerne part with a highway which leadeth through ye first opening of ye great swampe, & on ye southerne part with a highway which lieth betweene ye sayd peece of land & other land belonging to ye sayd Thomas Patey; the sayd land beareing measure by y^e Eighteene foote pole.

Layd out y^e day & yeare abovesd

By me Thomas Olney Sirveior. /

The abovesd Returne is Recorded in Providence Records in y^e booke for Entry of Deeds or land Evidences No: i. & in page 138: Recorded January y^e is^t: 168$\frac{6}{7}$.

By me Tho: Olney Towne Clarke

(*Verso*)

A Returne of land layd out to Thomas Patey.

[**0466**] Newport Novr 30th: 1685

Much Respected, freinds, Neighbours and Gentlemen, Purchasers of the towneshipe of Prouidence; o^{r}. kinde Respects ꝑ^{r}sented &c,

These are to acquaint you that in our Respectiue Capasityes, in the behalfe and Rights of William Brenton Esqui^{r} Deceased, and m^{r} Bryant; (the which pow^{r} in its due season you shall, if please, haue good ꝑbation of) wee Claime as theire proper due, the whole Rights and possitions of all the Lands within yor towneship formerly belonging vnto m^{r} John Throckmorton Late of ꝑuidence deceased being neare two whole shares, of which wee respect Equall Rights in deuitions; &c therefore thought it Nessessary, for the preuention of what may accation difference, to Jnform you of theire Rights, & Claims, that whensoeuer you find it Conuenient to order deuitions you will bemindfull of the deuitionall parts, belonging vnto the two shares as afoare specifyed; wee question not your Equety & Justices herein, haue not Elce at p^{r}sent;

Rest yor Lo: freinds and Serv^{ts} in all due Respects

Caleb Carr
Peleg Sanford

(*Verso*)

To our Much Respected freinds the purchasers of the towne|ship| of prouidence these deliuer with Care

[**0467**] To y^{e} [ ]e by readjournm^{t}. 2 [ ] 1685:

These are to desire ye Towne, that ye pineplaine or hills, where ye pine Trees are, that is to say, the Timber thereof that

is between Jo^{n}: Haughkins his Dwelling, & ye wood-land Cuntrey home-ward may be stated to Lie Comon for ye use of | the | Towne in Generall.

Will: Hopkins

[**0468**] To ye Towne mett Janv y^{e}: 27th 1685: or 6

my Desire is y^{t} yov wovld Allow me my full Right of land and meadow, according to ye rest of ye 25 Acre men y^{t} came in with a full Right of Comoning according to ye order of Jo^{n} Browne I conciveing I came soe in: and I judge it was soe recorded, or neglected: or Elce it may be Taken away by ye Jndians they haveing ye Books praying yor Consideration: hopeing yov will not Deny me my request Yo^{rs} to serve

Benjamin Hernden

[**0469**] To ye Towne mett Jan: 27th 1686:

Jt being ye Townes Quart^{r} day.

Gentlemen.

As it is Equitable for me to pay my debts, it is as good reason for you to pay yor debts; I having had y^{e} promise of you for my service in y^{e} Leivying of Rates, And for Coppies thereof, wch is due to me as followeth

℔ my Service, or share, aboute y^{e} 27$^{£}$ Rate	00 – 04 – 00
℔ 3 Coppies thereof	00 – 04 – 06
℔ Leivying y^{e} 4$^{£}$ Rate, & 7$^{£}$ Rate	00 – 05 – 00
℔ a Coppie of y^{e} 11$^{£}$ Rate	00 – 01 – 06
℔ 2 Coppies of y^{e} 4$^{£}$ Rate	00 – 03 – 00
℔ 2 Coppies of y^{e} 7$^{£}$ Rate	00 – 03 – 00
℔ one Coppie of y^{e} 10$^{£}$ Rate	00 – 01 – 06
And also was promised, for Coppieing out his Majesties Lett^{r} for you	00 – 01 – 06

And for my Service aboute y^e 25^£ Rate, besides my propotion | thereof | answered, due to me } 00 – 01 – 06

And as y^e saying is, many can help one, better than one can help many: there was 3 yeares y^t ye meettings was keept at my dwelling, what will you allow me for* that? Considering ye most was kept in ye winter when firewood burn't out apace, which is scace to be had where I dwell

* See in ye 30th page of ye booke, where 40^s was promised, but none performed.

The wch if it by you Considered, & paym^t made w^thout much further delay, it will be a seasonable acceptance by him who have need enough, to make jmprovem^t of his just Right.

Who am yor friend & Nighbour

Daniell Abbott

(*Verso*)

Capt ffen^r | was depended vpon, | to Answer my shares of ye 4^£ Rate, of ye 7^£ Rate, & of ye 27^£ Rate. for ye 10^£ Rate, our Service therein, Answered o^r propotions thereof. for ye 25^£ Rate, as within expressed. Memorand: for ye 11^£ Rate, I have not yet payd. but rememb^r we had nothing for o^r paines | Consider y^t. |

I pray y^t ye Dividing Line betwixt | Pautuxett | & providence may be Run: And seeing there is much muttering Among ye proprietors, for want of theire shares; That it may be Allow'd them to take vp theire sd shares, anywhere, within ye 7 mile Line. W^ch I think must be ye way

Daniell Abbott

[**0470**] To ye Towne mett Janv: y^e: 27th 1685: or 6

wheras there was an order for a rate by ye Collony and Levie of ye same by ye Towne, out of which sd rate Eliaz whipple: and Jon Wilkenson was to have tenn pounds ℔^r man, ye which sd rate was to have bene payd, in march last past, by order of our Gennerall Asemby sitting at warwick october last was Twelve months, ye which is not yet Done nor any part thereof, it being sayd by many that there was not any receiver, to receive ye same, These are to signifie to ye Towne mett that the abovesayd Eliazur Whipple, and John Wilkenson or Either of them will receive Each of theire shaires therein, or ye whole of Both, or the whole Rate, haveing sattisfaction for their Trovble in Reception of ye same Yo^rs

John Whipple:

[**0471**] To ye Towne mett Janv ye 27th: 85 or 6

I desire that Every purchaser in this Towne may have soe much land layd ovt to them as ye 25th Acar men have had more then there sharres on ye Easterd side of ye seaven mile line: yo^rs

Sam Whipple

[**0472**] To the Toune met 27th day of januery 86

My Request is that you would Gra[ ]^t mee About: 2: Acors of Land in ConcederAtion of A woulf that I Keled and in so doing you Obliedg your Nabor

Joseph Smith

[**0473**] To ye Towne mett ye 27th of 2rd mo: 1686.

Gentlemen.

I wovld pray you to grant that ye 20 Acars of Land (wch was Robert Williams) wch my husband bovght of Jo^n Scott y^e

bovndes thereof may be revised, & ye Complement made vp wch is wanting aboute 7 Acars; And by ye encroachment of my Neighbour Clemence I am Like to be deprived of | my | Right in ye s^d Land, wch ought to be my due: The wch I hope you will Consider, & Assist me in that matter, wch will obleidge me to be thankfull & remaine

Yo^r ffriend & Neighbour

Hannah Mathuson.

(*Verso*)

Hannah Mathuson her Bill to y^e towne. Aprill y^e 27th: 1686.

[**0474**] To y^e Towne Mett, March y^e: 10th: 168$\frac{6}{7}$: upon Ajornement, our Request is, That you wovld Grant us that here unto subscribe, and such others of our Towne as are willing; to fence in a part of y^e Comon upon y^e playne above y^e mill and plant and sooe it for three yeers and then lay it Dovne to Comon againe,

Yo^rs Epenetus Olney
James Angell:

(*Verso*)

To March y^e 10th 8$\frac{6}{7}$

[**0475**] To y^e Towne mett, upon Ajornement, march: y^e: 10th,: 8$\frac{6}{7}$

I Desire, y^t y^e Towne pay me for my Yeares serjantshipp as in reason they ought to Doe, and promised me and in soe Doeing you will obige Yo^r freind

John Wilkenson

(*Verso*)

Jo^n: Wilkensons Bill to y^e meeting March y^e 10th: 8$\frac{6}{7}$

[**0476**] James Rex

Tru[ ]ty and welbeloved wee greet you well wheras o^{r} trusty and welbeloved subjects the Jnhabitantes of Rhoade Jsland in America have by their humble petition prayed [ ] that wee would bee gratiously pleased to alowe them liberty of conscience and such other priveledges and jmunities formerly enjoyed by them as may bee consistent with o^{r} jnstructions and Comission to you, wee takinge into o^{r} consideration the duty and afection the sayd Jnhabitants have expressed to vs by the free surrender of their Charter and by other Tesimonie[ ] w[ ] are jnformed they haue given of their Loyaltie particularly since your Arivall in New England have thought fit to condescend to their sayd request, And wee doe accordingly herby signifie the same to you to the end you may give order from time to time that o^{r} sayd subjects of Rhoade Jsland receive the benefit of these o^{r} gratious jntentions to them in enjoyinge such Priveledges as you shall judge consistent with o^{r} service as aforesayd, And so wee bid you farwell, Given at o^{r} Court at Whitehall the iith day of March i68$\frac{5}{4}$ in the third yeare of o^{r} Reighn

By his Majesties Comaund

Superscribed Sunderland

To o^{r} Trusty and welbeloved Sir Edmund Androsse Knight Our Capt Generall & Governor in chiefe of o^{r} Territory and Dominion of New England in America & to o^{r} chiefe Governor & Governors there for the time beinge /

Copia vera /

(*Verso*)

Coppie of his Majesties Letter

[**0477**] At a meeting of y^e^ Towne Councill March y^e^ 22nd: 168$\frac{5}{6}$

Whereas there is a person one Thomas Waters by Name who some time since made request to o^r^ towne for theire admittance that he might make his Residence amongst them in our towne Either by Buyeing or hireing, but y^e^ towne Refueses the same & gave no admittance to y^e^ said Waters; yet not withstanding ye sayd Waters hath presumed to Come into our towne, & with him hath brought a woman whome he saith is his wife; And as he hath manifested intendeth in o^r^ sayd towne to make his abode; And for as Much as ye said Thom|as| Waters doth appeare to be a person of Evill fame, & his said wife also of No better Report, & they being likely to be troublesome, & may be Chargeable to ye Towne; The towne being therefore desireous for theire Remooveall & haveing Called upon ye Councill for ye same; The Councill haveing Considered ye matter & find that he hath made his abode in ye towne of Greenewitch for more than a yeares space, by which he may there by Law be counted an Jnhabitant; And where as ye said Thomas Waters tendereth not bond for securitye to ye towne to free them from what Charge through his meanes may be brought upon the said towne, although ye towne Required it of him but he refused; Therefore according as the Law of our Collony doth declare the Councill doe see Cause to warne ye sayd Thomas Waters that he doe remoove himselfe & said wife & Child & to depart out of ye bounds & libertyes of our said towne before the 14th day of Aprill next Ensueing at sun sett. /

The abovesaid Order was this day Read in ye audience of Thomas Waters;

(*Verso*)

The Councills
warming to Waters

And Anne Waters
her Examination. /

[**0478**] To ye Towne mett this: 27th day of Aprill 1686:
my Request, is that yov woold be pleased to Grant me ffree libberty to Jnhabet or reside in yor Towne, desireing to be obedient to yo^rs^ Ciuell orders, and not in any ways to be troublesom to ye Towne, or Chargeable, the which in soe Doeing you will oblige,

yor ffreind and servant
Joseph Washburn

(*Verso*)

Joseph Washburns Bill to ye towne the 27th of Aprill 1686 ye 3^d^ bill. /

[**0479**] To ye Towne mett: Aprill y^e^: 27th: 1686
my request is that yov woold Grant me liberty to take up ye six Acres and halfe of land, Dve to mee upon ye last Devition: ye which I may take up neere ye Towne, to tak it up betweene ye seaven mile line, and ye fower mile line, ye which will not damnif[ ] any person,: soe prayeth Yo^r^ ffreind

John Steere

(*Verso*)

Aprill ye 27th: 1686 4th:

[**0480**] To ye Towne mett Aprill: y^e^: 27th: 1686
my request is y^t^: you woold Grant mee ye quantety of abovt 20 Acrees of low | land | and it being piney, the sayd land desired lieing neere to ye place where I now Dwell

Yo^rs^ Joseph Aldreg

(*Verso*)

To ye towne Aprill ye 27th: 1686

The 5th:

[**0481**] At a meetinge of the Comittee this 26th of July i686

Wheras it is knowne that his Majesties Colloney of Rhoade Jsland & Providence Plantationes hath receaved Quowarranto from o^r^ Gratious. Majesty by the hand of Edward Randolph Esq: and in order therunto the honored Govor^r^ gaue warninge to the freemen of the severall Townes to meet and give in their aprobation what they would doe concerninge the premises the resolve to the sayd Asembly was to leaue the farther considerations to their Juditious Consult, vpon which the Asembly left the manadgement of that afors^d^ to a Comittee for to manadge the good of the whole for that end the Comittee met and drew vp their Adresse and Submission to his Majesty accordinge to Proclamation / But vpon farther & more mature Consideration of the sayd premises with some rumors of dissatisfaction haue thought fit to desier the free Jnhabitantes of this Collony & of the Cheife Townes thereofe to meet once more and give vnder their handes their voluntary Submission and Surrendringe to his | Gratious | Majestie of the Priveledges in their Gratious Charter conteined as in their former Adresse the Substance therofe apearr /

At a meetinge of the Comittee at Providence July the 26th i686

By vs of the Comittee

Walter Clark Govr
Joseph Jenckes Jn | Asis: |
John Greene Asistant
Peleg Tripp

(*Verso*)

Jnformation from a Comittee

[**0482**] To the Towne Mett July the 27th: 1686

my humble Request is, that you would Chang|e| mee 70 Acrees of Land belonging to the first | fifty | Acrees diuision and grant mee liberty to take it up neer or adJoyneing to the Pond Called Maswansecott Pond and Jn soe doeing you will obliege him whoe is your ffriend to serve you Jn what I may

Edward Bennet

(*Verso*)

Ed: Bennetts Bill July 27th: 68

[**0483**] to the town that you would Please forthwith to Settle & finish that general highway ConCernd in my former bill giuen in vpon the 18 day of deCember 85 to extend northward on a PeiCe | of | Comon whiCh is betwixt a spott of swamp that Laurans Wilkason had: & Mr Roger Wilia|m| his six aCre lott

Daniel Brown

(*Verso*)

Daniell Brownes Bill. / July 27th: 86. /

[**0484**] Where as thair is a paper presented to the towne of prouidence this 27: of July 1686 wher in thair is a Requeste of the honered gouerner and others of the Comittie Judging it very Conuenient for the satisfiing of som dissatisfied persons as if the Court and Comitty war about to surender of the gouerment | of this Colony | vnder the gouermente of yorke we the subscridbers do her by deClare that our minds ar that ther be a surender or prosterating our Charter and the priuiledges

ther in Contained vnto our gratious sourin lord King Jeames the second and to us other person or gouerment

the subscridberes ar:

Joseph Jenckes
Daniell Abbott
Thomas Arnold
Thomas: Harris
Eliezar Arnold
Samuell Comestock

[**0485**] To y^e^ Towne mett upon Ajornement from y^e^: 27^t^ of Janvary: 168$\frac{6}{7}$: I desire to know if it may be, The Bounds of y^e^ Towne of providence southerly, pautuxett Right Excepted, that I may know how much mony to pay, and how much for a Towne Right, to defray y^e^ Charge, to Answer if need Require, or make out before his Excelency sir: Edmund Andros what if y^e^ Townes Claime, and I shall pay my Dve,

Jo^n^ Whipple

(*Verso*)

To y^e^ Towne

[**0486**] To y^e^ Towne mett upon Ajornement from the: 27th of January: 168$\frac{6}{7}$ I Desire to know if it may be, the Bounds of y^e^ Towne of providence southerly, pautuxett Right. Excepted, that I may know how much mony to pay, and how much for a Towne Right, to Defray y^e^ Charge, to Answer if need require, or make out before his Excelency S^r^: Edmund Andross: what is y^e^ Townes Claime, and I shall pay my Due:

Jo^n^ Whipple

(*Verso*)

abovt ye Towne^s^ Right

[**0487**] to the toune meet this 2 [ ] of january i686 or 8[ ]

My Requ[ ]st is that I may Exchange my 60 ACors of Land which I bought of William Hopkins I paying such | dewes | as may Aris in so deuing you will obLidg your frind

Gorge Keech

[**0488**] to the toune met this 27th of january j68687

My Request is that the Land Exchanged by Stephen Arnold may Remane Common and in so doing you will oblidg your freind Joseph Whippel

[**0489**] These for ye moderator of ye Quarter meeting of ye Towne of prouidenc|e| held by aJurenment the 7th day of Febuarey 1686. or 7.

Where as I vnderstand: that at This Towne meeting there is an intent of an agreement of ye Towne to laye out ye lands to ye westward of the Seauen mile line: now I would aduise you not to laye out any lands | belonging to pautuxet men that are not Consenting there to | for the present beyond ye seuen mile line: for I fear yt ye Towne which haue gon about to Rong. & confine pautuxet men: where in ye Towne haue allso confined and bounded them selues for thay can goe no further westward then pautuxet men doe goe: the comisiton court did order in deed that a thowart line Should be Runn to pautuxet Riuer: where that prouidence men haue limeted pautuxett men: Euen So prouidence will be limeted from ye Same place to pautuckett Riuer which will bee as great a lost to mee as it will to most men in prouidence: I perseiue that ye lands of pautuxet are to goe as farr westward as prouidence doe for all deeds & Confirmations & Towne Records that I doe knowe or

haue Seene doe Specefie to ye Same: as first ye Combenation made in ye year 1640 Specefieth that ye line betwene ye perticulor propriaters of ye men of pautuxet & ye Ginorall Comon of ye Towne of prouidence shall Runn of an euen distance betweene pautuxet Riuer & wanasQuatucket Riuer Secondely CaussuckQuansh & Nenekelah haue Confirmed to the men of prouidenc & ye men of pautuxet there lands according to their Joynt agreements all ye lands betweene pautucket & pautuxet Riuers up the | Streams | with out limets: or as farr | as | thay shall thinke fitt

Thirdely CauianiQuanett haue Confirmed all ye lands betweene patuckett Riuer & pautuxet Riuer to ye men of prouidenc & ye men of pautuxet Twentey | miles | from fox hill in to ye Countrey: fourthely. Scattappe & QueQuaQunnuett haue Estableshed all. ye land that was Granted to Mr Roger Williams agent for the men of prouidence & ye men of patuxet all ye land reaching from pautucket Riuer to pautuxet Riuer: & up those Streames with out limets: y^t their Grandfather. & Cousin had granted to ye men of prouidence. & ye men of pautuxet: to whome thay againe Confirmed ye foresaid lands up ye Streemes with out limets or as farr as ye men of prouidence and ye men of pautuxet Shall Judge Conueanient according to their Joynt agreements

fiftely a vo|a|tt of ye Towne in ye yeare 1660 upon a bill that William harris put in to ye Towne whether ye Towne would owne ye line betweene | wanasQuatucket | & patuxett of an EQuall distance Twentey miels according to CauianaQanets grant or as farr as ye men of prouidence: & ye men of pautuxet See fitt according to ye Rest of ye other Sachims: the voat Carried it that thay would so owne it Twentey miles:: Sixly by

an order of ye Towne and pautuxet mens Consent in | y^e | year. 1663. pautuxet men paid to ye Confirmations a Quarter part of ye whoal Sume: & so were to haue a Querter part of all ye lands betweene pautucket Riuer and pautuxet Riuer: Seuenthly that in ye year 1638 Mr Williams Reseuid. 30: pound of ye inhabitants of prouidenc for ye land belonging to ye Towne: and 20 pound he had at ye Same time of ye 13 purchesors in perticulor for pautuxet lands which is a great deall moar than a Quarter part:: and other writings and Recordes are to be seene that proues pautuxet lands to Reach as farr westward as prouidence doe or Cane doe

(*Verso*)

Now to Conclud me think ye Towne of prouidence is that thay did but see or hear all ye writings: and Records of the Towne that Spekes of these things: Shourely all that were Wisse or Rashonall would not make Such a Controuersey with out any Ground or Reason: to put out their owne eyes to doe other men Rong: So now it would bee better for prourdence men. & pautuxet men to agree to maintain their first and ancent Counants Confirmations and Joynt agreements which may possabely preuent futtuer damedges to our Selues: So now I would desiar ye Towne Seriously to Consider of those things that it may preuent that which is lickely Enofe to Com | up | on vs:: I Rest

your frind in what I maye

Stephen Arnold

[**0490**] An aCount of our Estate, ratable as wee vnderstand: 1687: march the 12

bogey and upland medoe neeare home: 15 acors or neare

there about: 1 paster land: 26: And 3 of planting land And own acor of Salt Mash And 2 of mungerel and fresh More 4 acors of bogey Medow not fenct 20: Cowes and: 2: hefers: 2 oxen and 2 Steres hardly oxen More 4 Steres of 3 year and uantag: And: 8: Catel of 2 year And uantag. And 6: of year and uantags Sheep Aboue a year olde aboute 5i And hors kind: 6:

Silas Carpenter
Beniamin Carpenter

£ = s = d.
0 = 12 = 08

[**0491**] This is an account as near as I Can by my indeauer according to y^e Sumons Sent out by y^e order of y^e maistrats of prouidence first for meaddow I haue about. 27. acers of good & bad
2. of Ground in tilledg. 3. acers and a Quarter
3. of pastuer Ground nine acers
4. of fenced Ground lately taken in 14 acers
5. for Cattell I haue at present. 4. oxen & 16 Cowes
6 – 3 Stears nere. 4. years old: &. 3 Cattell nere. 3. years old
7 – and Six Cattell nere Two yeres old
8 – I haue at present. 97. Sheep aboue a year old
9 – 2. horses 4 mares &. 3. mares of 2 yeares old
10 – of orchards about. 2. acers or moar which is a Quarter dead
At patuxet this 14th day of march. 1687 by me

Stephen Arnold

£ = s = d
0 = 10 = 09

[**0492**] To The Towne Councill mett, March 14th: 168$\frac{6}{7}$
The accovnt of Tho: Walling, his Estate: as followeth
Three Cowes, & a 4 yeare old steer
Aboute 4 Acars, of enclosed Land:

Aboute one acar &½ | there | of Tillable: &: a 3rd part of a share of meaddow.

Also ye accovnt of Jon Walling

Two Cows, a 3 yeare old steer, a 2 yeere old heaffer.

Aboute | 2 | acars of Enclosed Land, aboute ½ an acar thereof Tillable: & a 3rd part of a share of meddow:

5 – 10 – 0	5 – 10 – 0
1 – 11 – 0	1 – 10 – 0
7 – 1 – 0	1 – 0 – 0
0 – 0 – 7	1 – 10 – 0
	0 – 0 8

John Wollen

[**0493**] providence 14th of march 168⅙.

To ye Towne Councill of providence mett, ye day & yeare abovesd:

Gentlemen. Heare is a List, or an accovnt, of ye Esteemed Rateable Estate according to form' Custome & useage, as Towne order enjoyneth Each jnhabitant to give in. wch is as followeth

A Yoak of oxen, 2 Cows | ye one farrow, | & 2 steers, neare 3 yeares old.

One horse, & a poore (maim'd) yovng maire.

And five Swine, wch is all:

Aboute 12 Acars of jmproveable Land, yt is to say, all ye grovndes of my home Lotts.

Of wch, abovte 4 Acars Tillable, abovte 4 Acars Moeable swampe, in seasonable yeares

---

And a 3rd part of a share of meddow at walsingham, wch is ye most | of | it but pollopodum-stuffe.

And for ye orchard (there | also |) in my Custody, I are not able to keep vp fence (there) for proffitt. therefore voyd.

for in 3 yeares, in all, that I can give acovnt of, was but 12 Bushels & a peck | of Apples. |

Dan: Abbott

(*Verso*)

for my (appeared) fenc'd Land in ye neck, I had not 2^{d}: proffitt Last yeare, nor Like to have, except it were better fen'd, wch I are not Able, nor Like to doe this yeare:.

Memorand: as for my Orchard at home, it is Soe demolished | trees ded & cutt down | & That I have very Little Benifitt of Late yeares:

Also, I am prety much downe ye winde at p^{r}sent. And have been disabled this winter, from Labovr for a Livelihood, & yet am Lame in one of my handes: & Like to be.

Daniel Abbott.

[**0494**] To ye Towne mett, upon Ajornemen^{t}, March y^{e}: 25th: 1687

My humble Request: is that you woold be pleased to Grant mee leave to be an Jnhabetant of yor Towne, and to sell such Goods and Wares, as I shall produce, and Saleable, according to his Majetys law, Acording to his law, Exstent or y^{t} may, or shall be in this Towne, and in soe doeing yov will oblige him who desires the Welfare of yor Towne: Gedion Crawford

[**0495**] His Majesties gratious declaracon to all his Lov: subjects for liberty of Conscience

It haveing pleas'd almighty god not only to bringe us to ye Imperial crown of these kingdoms through ye greatest difficulties but to preserue us by amore then ordinary providence

upon ye throne of o^{r} Ancestors, there is nothing now that wee so earnestly desire as to establish o^{r} Goverm^{t}: on such a foundation as may make o^{r} Subjects happy, & unite them to us by inclination as well as duty, wch wee thinke can be done by no meanes so effectually as by granting to them ye free exercise of their religion for ye time to come, & add that to ye perfect enjoyment of ye property wch has never been in any case invaded by us since o^{r} comeing to ye Crown wch being ye two things men value most shall ever be p^{r}served in these kingdom[ ] dureing o^{r} reighn over them as ye truest method of y^{r} peace & our glory: wee can't but heartily wish as it will [ ]sily be believed y^{t} all ye people of o^{r} d[ ]minions were members of ye Catholick Church, yett wee humbly thanke almighty god it is & hath of long time been our constant sence & opinion wch upon diuers occasions wee haue declared y^{t} conscience ought not to be constrain'd nor people forc't in matters of meere religion: it has ever been directly contrary to our inclination as wee thinke it is to ye Interest of Goverment which it destroys by spoyling trade depopulating Countries & discourageing strang^{r}s & finally y^{t} it never obtaind ye end for wch it was imploy'd & in this wee are ye more confirm'd by ye reflections wee haue made upon ye conduct of ye four last reigns for after all ye frequent & pressing endeavo^{r}s that were used in each of them to reduce this kingdom to an exact conformity in religion, its visible ye success has not answer'd ye designe, & ye difficulty is invincible, wee therefore out of o^{r} princely care & affec[ ]on unto all o^{r} loveing subjects y^{t} they may liue at ease & quiett, & for ye increase of trade, & incouragem^{t}: of strang^{r}s haue thought fitt by virtue of o^{r} Royall prerogatiue to issue forth this o^{r} declaration of Indulgence makeing no doubt of ye concurrence

of o^{r} two houses of parliament when wee shall thinke it convenient for them to meet

In ye first place wee doe declare that wee will protect & maintaine our Arch Bishops Bishops & Clergy & all other subjects of ye Church of England in ye free exercise of y^{r} religion as by law establish't & in ye quiet & full enjoym^{t} of all y^{r} possessions without any molestation or disturbance w^{t}soever

Wee doe likewise declare y^{t} it is o^{r} royall will & pleasure y^{t} from henceforth the execution of all & all manner of penall laws in matters Ecclesiasticall, for not comeing to church or not receiveing ye Sacram^{t}: or for any other Nonconformity to ye religion established or for or by reason of ye exercise of religion in any manner w^{t}: soever be immediately suspended & ye further execution of ye said penall laws & every of them is hereby suspended. And to ye end y^{t} by ye liberty hereby granted ye peace & security of o^{r} Goverm^{t}: in ye practice thereof may not be indangered, wee have thought fitt & doe hereby straitly charge & command all o^{r} loveing subjects that as wee doe freely give them leave to meete & serve god after their own way & manner be it in private houses or places purposely hired or built for y^{t} use so that they take speciall care y^{t} nothing be preached or taught amonge them wch may any wayes tend to alienate ye hearts of o^{r} people from us or o^{r} Governm^{t}: & y^{t} their meeteings & assemblies be peaceably, openly & publickly held & all persons freely admitted to them & that they doe signifie & make known to some one or more of ye next Justices of ye peace what place or places the[ ] sett apart for these uses. And that all o^{r} subjects may injoy such their religious assemblies wth greater assurance & protection wee have thought it requisite & doe hereby command y^{t} no disturb-

ance of any kinde be made or given to them under paine of our displeasure & to be further proceeded against wth ye uttermost severity: And foras much as wee are desirous to haue ye benefitt of ye service of all our Lov: subjects wch by ye law of nature is inseparably annext to & inherent in o^{r} Royall person & y^{t} none of o^{r} subjects may | for | ye future be under any discouragem^{t}: or disability, who are otherwise well inclin'd & fitt to serve us by reason of some oathes or Test[ ] y^{t} have been usually administred on such occasions, wee doe hereby further declare y^{t} it is o^{r} Royall will & pleasure y^{t} ye oathes commonly called ye oathes of Allegiance & Supremacy, & also ye severall Tests & declarations mentioned in ye acts of Parliament made in ye 25th & 30th yeares of ye reigne of o^{r} late royall brother king Charles ye Second shall not at any time hereafter be required to be taken declared or subscribed

(*Recto*)

by any person or persons w^{t}soever who is or shall be imploy'd in any office or place of trust either Civill or Military under us in o^{r} Goverm^{t}: & wee doe further declare it to be our pleasure & intention from time to time hereafter to grant o^{r} Royal dispensacons under our great Seale to all o^{r} Lov: subjects so to be imploy'd, who shall not take the said Oathes or subscribe & declare ye said Tests or declarations in the above mentioned acts & every of them. And to ye end y^{t} all our Lov: Subjects may receive & injoy the full benefitt & advantage of o^{r} Gratious indulgence hereby intended & may be acquitted & discharged from all paines penalties forfeitures & disabilities by them or any of them incurr'd or forfeited, or wch they shall or may at any time hereafter be lyable to for or by reason of y^{t} Nonconformity or ye exercise of their religion & from all suits, troubles

or disturbances for ye same, wee doe hereby give o^r^ free & ample pardon unto all Nonconformists. Recusants & other o^r^ Lov: Subjects for all crimes & things by them committed or done contrary to ye penall laws formerly made relateing to Religion & ye profession & exercise thereof hereby declareing that this o^r^ royall pardon & indemnit[ ] will be as go[ ]d & effectual [ ] all intent [ ] & purposes as if every individual person had been therein particularly named, or had particular pardons under our great Seale, wch wee doe likewise declare shall from time to time be granted unto person or persons desireing ye same, willing & requireing our Judges, Justices & other officers to take notice of & obey o^r^ Royall will & pleasure herein before declared. And although ye freedome & assurance wee have hereby given in relation to religion & property might be sufficient to remove from ye minds of our Lov: Subjects all feares & jealousies in relation to either, yett wee have thought fitt further to declare that wee will maintaine them in all their properties & possessions as well of Church & Abby Lands as in any other their lands & properties whatsoever.

Given at o^r^ Court at Whitehall ye 4th day of Aprill 1687 In ye yeare of o^r^ reigne By his Majesties speciall command.

(*Verso*)

King James's Declaration.

[**0496**] from the Prison in boston may 19 1687

Mr Josepf Ginkes senor Mr John whipel senor gentelmen j do hvmbel beseech | yov | will bee so plased to do me that kines to tack sum kar of land | my | land hovsel godes for the good of my Chil by rason of my wif shovld not mack non of them away I do dasir you to kep them til yov do hear from

me again by rason I haf asroud suspichon that she will run away and laf the Child be hind her

Thomas waters

(*Verso*)

This for Mr Jospef Ginkes at Prouidenc Post hast

[**0497**] ffrom the Prison in boston may 27 1687

Mr Filip Long and yovr wif and Childern my lof remembered vnto you prayin to god for yovr good wellfar you and all your famely and the of yovr naibers for god, doth know whar I shall se yov any of yov any mor j pray be Kind to my wif for she is a por disstresed Cratvr and haf in no frindes bvt | whar | god rais hvr | bvt | tharfor j pray you jf in kas you yov hear of my mare or know of hvr j pray you help my wif to hvr or any of spring that be long to hvr and sel them for svh mony or pay as may be Conveanant for hur ned I Pray pay that small mator that is dvto me from you to my wif in that maybe for hvr nacari yovs thvs doin yov will obbleg yovr lvfin frind

Thomas weters

(*Verso*)

ffor Filip Long in dadford deliver with kear

[**0498**] from the prison in boston may 27 1687

Thomas weters my tender and lvfin wif derlo thou hast thou pay for mee with wipin jes and sarofvl harts wich god abof do know wee thare war forst to part at that dolsvm plas abof riton bvt it my prayers for the and my swet bab vpon my benddid nies and to the Lord mosthi I shall for most eaver pray and my swet bab also the Lord prasarf yov both Crist kip yov all so pray for me swet lvf for my protexon and saf arifel kip well

my lvf in stor and til sich times it shall plas god to bringe us to gather again jf plas god as that j hop he is I do in tend as sven as j Cvm at that land and dissposed of I do in tend to send for thee my pravs lvfin wif and my bab all so jf that j Can find it may be for thy good and Cvmfort abellifin hopin to god that wee both may laf of thos Grat and wicked sines wee formorli haf Cvmmited, the Lord rais the ffrines in this Itack my laf of the my Lvf j aver shall j trvs in god remain thy Lvfin hvsband wilst j haf brath to dro adu adu my prashvs Chais

Thomas weters
An weters

I Pray kep this Later until you do heare from mee a Gain

(*Verso*)

ffor Thomas waters in Providens deliver with kare

[**0499**] To ye Constables of ye towne of providence this 31th day of may 1687

As Allso you Thomas olney John whiple as grand Jury men And Thomas ffeild & Nathaniell Waterman | for y^e^ | pettey Jury men you & Each of you, I doe here by Order sommon you, to serve his maiestie in a Generall Court of tryalls at newport ye second tusday in June next sighned by me Edmund Calverley gen^ll^: sargent

(*Verso*)

f [ ] ye towne of provence

[**0500**] By vertue of the power I haue Reced from the Honourable John vsher Esqr Treasurer of his majesties Territory & dominion of New-England I doe Authorise & appoint m^r^ John Whipple to Receiue the whole Excise of all sortes of

Drinke that shall be sould within the Towneshipp of prouidence by Retaile according as ye Law in that Case is prouided untill the 12th day of June next for wch doeing this shall be your warrant dated in Prouidence this 8th day July 1687.

Natha:^l Byfield farmer of Excise.

(*Verso*)

m^r Befied. order

[**0501**] Bee it Knowne vnto all persons; That wee John Whipple Samuell Winsor & Epenetus Olney; All of the Towne of Providence in the County of Rhode Island Kings Province & Providen | ce | Plantations; In his Maties Territory & Dominion | in | New England; Doe Recognize our selves to his Matie James the seacond his heires & successors; In the full sum of twenty poundes Currant silver money of New England, That is to say; The said John Whipple aforesaid in tenn poundes & the aforesaid Samuell Winsor in fiue poundes & the said Epenetus Olney in fiue poundes to bee payd as his Maties Law shall direct to the true performance whereof; wee binde our selves our heires & Executo^rs; & subscribe our names & seales to the conditions of the Recognizance vnder written; Dated the sixteen^th day of July Annoqr Domini 1687 In the third yeare of his Maties Reigne James the seacond King of England &c

The Condition of this Recoginzance is such that whereas the aboue bounden John Whipple of the Towne of Providence; Is admitted allowed & Lycenced by Richard Arnold one of his Maties Councell & Arthur ffenner Esqr one of his Maties Justices of the peace Both of the Towne of Providence; In his Maties Territory & dominion of New England aforesaid;

To keepe a Comon Ale house & victualling house & Entertainemt for Lodgers & travilers; & horsemeate & for retaileing of wine Brandy Rum beare or Ale; or any other sort of strong drinke whatsoever; By law to bee retailed; For the space of one whole yeare next ensueing the date hereof & noe longer In the house where hee now dwelleth In the County Territory & dominion abouesaid & not Else where in the County aforesaid; If therefore the said John Whipple; shall dureing such tyme as hee shall keepe such comon Ale house or house of Entertainem^{t} & retaileing of strong drinkes; To the best of his power shall; not suffer; or allow any misrule or disorder to bee But to doe the best in his power; fully to act according to his said Lycence dureing the terme abouesaid; Then this Recognizance to bee voyd & of noe effect or else to remaine in full force & virtue

Taken before vs the day	John Whipple [L S]
of the date abouesaid	Samuel Winsor [L S]
Richard Arnold of ye Councell	Epenetus Olney [L S]
Arthur ffenner Justis of peace	

(*Verso*)

Jo^{n} Whipple: his Bond

[**0502** *is the clerk's memorandum of the proceedings of the town meeting printed in Early Records of the town of Providence, Vol. 8, page 171.*]

[**0503**] The Examination of Anne Waters the 8th day of Agust 1687

Jt being demanded of Anne Waters how shee Came out of England shee answered that Mr Bonner brought her out of England a servant

Jt being demanded of her who she served her time with all shee answered with Mr Rugles she served 4 yeares & a halfe with him in Boston; Jt being then demanded of her where she lived all ye Rest of her time since she was out of her time; she answered at Boston, untill she went to Greenewitch;

Jt being demanded of her how long shee was at Greenewitch, she answrd about 3 weekes, & then went to Boston againe & there Remained untill she came to Providence,

Jt being demanded of her how long it was since shee was out of her time she Answered about 9 or 10 yeares

The day & yeare abovesd

Taken before me — Arthur ffenner
Justice of peace

[**0504** *is the clerk's memorandum of the proceedings of the town meeting printed in Early Records of the town of Providence, Vol. 8, page 172.*]

[**0505**] Jno Usher Esqr Treasuro^{r} & receiver Gen^{ll} of his Majestys revenu within his Territory & dominion
L. S. in New England, to ye Constabls & Select men in ye Town of providence in ye County of Rode Jsland: Greeting, By Virtue of an act made by his Excellency the Governo^{r} & Councill, Jntituled an act for Continuing & Establishing of Severall rates dutys & Jmposts, you the Constabls of ye s^{d} Town are hereby Reqvired forthwith upon Receipt hereof, to call together the Jnhabitants of s^{d} Town, whoe are to choose one of them to be a Comission^{r} for ye s^{d} Town & y^{t} the Com^{r} soe chosen with you the Select men doth some time in the Month of Augt next ensueing make a list of all the male persons in the same Town

from Sixten years old & upwards, & a true Estimation of all reall & personall Estates, in such man^{r} & forme, as perticulerly in ye s^{d} act is directed, All which persons & Estates, are by ye s^{d} Com^{r} & ye s^{d} Select men, to be assesed & rated as followeth vizt (Every person afores^{d} (except the memb^{rs} of his Majestys Councill) One shill & Eight pence by the head, & all Estates reall & personall att one penny for every twenty shill, According to ye rates of Cattell in ye s^{d} act mentioned, & ye s^{d} Com^{r} is hereby likewise required upon the first wensday in the month of Septemb^{r} then next following to meett & assemble to the other Com^{r}s of ye County att there shire or County Town, & bring with him fairely writte ye just numb^{r} of Males listed as a fore s^{d} & ye assesm^{ts} of Estates made in ye s^{d} Town, where ye Com^{r}s being soe assembled, shall duely & carefully examin ye s^{d} lists & assesments, & correct & perfect y^{em} according to ye true Jntent of ye s^{d} act & ye same soe perfected ye s^{d} Com^{rs} are spedily to transmitt unto me und^{r} there hands or the hands of ye Majo^{r} part of yem, together wth ye Names of ye Constables in each respectiue town, thatt ord^{r}s may be given for Collecting & Levying ye same accordingly Given und^{r} my hand & Seale att Boston ye 20th day of July & in the third year of his Majestys Reigne Annoqr Dom 1687

Jno Usher Treasuro^{r}

This warrant came to my hand this 12th of August (neer night) 1687: who ye 15th of this jnstant Assembled ye jnhabitants, & chose a Comision^{r} to joyne with ye Selectmen of o^{r} Towne, to Answer ye requirm^{t} | of the Tresuo^{r} to ye constables | in ye warrant

As attest Daniell Abb: Constable

[**0506**] The accovnt of Tho: wallings Estate: as ffolloweth

℔ 3 Cows	9 – 0 0
℔ one 4 yeare & vantage steer	3 – 0 0
℔ 3 yearling steers	3 – 0 0
℔ one Maire three yeare old	3 – 0 0
℔ abovte 2 acars of Tillable Land	1 – 0 0
℔ ye 3rd part of a share of Meddow	1 – 0 0
And ye 3rd part of ye farme; containeing abovte 40 acars of Land	2 – 0 0
I claime also ye Right by allottment, due to me from ye Towne, abovte 28 acars:	

Memorand: Jo^n walling, hath also to be noted, (if he hath ommitted ye Same in his acc^t to you) the Like propotion of interest of Land, Equall to h his Bro: Thomas:

The other 3rd part of theire fairm, is yet in ye custody of Daniell Abbott: But pray sett ye assessm^t thereof by it selfe:

Tho: walling's Right beyond ye 7. mile Line, was wil'd vnto his Son Cornealous walling: But place ye assessm^t thereof, to Andrew Edmuns, who has ye Ladd:

Memorand: James walling (it seem's) hath, 30 acars:

More over. I ye s^d Abbott, doe claime ye Right by allottment, due to me from this Towne vpon Divissions of Land agreed, vpon my father's Right, & ye inteerest wch I Bought of others: Yet to be Layd out to me for my propotion, (the wch I omitted in ye other acc^t given in) aboute ye Sum of 227 acars, on ye East side of ye 7 mile Line.

I alsoe claime as my Right from this Towne, Two Rights beyond ye 7 Seaven mile Line: Not thinking needfull more to be Esterted: I Remaine yor ffriend in what I may

August 29th. 1687: Daniell Abbott

(*Verso*)

Tho: walling's acc^t, and others of his Breathen: with an additionall accovnt of Daniel Abbot's, y^t was omitted in ye other given in:

To Edward Smith Comission^r, and ye Select men of this Towne of providence: These greeting /

[**0507**] Att a Towne meetting ye 15th of August 1687: Capt Arthur ffen^r Chosen Moderat^r of ye Assembly; The wch was called by virtue of ye Gen^rll Treasur^rs warrant to ye Constables of this Towne of providence, that they vpon receipt thereof, should proceed to a choyce of a Commission^r (being one of o^r inhabitants) to joyne wth ye Selectmen of o^r Towne for ye mannageing ye bissnesse of his Majesties Rate in ye s^d warrant expressed: The wch accordingly was done & ℘ formed ye day abovesd, Edward Smith being ye man chosen ye Comission^r, & at Length accepted ye place.

As attest Dan: Abbott Clerke protempory.

[**0508**] August 29th: 1687;

The accovnt of Dan: Abbott's Estate As ffolloweth

My house & Land at home, & yt in ye neck | that seem to be fenc't, |

And ye 3d part of a share of meddow in my Custody, wth ye demolished orchard, of Tho: walling

℔ 2 Cows, one of them farrow

℔ a ℔ of 3 yeare & vantage Steers

℔ one horse, & one Maire

℔ 5 poor swine

And as for or | small | houshold-things, you may be pleased to vew them yor selves

we have but one poor bed of or owne:

Saith Daniell Abbott.

M[ ]orand: A yoak of oxen yet:

(*Verso*)

℔ for ye Land Layd out to me; is, five 50 Acree Division's. between ye 4, & 7 mile Line.

℔ 12 Acars by Balie's-cove

℔ a ℔cell of | Land | Lieing by ye heather-most Bailies-cove it being in Esteemation, 4 acars & a halfe

℔ 24 Acars Layd out by Tho: Clemence.

Daniell Abbot's acct.

[**0509**] August 29: 1687: An accovnt of Jon Walling's Estate

℔ 2 Cows

℔ a tu yeere old hefer and a yerland and a 3 yeere old mare

And about an aker & hafe of land with in fence planted & ye the thurd pat of a share of med | dow |

(*Verso*)

* These are to Giue | notice | to ye Townes people, that there is a warrant Come for the Callinge of a Towne meeting, The which is to be on muday next Ensveng, by nine of the Clock in ye forenoune at ye hovse of Jo^n Whipple, in order to the leavimg of a rate upon ye Jnhabetance, for ye support of his majestys Goverment

ye^r Danell Abbott, Constable,

Providence August the 13th: 1687

[**0510**] two oxen thre Cows one 3 yer old hifer foure tow yer olds Cattle thre yerlings one horr. one mare one two yer old hors fiue small swine

Eighttene shepe A yere old.

one hous lott one hows lot more:

Eightty seuen Acors of land in the wilderness A share beyond the seuen mile line vnlaid out A swamp Called Joshuas swampe 5 or 6 Acors halfe A share of medow Called sheperds med About thirty Acors At my hous

thre plowed About 5 or 6 rough pastor of the said thirty:

this is the best Account that I Can giue the 1^t of september

Samuel Winsor

one horr more belonging to resoluid | waterman | whoe is with me vpon wages

more A leuen Acors of land in the neck that was for gott y^t was shepords S W.

* This paragraph is crossed out in the original.

(*Verso*)

2 oxen. 8 Cows A 3 yer old hifer and A bull 3 two yer olds 5 yerlings And a horr 6 swine) 2 lots belongin to the hows A share of medow 32 Acors of Land

this is the Acount of: James Angill

the i[t] of September 1687

A pies of medow yelding a load of hay

[**0511**] A List of Names of those Rated in Providence And their parts to pay of their proprietys

Silas Carpenter & Benjamin Carpenter	1 – 3 – 0
Stephen Arnold	1 – 1 – 10
Joanna Reape	0 – 7 – 0
James Blackmare	0 – 6 – 0
John Sheldon	0 – 4 – 0
Timothy Sheldon	0 – 1 – 3
Timothy Carpenter	0 – 9 – 0
Widdow Mary Harris	0 – 9 – 0
Cap[t] : ffenner & his wife	0 – 15 – 4
William Randall & fowl[r],	0 – 05 – 11
William Vinsent	0 – 06 – 1
The Estate of | the deceased | Joseph wise	0 – 02 – 6
Jo[n] Thornton sen[r] :	0 – 08 – 0
Jo[n] : Thornton jun[r] :	0 – 02 – 1
Mary Burden	0 – 05 – 5
Solomon Thornton	0 – 02 – 0
Thomas Harris	0 – 14 – 5
Richard Clemence	0 – 05 – 0
William Haukins & Jo[n] : Haukins his son	0 – 05 – 0
Jo[n] : Steere	0 – 05 – 0

Edward Haukins	0 – 06 – 0
Peter Playce	0 – 02 – 0
Alexander Balkom	0 – 02 – 3
Nathaniell Mawry	0 – 06 – 0
Edw: Jnman sen^{r}:	0 – 03 – 6
Edw: Jnman jun^{r}:	0 – 03 – 6
John Mawry	0 – 06 – 0
Joseph Hearnton	0 – 02 – 0
John Jnman	0 – 04 – 4
Ben: Hearnton jun^{r}:	0 – 03 – 0
James Belloo	0 – 03 – 2
Tho: Hopkins	0 – 04 – 1
Ephraim Prey	0 – 02 – 0
Jo^{n}: Prey	0 – 03 – 0
Eliezer Whipple	0 – 05 – 3
Will: Whipple	0 – 02 – 3
Vall: Whittman	0 – 08 – 9
Sam: Wilkenson	0 – 04 – 1
Edward Smith	0 – 07 – 0
Eliezer Arnold	0 – 06 – 6
Lawr. Wilkenson	0 – 05 – 6
Jonathan Sprauge	0 – 05 – 3
Ephraim Pierce	0 – 06 – 3
Jo^{n}: Wilkenson	0 – 04 – 0
Thomas ffenner	0 – 08 – 2
The Estate of ye deceased Jo^{n}: Scott	0 – 02 – 0
John Malavery	0 – 03 – 0
Joseph Jinkes & his two sons Joseph & Nathaniell	0 – 12 – 0
David Whipple	0 – 03 – 0
Jo^{n}: Angell	0 – 06 – 0

Tho: Walling	0 – 01 – 10
Jonathan Whipple	0 – 02 – 08
Benjamin Whipple	0 – 02 – 06
Will: Haukins jun^{r}:	0 – 07 – 00
Joseph Williams	0 – 07 – 10
John Walling	0 – 01 – 10
Jo^{n}. Sayles	0 – 08 – 07
Richard Waterman	0 – 03 – 07
Zachariah ffield	0 – 06 – 00
The Estate of Anthony Evernden	0 – 08 – 00
Widdow Mathuson	0 – 03 – 02
Thomas Clemence	0 – 05 – 00
Estance | Thomas | & his two sons Thomas & Henry	0 – 06 – 01
Stephen Hardin	0 – 05 – 00
Abraham Hardin	0 – 04 – 02
Gregory Dexter & John his son	0 – 12 – 07
Samuell Comstock	0 – 03 – 00
The Estate of ye deceased Benjamin Hearnton	0 – 04 – 02
Joseph Woodward	0 – 02 – 01
Samuell Whipple	0 – 09 – 01
The Estate of ye deceased Jo^{n}: Smith (mason) & Joseph Smith his son	0 – 03 – 01

(*Verso*)

John Arnold	00 – 02 – 06
Widdow Arnold	00 – 00 – 06
Widdow Belloo	00 – 00 – 06
Tho: Arnold	00 – 03 – 04
Tho: Olney	00 – 12 – 07
The widdow Sarah Smith & John her son	00 – 11 – 00

John Browne & John his son	00 – 09 – 00
Epe: Olney	00 – 08 – 00
The Orphans of James Dexter or Estate to them belonging	00 – 01 – 00
Gidion Cruffurd	00 – 07 – 09
Shadrach Manton	00 – 01 – 01
Edward Manton	00 – 07 – 11
Joseph Whipple	00 – 05 – 07
The Estate of ye deceased John throckmorton	00 – 03 – 00
The Estate of ye deceased Richard Scot	00 – 02 – 02
Richard Prey	00 – 00 – 09
Tho: Angell & James his son	00 – 05 – 08
Nathaniell Waterman	00 – 19 – 09
Daniell Abbott	00 – 05 – 11
Tho: ffield	00 – 13 – 07
John Keyes, & Anne his wife;	00 – 00 – 06
The widdow Elizabeth Harris	00 – 01 – 00
Abraham Man with ye Estate of Jo^n: Lappham	00 – 02 – 00
Daniell Williams with the Estate of ye deceased Nicolas Power	0 – 13 – 6
James Clarke	00 – 01 – 09
Anne Harris	00 – 01 – 08
James Ashton	00 – 01 – 01
Pardon Tillinghast	00 – 14 – 00
Samuell Winsor with ye Estate of George Shepard	00 – 07 – 00
Thomas Patey	00 – 03 – 09
Daniell Browne	00 – 03 – 00
Henry Browne	00 – 08 – 00
Andrew Edmunds	00 – 01 – 03

The Estate formerly, & still Reputed to belong to Ephraim Carpenter	00 – 03 – 10
Rowland Joanes	00 – 01 – 00
Tho: Coopper	00 – 01 – 00
William Hopkins	00 – 07 – 07
William Hearnton	00 – 01 – 03
Richard Bates	00 – 01 – 02
John Sheldon jun^{r}:	00 – 00 – 04
Nicolas Sheldon	00 – 00 – 02
George Keetch	00 – 02 – 04
Resolved Waterman	00 – 00 – 05
Tho: Baker	00 – 01 – 07
Joseph Aldridg	00 – 00 – 06
James Walling	00 – 00 – 06
The Estate of William Austin	00 – 00 – 03
Arthur ffenner jun^{r}:	00 – 05 – 04
Jeremiah Rhodes	00 – 00 – 09
Henry Browne jun^{r}	00 – 02 – 06
Will; Prey	00 – 01 – 06
Alexander Balkcom jun^{r}	00 – 01 – 00
Joshua Clarke	00 – 01 – 06
Richard Phillipps	00 – 00 – 08
Jo^{n}: Belloo	00 – 01 – 00
Peter Belloo	00 – 01 – 01
Sam: Wright	00 – 02 – 00
Jo^{n}: Whipple	00 – 07 – 06
John Hearnton	00 – 00 – 06
Ephraim Carpenter jun^{r}:	00 – 00 – 09
The Estate of ye deceased Roger Williams	00 – 01 – 06
The Estate of ye deceased Providence Williams	00 – 02 – 09

Will: Burton	0 – 04 – 0
Roger Burlingham	0 – 06 – 0
Edward Searle	0 – 04 – 0
Jo^{n}: Burlingham	0 – 03 – 0
Tho: Burlingham	0 – 02 – 0
Abell Potter,	0 – 04 – 0
Tho: Relph	0 – 04 – 0
Sam: Relph	0 – 01 – 0
Tho: Hopkins	0 – 03 – 0
Tho Stafford	0 – 03 – 0
Joseph Stafford	0 – 03 – 0
Peter Roberts	0 – 00 – 6
Totall	33 – 09 – 06

Errors Excepted

Made & proportioned by ye Comissioner & select men of Providence at theire meeting for that purpose September ye 1s^{t}, 1687 in order to a warrant from Jo^{n}: Vsher | es o^{r} | Treasurer dated July ye 20th: 1687

(*Verso*)

A List of Country Rate proportioned upon the Jnhabetants of Providence by their Comissioner & Select Men September y^{e} is^{t} 1687: the sum totall 33 – 9 – 6, Erors Excepted. /

[**0512**] By His Excellency. /

Whereas I have received Information That in the Towne of Providence within his Maties Territory and Dominion of New England There is a Small ℘cell of Land and goods | valued att about nine pounds. | w^{ch}: were belonging to one Thomas Waters Late of the said Towne; who was Comdemned for

ffelony And Therevpon In favour of Life transported And that hee hath Left a wife and one Child in the said Towne in a very poore Condition These are Therefore to Authorize and Impower ye Justices of the Peace and Select men of the said Towne to take an Inventary Or account of the said Lands and goods and to dispose of the same towards the Releife and maintenanc [ ] of the said Woman and Child Or for their Transportacon to her said Husband if shee Desires the Same And for soe doeing this shall be their Warrant Dated att Boston the 20th Day of October 1687.

E Andros

By his Excellency's Comand &c. /
John West. D. Seiry

(*Verso*)

His Exellency his Grant of Tho: Waters land & goods

[**0513**] To Capt^t^ Arthur Fenner & Capt^t^ Randall Holdon; & the other Justices of the peace within Rhode Jsland Kings Province or Providence Plantations or either of them. p^r^sent

Boston October 20th 1687

Gentl

His exelency has bin given to vnderstand that John Whipple & William Turpin both of Providence Haue bin thought fit & recommended By Richd Arnold Esqr one of his Maties Councill to keepe ordinary or houses of Entertainement within the said Towne; & that they haue the allowance of a Justice of the peace | Likewise | for the same; the doeing of wch after that manner appeares to bee disliked; by some of you; Hee hath therefore for yor further directory in that matter; Ordered mee; to send you the inclosed; Order in Councill; & to Let

you know; It is his pleasure; that the persons keepe Ordinary as now allowed untill the next sessions, And that all proceedings made or intended; to bee made against them on that account Doe cease at wch Co^rt^ they may apply for renewall of their seuerall Lycences; pursuant to the within order; where new security is Likewise to bee given I remaine

Sirs yor freind & serv^t^

John West secry

[**0514**] Be it knowne unto all people by these presents that I Joseph Woodward of Providence in ye County of Rhode Jsland | Kings Province | & Providence plantations doe owne that I have Received of ye Majestrate & select men of Providence aforesd the full & just sum of foure pounds | Eleven | shillings & seven pence in Part of Pay of a bill of tenn pounds signed by Daniell Abbott & William Haukins unto me the sd Joseph woodward; who, were & are the Cunstables of sayd Providence the wch bill bares date in the month of Septem|ber| last I say Received as aforesaid as wittnes my hand November ye 21: 1687

Joseph Woodward

(*Verso*)

A Receit from woodward

[**0515**] Newport ye 22th october 1687

Majo^r^. Richard Smith and Capt. John Fones

Srs This order of the Governo^r^ and Councill inclosed is a Copy of what Came to our hands this day and Considering it requires hast, Wee Recommend it to yor selves to press forward wth Expidition the performance thereof in the severall Townes on ye Maine, and to signifie to the severall Justices the

Contents thereof, who ought to be Assisting herein, and wee will take care for this Jsland James Towne and Block Jsland; wee thinke fitt to send our order to ye Commisioner and selectmen of Each Towne to proportion it, and levy it wth thir rate Jt amounts to twenty two shillings and two pence to Each Towne. Wee bid you farewell and Remaine

Yo^r. ffriend & serv^tts.

Francis Brinley
Peleg Sanford
Caleb Carr

Copia Vera

Capt Randall Holden

S^r here is a Copy of what is Comunicated and sent to Maj^or. Smith & myselfe together wth ye Govr. and Councills order pray be pleased to Comunicate the same to Capt Arthur ffenner that so the Commissioners & Selelect men both of ye Townes of warwick & Providence may have Knowledge thereof and to proportion the assessment accordingly

S^r. wee are yor. freinds & serv^tts

Rich^d. Smith
Jno. Fones

(*Verso*)

These To Randall Holden Esqr one of his Majes^ts Justices, of ye Peace in his majes^ts County of Rhode Jsland Kings Province and Providence Plantations for his majes^ts servis

[**0516**] Here followeth ye list of a Rate made & Proportioned upon the inhabetants of ye towne of Providence for ye payeing of Joseph woodward for takeing & bringing up ye Child of Thomas Waters & to pay for ye pound & other things.

Silas Carpenter & Benjamin Carpenter	00 –	8	– 10+
Stephen Arnold	00 –	08+	– 03+
Joanna Reape	00 –	02	– 07+
James Blackmare	00 –	02	– 03
John Sheldon	00 –	01	– 06
Timothy Sheldon	00 –	00	– 08+
Timothy Carpenter	00 –	03	– 04
Widdow Mary Harris	00 –	03+	– 04+
Captn: ffenner & his wife	00 –	05	– 07+
Will: Randall & Hen: ffowl^{r}.	00 –	02	– 03
William Vinsent	00 –	02	– 03
The Estate of Joseph wise	00 –	01	– 03+
John Thornton sen^{r}	00 –	03	– 00
John Thornton jun^{r}:	00 –	00	– 09
Mary Burden	00 –	02+	– 00+
Solomon Thornton	00 –	00	– 09
Thomas Harris	00 –	05	– 06+
Richard Clemence	00 –	02	– 00+
Will: Haukins & Jo^{n}: Haukins his son	00 –	02	– 00+
John Steere	00 –	02	– 00+
Edward Haukins	00 –	02	– 00
Peter Place	00 –	01	– 00
Alexander Balkcom	00 –	01	– 00
Nathaniell Mawry	00 –	02+	– 03
Edward Jnman sen^{r}:	00 –	01	– 04+
Edward Jnman jun^{r}:	00 –	01	– 04+
John Mawry	00 –	02	– 03
Joseph Hearnton	00 –	01	– 00
John Jnman	00 –	01	– 08
Ben: Hearnton	00 –	01	– 02

James Belloo	00 – 01 – 07+
Thomas Hopkins	00 – 01 – 08
Ephraim Prey	00 – 00 – 09
John Prey	00 – 01 – 02
Eliezer Whipple	00 – 03 – 00
Will: Whipple;	00 – 01 – 00+
Vall: Whittman	00 – 03+ – 03
Sam: Wilkenson	00 – 01 – 06
Edward Smith	00 – 02 – 08
Eliezer Arnold	00 – 02 – 06+
Lawr: Wilkenson	00 – 02+ – 06
Jonathan Sprauge	00 – 02+ – 00
Ephraim Pierce	00 – 03 – 04
Jo^{n}: Wilkenson	00 – 01 – 06
Tho: ffenner	00 – 03 – 00
The Estate of y^{e} deceased Jo$_{n}$: Scott	00 – 00 – 09
John Malavery	00 – 01 – 00
Joseph Jenckes & his two sons Joseph & Nathaniell	00 – 04 – 00
David Whipple	00 – 01+ – 02
Jo^{n}: Angell	00 – 02+ – 03
Tho Walling	00 – 00 – 09
Jonathan Whipple	00 – 01 – 00
Ben: Whipple	00 – 01 – 00
Will: Haukins jun^{r}:	00 – 02 – 06
Joseph Williams	00 – 02 – 10
John Walling	00 – 00 – 09
Jo^{n}: Sayles	00 – 02 – 09
Rich: Waterman	00 – 01 – 04+
Zachariah ffield	00 – 02+ – 03

The Estate of Anthony Evernden	00 – 03	– 00
The Widdow Mathuson	00 – 01	– 04
Thomas Clemence	00 – 02	– 06+
Estance Thomas & his two sons Tho: & Henry	00 – 03	– 00
Stephen Hardin	00 – 02	– 06+
Abraham Hardin	00 – 01	– 06
Gregory Dexter & Jo^{n}: his son	00 – 04+	– 06
Sam: Comstock	00 – 01	– 06+
The Estate of ye deceas^{d} Benjamin Hearnton	00 – 01	– 06
Joseph Woodward	00 – 01	– 00
Samuell Whipple	00 – 03	– 04
The Estate of ye deceased John Smith (Mason) & Joseph Smith his son	00 – 01	– 02+

(*Verso*)

John Arnold	00 – 01	– 03
Widdow Arnold	00 – 00	– 03
Widdow Belloo	00 – 00	– 03+
Tho: Arnold	00 – 01	– 08
Tho: Olney	00 – 04	– 06
The Widdow Sarah Smith & John her son	00 – 04	– 02+
Jo^{n}: Browne & Jo^{n}: his son	00 – 03+	– 04
Epenetus Olney	00 – 02	– 03
The Estate of ye deceased James Dexter	00 – 00	– 06+
Gidion Cruffard	00 – 03	– 04
Shadrach Manton	00 – 01	– 00+
Edward Manton	00 – 03	– 00
Joseph Whipple	00 – 02	– 00+
The Estate of ye deceas^{d} John Throckmorton	00 – 01	– 02
The Estate of ye deceased Richard Scott	00 – 01	– 02
Richard Prey	00 – 00	– 04+

Thomas Angell & James his son	00 – 02	– 02+
Nathaniell Waterman	00 – 06+	– 08
Daniell Abbott	00 – 02	– 00+
Thomas ffield	00 – 04	– 06+
John Keyes & Anne his wife	00 – 00	– 03
The Estate of ye Widdow Elizabeth Harris	00 – 00	– 06+
Abraham Man with ye Estate of John Lapham	00 – 01	– 06
Daniell Williams with ye Estate of ye deceased Nicolas Power	00 – 04+	– 06+
James Clarke	00 – 00	– 10+
The Estate of Anne Harris	00 – 00	– 10+
James Ashton	00 – 00	– 06+
Pardon Tillinghast	00 – 04	– 08
Samuell Winsor with ye Estate of George Shepard	00 – 02	– 06
Thomas Patey	00 – 01	– 10+
Daniell Browne	00 – 01	– 00+
Henry Browne	00 – 03	– 00
Andrew Edmunds	00 – 00	– 06
The Estate formerly & still Reputed to belong to Ephraim Carpenter	00 – 01	– 05+
Rowland Joanes	00 – 00	– 06
Tho: Cooper	00 – 00	– 06+
Will: Hopkins	00 – 03+	– 06
Will: Hearnton	00 – 00	– 07+
Richard Bates	00 – 00	– 06
John Sheldon jun^r^:	00 – 00	– 02
Nicolas Sheldon	00 – 00	– 02
George Keetch	00 – 01	– 00
Resolved Waterman	00 – 00	– 02+

Tho: Baker	00 –	00	– 09+
James Walling	00 –	00	– 03+
The Estate of Will: Austin	00 –	00	– 02
Arthur ffen^{r}: jun^{r}:	00 –	02	– 00+
Jeremiah Rhodes	00 –	00	– 04+
Henry Browne jun^{r}:	00 –	01	– 00+
Will: Prey	00 –	00	– 09+
Alexander Balkcom jun^{r}:	00 –	00	– 06+
Joshua Clarke	00 –	00	– 09+
Richard Phillips	00 –	00	– 04
John Belloo	00 –	00	– 06+
Peter Belloo:	00 –	00	– 06+
Sam: Wright	00 –	01	– 00
John Whipple	00 –	03	– 09+
John Hearnton	00 –	00	– 03
Ephraim Carpenter jun^{r}:	00 –	00	– 04+
The Estate of ye Deceased Roger Williams	00 –	00	– 09+
The Estate of ye deceased Providence Williams.	00 –	01	– 00
*William Burton	00 –	02	– 00
Roger Burlingham	00 –	03	– 00
Edward Searle	00 –	02	– 00
John Burlingham	00 –	01+	– 06
Tho: Burlingham	00 –	01	– 00
Abell Potter	00 –	02	– 00
Tho: Relph	00 –	02	– 00
Samuell Relph	00 –	00	– 06+
Tho Hopkins	00 –	01	– 06
Tho: Stafford	00 –	01	– 06+
Joseph Stafford	00 –	01	– 06
Peter Roberts	00 –	00	– 03
The sum totall	16 –	12 –	02

* The names inclosed in these two lines are crossed out in original.

Errors Excepted

proportioned upon levie October the 31: 1687 according to towne order

By us Tho: Olney;
John Whipple,
William hawkings

Jf no mista|ke| in suming up amounts to

12 – 03 – 03
lb – s – d

(*Recto*)

The aforesd Rate is to be payd in Jndian Corne at 2s ℔ bushll:

Rye at 2s – 8d ℔ Bushll:
Biefe at 3 halfed ℔ pound
Porke 2d ℔ pound
Butter 6d ℔ pound

(*Verso*)

A list of a towne Rate for ye Tinkers child, Pound &cr:

[**0517** *in the clerk's memorandum of the proceedings of the town meeting printed in Early Records of the town of Providence, Vol. 8, page 174.*]

[**0518**] You are in his Majestyes Name desired & Required with all Convenient speede to summons the freemen of ye said Towne of Providence to meete together then & there to make choyce of; Authorize & impower so many of ye said freeman as you shall judge Requissitt, or Needefull to Runn a direct

Line from ye head of Wanasquatuckett athwart to Pautuxett River, & then to Runn a line Equally betweene said Rivers of Pautuxett & Wanasquatuckett till they Meete with ye aforesd thwart line according to ye verdicts of Jury & judgment of Court thereon granted; & for yor so doeing this shall be yor sufficient warrant, Given under our hands ye 24th of November 1677.

Simon Line	Thomas Hinkely, President
D: Hinchman	James Cudworth
George Denison	Peleg Sanford
Daniell Wetherill	John Coggeshall

This is a Coppye of ye Origenall Compared & Examined By Peleg Sanford

Coppied out of Providence Records October ye 5th: 1687:
Atteste Thomas Olney Towne Clarke. /

[**0519**] Whereas the Law J [ ] that none shall keepe P[ ] houses of Entertainemen [ ] But those who shalbee Lyc[ ] therevnto And you John Whipple of Providence in the [ ] of Rhode Jsland Kings Province & Providence Plant[ ] in his Maties; Territory & Dominion of New Englan[ ] Being Deemed capable thereof; & haueing manifeste[ ] freedom therevnto; Therefore wee Randall Holdon [ ] Arthur ffenner Esq^rs; two of his Maties Justices of the peace; Both belonging to the County of Rhode Jsland Jn his Maties Territory & Dominion aforesaid; Doe appoint; you the said John Whipple; to keepe a Publicke house of Entertainement; in the aforesaid; Towne; At the house where you now dwell; & not elsewhere; For victualling Lodging & Enter-

taineing of straingers & travilers; Both for people & horses; & for what other people the Law allowes entertainement for; The which shalbee for the space of one yeare next ensueing the date hereof & noe longer Jn order wherevnto; wee Doe by these presents grant vnto the said John Whipple of the aforesaid Towne of Providence Lycence & Liberty to victuall Lodge & sell out drinke b[ ] retaile Either beere ale wine or Rum Or any other sor[ ] of strong drinke whatsoever Jn Witnes whereof wee [ ] herevnto put our handes & seales this thirteenth day [ ] December; Annoqr Domini 1687 & in the third yeare o[ ] his Maties Reigne James the seacond King of England &[ ]

Randal Houldon
Arthur ffenner

(*Verso*)

John whipple his licences

[**0520**] An acount to them Concernd, of Lands and Chattels,

one Bull, and theirtene Cows, 2 oxen, 2: 4 | yeare old steers | 5. 3 yeare olds, 5: 2 yeare olds, 8: last yeares Calues 1 being visited with sicknes, know not the Just age of them, and sume of the others, which wants of the age aboue s^d, which would Cause an Abatement if there agees were known Exactly, as others Doe know theirs; that were Capiable look after their afairs one horse, one maire and yearling if aliue, not hearing of them all this winter, but one swine at or aboue one yeare old, planting land and meadow, as for my meadow on the othe other side the water I know not the meashure of it but suposing it was one share, therefore your Honours must or ought to

Judge of it, aCording as you Judge of other shars in the like natures, and as for the lot which was my fathers for the present matters are not setled about it for I heare I am threatned to be arested about it, and ye Lot that wee now liue upon is not mine but James Clarks and mine togather, I haue but two | whole | lotts prop|erly|e in my hands at this end of the Town, and too lotts next to Samuell Wrights lott, which being known I need not aquaint you of the number of Acres, these lotts at this end of the Town are short of measure, as I supose 2 Acres and halfe which was made | up | in former times at A place Caled the new feilds, which ought to be Considered in this Rate, the lots being far inferiour to those up Town lots,

Daniell Williams

	£ = s = d
168$\frac{6}{7}$	0 = 7 — 10

(*Verso*)

A True aCount so far as know or understand of what herein's inClosed

[**0521**] Wee whose Names are here Vnder Written his majesties Justices of the Peace of Rhode Jsland Kings Province and Providence Plantations Sitting in Generall Quarter sessions in Rochester the Sixt day of march in the fift year of the Reigne of Our Sovereigne Lord James the Second of England &c King anno — 1688 doe according to Law in this Case made and Provided Lycence Admitt and allow John Whipple of Providence victualler to Keep A common Ale house ordinary or Victaling house in Providence aforesaid for one whole year next Ensueing Provided that the Said John Whipple doe not Suffer any vnlawfull Games to be vsed in his Said House

butt doe Vse and maintaine Good Order and Rule within the Same.

Given Vnder Our hands and Seales the Day and year above Written

Francis Brinley
Richd Smith

[**0522**] My Love to you Captt William Hopkins: I haue recd a returen from yor Clerke: uerey unperfitt: maior generall Winthrop our Collonoll returned for yor Capten & yor selefe returned his Liftenent; you ar[ ] his Captt Liftenent: & what Coulors you haue is not returned, nor aney List of you^{r} ould men or howe Armed which putt distinckly by themselues: all which doe with all spede & returen to me: without fayle all in a rowle fayerly writen & this shall be yor warent the aictt excleuds none: under my hand

Rochister 5th maye 1688 Richd Smith
Maior

Whatt Josiph jinkes his name is putt in next to Jnsyn dexter for I knowe not aboue the sergens also insert whether all armes menchoned fixt or what fixt or not fixt yor R S

(*Verso*)

for Captt william Hopkins att providence These with spede

[**0523**] Whereas Thomas Peaty formerly made an agreem^{t} with the towne for a high way from the high way at the towne feild; to goe through the said Peaties Land as far as his Land goes; towards the Land of Henry Browne; for wch the said Thomas Peaty was to haue one acre & one quarter of Land on the South side of his orchard; wch was the townes Comon; But

now fenced in by; Samuel Winsor I desire the towne will make good the agreem[t] & soe remaine your Lo freind

Thomas Peatey

Providence 21th May 1688

[**0524**] John Vsher Esq; Receiver General of His Majesty's Revenues within His Territory and Dominion in New-England, To the Commissioner and Select-Men of the Town of providence in the County
L S of Kings province & Road Jsland Greeting. By Virtue of an Act made by His Excellency the Governovr and Covncil, Entituled An Act for the Continuing and Establishing of Several Rates, Duties and Imposts:

You are in His Mejesty's Name Required, sometime in the Month of August next ensuing, to make a List of all the male Persons in the same Town, from Sixteen years old and upwards; and a true Estimation of all Real and Personal Estates in such manner and Form as particularly in the said Act is Directed, all which Persons and Estates are by you the Commissioner and Select men to be rated and Assessed as followeth, Viz. Every Person aforesaid (except the Members of His Majesty's Council) one Shilling and eight pence by the Head; and all Estates Real and Personal, at one Penny for every Twenty Shillings, according to the Rates of the Cattel in the said Act mentioned: and the said Commissioner is hereby likewise Required upon the first Wendnesday in the month of September then next following, to Meet and Assemble with the Commissioners of the County, at their Shire or County-Town, and bring with him (fairly written the just

Number of the Male Persons listed as afore-said, and the Assessments of the Estates made in the said Town, where the Commissioners being so Assembled, shall duly and carefully Examine those Lists and Assesments, and Correct and perfect them, according to the true Intent of said Act; and the same so perfected, the said Commissioners are speedily to transmit to the Treasurer for the time being, and under their hands (or the major part of them) together with the Names of the Constables in each respective Town, that Orders may be given for Levying & Collecting the same accordingly.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Boston, the 14th of July, in the Fourth Year of His Majesty.'s Reign, Annoq; Domini, 1688.

Jn° Usher, Treasuro^r^

[**0525**] To ye Comission^r^ & ye Select men of this Towne of providence Assembled this 6th of August 1688

Gentlemen.

I gave in an acc^tt^ of my Estate vnto you ye Last yeare. And according to ye Rule you went by, My stock is now Less then it was: by A yoak of oxen, one Cow, & 2 Swine, wch is — 15^d^:

But my Last yeare calfe, is become a yearling:

A paire of 4 yeare old steers

one Cow

one horse

Three Swine

And my maim'd maire, if she be Living

Daniell Abbott

JOHN USHER Esq; RECEIVER General of His MAJESTY's Revenues within His Territory and Dominion in *NEW-ENGLAND*, To the Commissioner and Select-Men of the Town of Providence — — in the County of Kings province & Road Island Greeting. By virtue of an Act made by His EXCELLENCY the *GOVERNOUR* and *COUNCIL*, Entituled *An Act for the Continuing and Establishing of Several Rates, Duties and Imposts*:

YOu are in His *MEJESTY*'s Name Required, sometime in the Month of *August* next ensuing, to make a List of all the male Persons in the same Town, from Sixteen years old and upwards; and a true Estimation of all Real and Personal Estates in such manner and Form as particularly in the said Act is Directed, all which Persons and Estates are by you the Commissioner and Select men to be rated and Assessed as followeth, *VIZ.* Every Person aforesaid (except the Members of His MAJESTY's COUNCIL) one Shilling and eight pence by the Head; and all Estates Real and Personal, at one Penny for every Twenty Shillings, according to the Rates of the Cattel in the said Act mentioned: and the said Commissioner is hereby likewise Required upon the first Wendnesday in the month of September then next following, to Meet and Assemble with the Commissioners of the County, at their Shire or County-Town, and bring with him (fairly written the just Number of the Male Persons listed as afore-said, and the Assessments of the Estates made in the said Town, where the Commissioners being so Assembled, shall duly and carefully Examine those Lists and Assesments, and Correct and perfect them, according to the true Intent of said Act; and the same so perfected, the said Commissioners are speedily to transmit to the Treasurer for the time being, and under their hands (or the major part of them) together with the Names of the Constables in each respective Town, that Orders may be given for Levying & Collecting the same accordingly.

Given under my Hand and Seal at *BOSTON*, the 14th of *July*, in the *Fourth* Year of His MAJESTY's Reign, *Annoq;* *DOMINI*, 1688.

Jno Usher Receiver

PROVIDENCE
0524
TOWN PAPERS

Providence Town Paper 0524

Plate No. 4.

(*Verso*)

According to ye Rule you went: the propotion of my Rate, with pole money encluded, is, 0 – 6 – 6:
0 – 5 – 0

Dan: Abbott.

[**0526**] August: 6th: 1688
The Estate of Joseph Jenckes juin^r
3 accres of plantin Land 1 accre orchard
3 Cowes one 2 yeare old hayfer one mare
The Estate of Nathaniel Jenckes
2 accres plantin Land 1 Cowe 1: 2 year old 1: yeareling: 1: 2 year old horse 1 yeareling Colt
the Estat of Joseph Jenckes senyer
About 6 acors planting land
about 2 acors medow
about 8 acors of sough pastewer land
about 30 acors of willd pastewer
on puchhis Right throw out 2 beyond the 7 mill lin
Cattell
4 oxen 7 Cowes 2 4 yer owld sters 13^s 2^d
on 2 yer hefer on yerlin
on 3 yer oulld swine
my sloope littell improued
my saw mill Redye to fall without Costom
my fordge
2 maiers on yerlin Coullt

[**0527**] payd to Tom Jndian:: 0 – 7 – 0
November: y^e: 6th, 1688

in partershippe: with m^r Craford: to ye Jndian of Spraug|e| in rum 9 pence

The: sumons:

(*Verso*)

[ ]o Samrell whipell Constabell or Ephram Perce constabels | you or Eather of [ ] | the town of providence

[ ] are requried Jn his majesties nam to atiche the body [ ]oods of Nichelas brown and bring him befor me [ ] yr to ansr the Complent of John whippell in ane [ ] att not exciding fowrttie shillings for so doeing you [ ] shall be your warrant Given vnder my hand & seal [ ] providence the 6 day of Sep^t 1688

[**0528**] the ACount of our estates Ratable

4 Oxen, 20. Cows, 5. 3 year old Catel. one Stear 4 year old own bool. 6 two year old Catel. ten: year old Catel Ten akors of uplald medow: and 4 of bogey. and one of Solt And half a share of bogey medow; About 30 Acores of paster And planting land 5 of it plant|ed| 370 Acors of out land in patuxet: 2: 50: a|c|ors lotes by the seuen Mile line. and 2 writs beyound the line; in patuxet Neck: 14: acors. Ab|o|ut: 60: Sheep: and 5 hoges:

August the: 6th: i688.

Silas Carpenter
Benimin Carpenter

My one Stock of horses in pertikeler: 4 Mares one hors: and one 2 year old,; Silas Carpenter

Sew Carpenter 250 Acores of land

(*Verso*)

2 mares and one hores one 2 year old

Beniamin Carpenter

[**0529**] Dated Agust 10th 1688

An Acount of the Estate of Arthur ffenner Jmprimis aboute three Hondred Acres of Wood land vnfenced and vnimproued aboute twenti Acres of Jnclosed wild pasture and aboute tenn Acres inclosed of English pasture orchad and all medo three sheare sum of it being veri boggi scarce worth moing aboute fiue Acres of planting land two oxen nine Cows fiue yeare old Catel six two yeare old Cattel and fiue three yeare old Cattell fore Mares owne of them but a yeareling mare owne Horse three swine tenn sheepe this is a Just acount I pray be not vnmindfull of the Golden Rule

(*Verso*)

ffor the select men Jn providence

[**0530**] This is an aCcount as neare as I Can according to order of my Esstate within the Towne of prouidence

first of meadow. 27. acers of Good and bad

2 – Ground in tilledg. 3 acers and a Quarter

3 – Pastuers of Seuerall kinds | near | 20 Acers

4 – of deuided land in pautuxet neck all vnfenced 32 acers: & lyeing | (in Common |

5 – 16 Cowes I haue at present

6 – I haue 4 oxen: &. 2 horses

7 – I haue. 4. mares young & old

8 – 87 Sheepe of a year old & upward

9 – one yong hors aboue a year old

10 – We haue of drye Cattell. 6. ye|a|rlings: &. 6 of 2. year old: and. 5 of. 3. year | old | and 2 of 4 year old & a bull

11 – We haue. 5. Swine in a Sty

12 – 2 Sheares & lalf of pautuxet undeuided lands betweene pachaset Riuer and the Salt water

13 – one Share of Thirteene of vndeuided. lands one | y^e | west of pachaset Riuer thorrow out weastward to ye end of ye purchise

14 – one Share beyond ye 7 mile line. So caled

15 – 70 Acres of land I bought of Edward beenet

16 – My Right of land at Wainsoceet. or Wainsokeet

Pautuxet This 10th of augost in ye year. 1688

Stephen Arnold

[**0531**] A List of Names of those who were Rated in Providence to a Country Rate Agust 1688

Silas Carpenter & Benjamin Carpenter	0 – 16 – 9
Stephen Arnold	0 – 17 – 4
Johanna Reape	0 – 5 – 10
James Blackmar	0 – 4 – 6
John Sheldon	0 – 3 – 4
Timothy Sheldon	0 – 1 – 3
Timothy Carpenter	0 – 6 – 8
Mary Harris (Widdow)	0 – 7 – 0
Capt: ffenn^r: & Howlong his wife	0 – 10 – 0
Will: Vinsent	0 – 2 – 0
The Estate of ye deceased Joseph Wise	2 – 0
John Thornton sen^r:	0 – 6 – 8
John Thornton jun^r:	0 – 1 – 4
Mary Burden	0 – 3 – 6
Solomon thornton	0 – 1 – 8
Tho: Harris	0 – 12 – 0
Rich: Clemence	0 – 4 – 2

Will: Haukins & John his son:	0 –	4	2
John Steere	0 –	4 –	2
Ed: Haukins	0 –	4 –	2
Peter Playce	0 –	2 –	0
Alexander Balkom	0 –	2 –	0
Nath: Mawrey	0 –	4 –	8
Edward Jnman sen^{r}:	0 –	2 –	0
Ed: Jnman jun^{r}:	0 –	1 –	4
John Mawrey	0 –	4 –	8
Joseph Hearnton	0 –	1 –	2
John Jnman	0 –	3 –	4
Ben: Hearnton	0 –	3 –	0
James Belloo	0 –	3 –	0
Tho: Hopkins	0 –	2 –	10
Eph: Prey	0 –	0 –	6
John Prey	0 –	2 –	0
Eliezer Whipple	0 –	4 –	2
Will: Whipple	0 –	1 –	2
Vall: Whitman	0 –	6 –	8
Sam: Wilkenson	0	2 –	10
Ed: Smith	0 –	4 –	6
Elieazer Arnold	0 –	5 –	10
Lawrance Wilkenson & his son Josiah		4 –	8
Jonath Sprauge	0 –	4 –	2
Eph: Pierce	0 –	5 –	4
John Wilkenson	0 –	2 –	10
Tho: ffenner	0 –	5 –	6
The Estate of ye deceased John Scott	0 –	1 –	8
Jo^{n}: Malavery	0 –	3 –	6
Joseph Jenkes	0 –	09 –	0

David Whipple	0 – 2 – 6
Jo^{n}: Angell	0 – 6 – 06
Tho: Walling	0 – 1 – 2
Jonath: Whipple	0 – 2 – 0
Ben: Whipple	0 – 2 – 0
Will: Haukins jun^{r}:	0 – 5 – 6
Joseph Williams	0 – 5 – 6
John Walling	0 – 1 – 4
John Sayles	0 – 5 – 3

(*Verso*)

Richard Watterman	0 – 2 – 6
Zacheriah ffeild	0 – 5 – 0
The estate of the deceased Anthony Euernden	0 – 6 – 4
widow mateson	0 – 3 – 0
the estate of Thomas Clemenc	0 – 4 – 2
Austin Thomas & his two Sones Thomas & Henry	0 – 3 – 8
Steven Harding	0 – 3 – 4
Abraham Harding	0 – 4 – 2
Gregory Dexter & his Sone John Dexter	0 – 9 – 0
Samuell Comestoke	0 – 2 – 10
The Exsecut^{r}: of the deseased Beniamin Hernden	0 – 2 – 6
Joseph Woodward	0 – 2 – 6
Sam: Whipple	0 – 5 – 10
The Estate of ye deceased Jo^{n}: Smith Mason & Joseph Smith his son	0 – 2 – 2
Jo^{n}: Arnold	0 – 1 – 8
Widdow Belloo	0 – 0 – 0
Tho: Arnold	0 – 3 – 6
Tho: Olney	0 – 11 – 3
John Smith miller & Sarah his mother	0 – 11 – 2

John Browne & Jo^{n}: his son	0 – 7 – 4
Epenetus Olney	0 – 5 – 6
the Estate of ye deceased James Dexter	0 – 6 – 0
Gidion Cruffurd	0 – 4 – 6
Shad: Manton	0 – 1 – 3
Ed Manton	0 – 5 – 4
Joseph Whipple	0 – 4 – 10
the Estate of the deceased Jo^{n}: Throckmorton	2 – 6
the Estate of ye decease Richard Scott	0 – 1 – 9
Tho: Angell & James his son	0 – 4 – 9
Nath: Waterm^{n}	0 – 14 – 2
Daniell Abbott	0 – 3 – 8
Tho: ffield	0 – 9 – 6
Jo^{n} Keyes & Anne his wife	0 – 0 – 6
Elizabeth Harris (Widdow)	0 – 1 – 0
Abraham Man with ye Estate of John Lappham	0 – 1 – 8
Daniell Williams with ye Estate of ye deceased Nich: power	0 – 12 – 0
James Clarke	0 – 1 – 6
Anne Harris	0 1 – 4
James Ashton	0 – 0 – 8
Pardon Tillinghast	0 – 8 – 9
Sam: Winsor with ye Estate of George Shepard	0 – 5 – 10
Tho: Patey	0 – 2 – 03
Daniell Browne	0 – 2 – 0
Hen: Browne	0 – 6 – 8
Andrew Edmunds	0 – 1 – 0
The Estate formerly, & still reputed to belong to Ephraim Carpenter	0 – 1 – 8
Rowland Joanes	0 – 0 – 10

William Hopkins	0 –	5 –	6
Will: Hearnton	0 –	0 –	10
Rich Bates	0 –	1 –	0
John Sheldon ju^{r}:	0 –	0 –	6
Nich: Sheldon	0 –	0 –	6
George Keech	0 –	1 –	0
Resolved Waterm^{n}:	0 –	0 –	6
Joseph Aldridg	0 –	0 –	6

(*Recto*)

James Walling	0 –	0 –	6
The Estate of Will Asteen	0 –	0 –	3
Arthur ffen^{r} jun^{r}:	0 –	4 –	0
Jeremiah Rhodes	0 –	0 –	09
Hen: Browne jun^{r}:	0 –	1 –	3
Will Prey	0 –	1 –	0
Alexander Balkom jun^{r}:	0 –	1 –	0
Joshua Clarke	0 –	1 –	0
Rich: Phillipps	0 –	0 –	8
Peter Belloo	0 –	1 –	0
Sam Wright	0 –	1 –	6
John Whipple	0 –	5 –	0
Jo^{n} Hearnton	0 –	1 –	0
Ephraim Carpenter jun^{r}		0 –	9
The Estate of ye deceased Roger Williams	0 –	1 –	3
The Estate of ye deceased Providence Williams	0 –	2 –	3
Joseph Jenkes jun^{r}:	0 –	1 –	3
Nathaniell Jenks	0 –	1 –	0
Clement King	0 –	2 –	9

Sum of Estate 23^{lb}: 12^{s}: 3^{d} pole money 14^{lb}:

By vertue of a warrant from John Vsher Esqr Treasurer; Levied upon ye inhabetants of Providence as to Estates, the aforesd Levie; By ye Comission^{r}: & select, was made & performed in Agust Anno: 1688; The sum: (Errors Exceptd) Amounts together with the pole money, to 37^{lb}: 12^{s}: 3^{d}:

Tho: Olney Comission^{r}:

Pardon Tillinghast
Nathaniell Waterman
Edward Smith
Joseph Williams
John Dexter
} Select Men

[0532]

William Hopkins
John Dexter
Joseph Jynkes Junr
Edward Smith
Joseph Williams
Nathaniell Waterman
Beniamine Carpender
Richard Clements
William Olney
John Sailes
Thomas Hopkins
James Angell
Thomas Olney jun^{r}:
John Morrey
Nathaniell Morrey
John Inman
Edward Inman jun^{r}:
John Wallin
Abraham Mann
Peter Place
Daniell Williams
Samuel Winsor
Richard Waterman
Henry Browne
Zachariah ffeild
William Vincent
Timothy Carpender
Silas Carpender
Stephen Arnold Junr
Eliza Arnold
James Blackmore
Edward Hawkins
Thomas ffenner
Arthur ffenner

James Bellew
Samuell Wilkinson
Josiah Wilkinson
Beniamine Hernden
John Pray
Eliazer Whipple
David Whipple
John Angell
Eliazer Arnold
John Wilkinson
Jonathan Sprague
Ephraim Peirce
Alexander Bolcom sen^{r}
Alexander Bolcom Junr
Thomas Wallin
Nathaniel Jynkes
Thomas Astin
Henry Astin
John Hawkins
William Hernden
Joseph Hernden
John Hernden
Samuel Whipple
Thomas Harris
Joseph Smith
Thomas Arnold
John Arnold
Peter Bellew
John Browne Junr
Edward Manton
Jonathan Whipple
+John Bullock
William Whipple
James Wallin
Samuell Comestock
Abraham Harding
Richard Bates
Nathaniell Waterman Junr
James Mattison
Thomas Harris Junr
James Phillipps
Timothy Sheldon
John Sheldon
Nicholas Sheldon
Richard Arnold Jun
Richard Sailes
William Hawkins jun^{r}
Joshua Clarke
John Waterman
John Whipple Junr
Content Clements
James Brown
Joseph Phillipps
Joseph Smith weaver
John Hayden
Richard Burden
Cornelius Higgins
Robert Gardner
Richard Phillipps
John Mattison

Epenetus Olney
Beniamine Whipple
Joseph Whipple
John Thornton jun^{r}:
Thomas Thornton
James Thornton
Samuell Right
Daniell Browne
Ephraim Pray
Joseph Woodward
Daniell Abbit
Ebenezer Jinkes
Edward Smith jun^{r}
Joseph Smith son of Tho Smith
Phillipp Tillinghast
Jos Burden
John Steer jun^{r}:
John Aldridge
Gideon Crawford
Solomon Thornton
Issarell Smith
James Olney
John Anold
Joseph Morrey
Nicholas Harris
Thomas Smith
Joseph Aldridge
+Ebenezer Sumner
Mosis Bartlett
Rich Bullock

Isaac Hernden
Valentine Whitman
John Blaxton
Ephraim Carpender
Jacob Clarke
Pardon Tillinghast jun^{r}:
Samuell Whipple Junr
Richard Waterman Junr
Beniamine Smith
Richard Harris
Resolved Waterman
Tho Williams
Eliazer Whipple|Junr|
Tho Angell
John Mallavery sen^{r}
John Yeats
Mired Harris
John Taber
Beniamine Tillinghast
John Steer, sen^{r}:
Samuell Aldridge
Thomas Olney
John Whipple
Thomas ffeild
Sheldrake Manton
Andrew Edmunds
Daniell Abbitt
William Hawkins

John Smith miellior
William tewpin

Beniamine Thornton
Thomas Whipple
William Hack
John Cobb
+William Randall
Thomas ffeild Junr
Juda Browne
John Dailey
Obediah Browne
William Steer
William Thornton

Jcake Lame
Cap: t. Auther ffenner
Joseph Jenckes
Stuen Arnold
henere Browne
Thomas patey
John Shelldon

(*Verso*)

Valintine Whitman

62
58
51
1
172

By vertue of a warrant from John Vsher Esqr Treasurer A list made of persons who are Rated by ye head in providence Taken & made in Providence in ye Month of Agust Anno 1688 by ye Comission^{r} & select men

Tho: Olney Comission^{r}:
Pardon Tillinghast
Nathaniell Waterman
Edward Smith
John Dexter
Joseph Williams

[**0533**] To ye Towne of Providence mett this 27th: of Januarey 1684.

Neighbours

My request is that you would be pleased to accomedate me with a quantity of land of about 14, or 15 acrs adjoyneing to my land at the brooke, called Robbins brooke; that so ye s^d quantitye of land may be part of my nex devision of land which ye Towne hath ordred to be layd out,

Yo^r ffriend & Neighbour

Benjamin Hearnton Senr:

[**0534**] November 24th: 1689

Laid out vnto Thomas pati twenti and fiue Acres of land that the said pati bought twelue Acres and a halfe of John Jones formerly liueing in this towne of providece but now deceased and twelue Acres and a halfe of george Way formerly liueing in this Towne of providence but now deceased which said twenti and ffiue Acres lyeth aboute a mile Easterly ffrom the House that William Haukins now delleth in it being with in the towneship of providence and it lyeth in length notherle and southerle and in breadth Esterle and Westerle and it lyeth on both sides of a small brooke or run and so runs from Corner too Corner apon a strait line the ffore Corners being heapes of Stones and it was laid out by the Eighteene ffoot pole the day and yeare aboue Righten by mee

Arthur ffenner
Survayer

[**0535**] To the Town of Prouidenc

I desier that I may exchaing my 60 ackers of land which lyeth southward of my dweling house. yours

Edward Smith

[**0536**] By Vertue of A Warrant Directed To Mee Thomas ffry Generall Sergant of This Theire Majesties Collony of Rhode Jsland & prouidence plantations &c dated The 30th of Janvary 16$\frac{89}{90}$ Subscribed by John Coggeshall Deputy Gouernor

You are By Vertue Thereof in Theire Majesties Name Required to Caus the free Jnhabitants of your Town To Assemble Together & make Choyce (& send) soe many able Men, persons well Qualified according To Law To Serue on The grand Jury & Jury of Tryals To Meet at The generall Court of Tryals To be held for The Collony The Last Tuseday in March Next at The hous of William Mays

As alsoe That They make Choyce of (& send) soe many able men Qualified according to Law To Sett in The generall Assembly To be held for The Collony at The Town of Newport The Last Wedensday of ffebbruary Next at The hous of William Mays in Newport There to Act & Transact Such Matters as may appeare Nessesary for the good & well Being of This Collony; You are alsoe To giue Nottice To The Assistant or Assistants of This Collony in your Town To giue Theire attendance at said Time as you will Answer The Contrary

Newport 31th: Janvary 16$\frac{89}{90}$ Thomas Fry geneall Sairant

(*Verso*)

To the Assistant or Conseruator of The peace in prouidence

[**0537**] To ye Towne of providence Assembled this 24th day ffeb: 16$\frac{89}{90}$: according to ye Adjurnmt.

Gentle-men,

Whereas there is much muttering by many of y^{e} proprietors of this Plantation in y^{t} many have but Little or none of theire shares of Land Layd out to them as many | of the rest | have obtained: And whereas it appeares y^{t} they will be straightned to finde out their s^{d} shares (behinde) within ye Limmitts precribed thereto, Jt is adjudged behooffull for ye Towne to order, That who so Ever of o^{r} s^{d} propriet^{rs} who are behinde of their dues, shall have Liberty to take vp their sd shares or parts any where | vpon ye Comon) | within ye Seavenmile Line. And in order thereto, it appeares behooffull for ye Devideing | Line | to be run between ye proprieties of pawtuxett, & ye Gen^{ll}: Comon of this Towne of providence. To ye end, if possiably obtained, we may Leave o^{r} Little interest of Landes to o^{r} posterity, free of Contention. wch are ye desires of

Yo^{r} Neighb^{r} & ffriend

Daniell Abbott

[**0538**] to Jonathan Sprague sargant of the towne of prouidence in the Colony of Rod Jsland and prouidence plantations thes greeting

you ar her by in thare Ma^{jstis}: names Requiered to giue timly notis vn to all the free inhabitantes of this towne to meet to gether at the dwelling house of Mr John Whippeles at nine of the Cloke in the morning vpon the second day of June being the second day of the weeke then and thar to make Chois of Cunstabelles and town Counsell men and all other towne ofisers and to tranc acte all such other maters as may Consern the well faiers of the towne her of faill not at your perill and this warant shall be your disChardg

datt in prouidenc: the 27th of may: 1690

signed by Joseph Jenckes Asis:^{tn}
John Dexter Asistan

[**0539**] By Virtue of A Warrant To mee Directed by our honoured Gouernor John Easton Esquire dated 12th: 1st mo 16$\frac{90}{91}$ To me Directed as Thomas ffry Generall Sargent of This Theire majesties Collony Requiring mee As soe, in theire Majesties Name To informe & order Euery pertiquler Town in This Collony That according To Law, They prepare Jury men for The Court of Tryals in this month March 16$\frac{90}{91}$ But Likewaise Desires Therein To informe That Becaus of The small pox in This Town There may be Excuse for Jury men & any Concerned in Actional|ll| & Criminall Causes Not Then To appeare, Yet They are To be Ready To Attend The Time & place when & where They are informed To appeare as The Generall Councill shall order as To That Time as The Aforesaid Court may be AdJorned, These are Therefore To Desire you To Caus The ffree inhabitants of your Town To be Conuened Together & Chooss Jurymen as Aforesaid To Attend & alsoe by virtue of The same Warrant To prepare for The Generall Assembly & Court of Election Jn May Next According To Law & make Timely Returne heerof, Giuen Vnder my hand in Newport 16:th of March 16$\frac{90}{91}$

Thomas Fry geall Sariant

(*Verso*)

ffor The majistrates or Assistants at prouidence

[**0540**] To ye Towne | mett | January: ye: 27: 1691

I deire that I may Change my lott of sixty Acors, that Henery ffowler Caused to be layd out at Loquassett, and take up Elce where upon ye Townes Comon:

Yor:

Will Randell

(*Verso*)

William. Randals Bill. /

[**0541**] By Vertue of A warant derected to me Charles Tilinghest Gen^{ll} Sar^{nt} of Theire mais^{ts} Colony of Rhod island and providence plantations subscribed John Eston Goun^{r} dated y^{e} 28 – 11^{m} 169$\frac{1}{2}$ by vertue theire of you Are in theire Maistys name Requiered to Cause the free Jnhabitance of yor towne to Asemble together and make Choyce of, and send so many Able men, persons well qualifyd according to Law, to serue one Grand, and pety Jury at y^{e} Gen^{ll} Cort of tryalls, to be held ye Last Tuesday in march next, at ye Colo|n|ys house in newpor^{t}, As also that they make Choyce, and send, so many able men as y^{e} Law requiers well qualifyed according to ye Law, to sit in y^{e} Gen^{ll} Asembly and Court of Election, to be held for ye Colony in may next, and make make timly Returne as you will Answer: it, subscribed vnder my hand this 4th day of febu^{r} 169$\frac{1}{2}$

Charles Tillinghastt

Ginorall Sargant

(*Verso*)

To The Towne Clarke of y^{e} Towne of prouidence

[**0542**] To the Towne of Providence mett the 27th of Aprill 1691

The request of Eliazer Whipple is that hee may haue a Lott of fforty foote square granted to be taken vp in the comon; desireing the same priviledge as my other neighbours haue had.

your Lo: freind Eliazer Whipple

[**0543** *is the clerk's memorandum of the proceedings of the town meeting printed in Early Records of the town of Providence, Vol. 8, page 176.*]

[**0544**] To the Toun Meet this 8th day june 1691

My request is that the nabours in the Loksquesut May haue libarty to driue thare Cattel to the Toune or to the Sallt Water with out beeing put out of the Olde and Comman Road and no just resen Giuen wherefore your nabor

volintine whitman

[**0545**] To Charels tillenghast Ginorall Cherant or his deputey greeting

you or either of you are |here|by in their maisteis names to ReQuiar you to atache ye bodey & for want there of the goods of John boorman Some time Resadent in ye Towne of prouidence in ye Colony of Rhod Jsland & prouidence plantations: & take bond Returnable according to law to answer Mr daniell Jenckis in an action of debt & damedg to the vallue of Three pound nine Shilens: to be broug|th| to a tryall before | the | maistrats of prouidence this present day being ye fourth day of July at Twelue of ye Cloock. where of fayle not at yor perrell & in so doeing this Shall | be | your discharg: Giuen vnder my hand this | 4th | day of July | 1691 | at ye hous of John Whippell

Stephen Arnold assistant

[**0546**] to mr Charles tillinghast genarall sargant or his depytie greeting

you or ether of you ar here by in thair Majsts names Re quiered to atach the body and for want ther of the goods of John borman som tim Resident in prouidence in the Colony of Rod Jsland and prouidence plantations and take bond Retornabell aCordng to law to answar Joseph Jenckes Juner in

an action of debt and damages to the valew of twenty fouer shillings: be for the majstratts of prouidence siting this 4th: day of July at the hous of John whippelles at twelue of the Cloke her of faill not as you will answar the Contrary at your pereill and this your warant shall be your sufisant dis Charg

giuen vnder my hand this 4th of July: 1691

by me Stephen Arnold assisant

[**0547**] Charles Tillinghast; There being a warrant to you directed as Gennerall serjant or to your Deputy, to attach ye body & for want thereof ye Goods of John Boorman sometime Resident in ye towne of Providence in ye Colloney of Rod Jsland & Providence Plantations, And I being towne serjant of Providence (& so by law your Deputy) the warrant was to me delivered the which warrant I have served by attacheing of Certaine Goods belonging to ye said Boorman, by Reason his body Could not be found; I have therefore in these lines Certefied you thereof, that so you may doe in it as law Requires for th[ ] Entrye of ye action.

July ye 17th: 1691. John Whipple juner

Serjant of prouidence

I have here inclosed sent you a Coppye of the warrant. /

(*Verso*)

To Charles Tillinghast of Newport, on Rhode Jsland. Genrl: Serjant these:

[**0548**] Neighbours of Providence at your quarter meeteing July ye 27th. 1691:

I desire that I may Change a percell of land

yor ffriend Will: Smith:

[**0549**] To The magistrates or Assistants in The Town of prouidence

By Virtue of a warrant Rece[d] from The Honoured gouernor John Easton Bearing Date The twenty Nineth of fifth month 1691 Directed To mee Charls Tillinghast Generall Sargent of This Theire magesties Collony of Rhode Jsland & prouidence plantations Requiring me in Theire magesties Name To giue Jnformation To Each pertiquler Town in This Collony To prepare for the generall Court of Tryals in September Next & generall Assembly in October Next You are Alike Desired To Caus The ffree inhabitants of your Town to be Assembled Together & make Choyce of soe many able men Quallified according to Law to Attend and Serue as grand & petty Jurymen at The generall Court of Tryals To be held for this Collony at Newport The first Tuseday in September Next & Deputys to Sett in the Generall Assembly in October Next; & To giue Nottice That all persons that were Bound to attend The Court of Tryals in march Last are to appeare Now at the Court in September: Cases being Thèn Referd To This Court Becaus of the Distemper of The Small pox: & you are to order a Timely Returne heerof

dated in Newport 10th: August 1691:

Charles Tillinghast

Ginralle Sargant

(*Verso*)

fo[r] prouidence

[**0550**] to m[r] Charlles tillinghast genarall sargant or his depyty of thair majstys Colony of Rod Jsland and prouidence planttions thes greeting

you or ether of you ar here by in thair Maj:sts: names Requiered to atache the body of John haiden and take bond Retornabell aCordinge to law to answar | the Complant of | Ephairam pray in an action of debt for a sadell lent debt and damadges to the valy of forty shillinges: at a Coourte of maiestratts helld in prouideince the 28th: day of septembr | instants | at njn of the Cloke in the morning at the house of mr John Whippells it being the second day of the weeke here of faill not at your periell

giuen vnder our hands — Joseph Jenckes Asis:tm:
the 21 of septembr: 1691 — Edward Smith Asistant

[**0551**] Whereas there hath been & still is a difference fallen out betweene Ephram Pierce & his wife, whereby themselves, family & Estate is like to fall to Ruin & thereby the Towne is like to have charge fall upon them as matters at presant are Represented; Therefore for the benneffitt of the said Ephraim Pierce his wife & family & for the securitye of the Towne of Providence the said Ephraim Pierce & the said towne of Providence have fully agreed that the said Ephraim Pierce shall no wayes Barga|ine| sell or any wayes make away Either by sale, or mortgage or othewayes untill the twenty & seventh day of october next be past wi) his house or any of his lands in sd Providence without the advice & full Consent of Capt Arthur ffenner, Pardon Tillinghast, & Tho: Olney Jn wittnes where of he the said Ephraim Pierce doth here unto sett his hand the twenty & seventh day of october in ye yeare one thousand six hundred ninty & one & that what hath already benn as to any mortgage of said land or house proceed in to be made null & voyde by these presents — Epheram perce

Wittnes
Robert dauis
William Smith

(*Verso*)

The Agreem^{t} of Eph: Pierce

[**0552**] The town of providenc being mett i6 octt 1691
The pettittion of hanna perce the wyff of Ephram perce
Wheras my hwsband having sett vp severall bills prohibtting any person to tred w^{t} me: and also he hess sold the farme and this morning he hes Locked me owt at door: yowr Cear and also yowr Wisdom Cownssell is y^{t} which yowr petitioner desyres Living all to yow for pro^{tt}

The mark of
Hanna X perce

[**0553**] The pettittcon | off | John dextter to The town of providence being mett 27 octt 1691 is that he may have afortttie ffoott Lott by the watter syd and in soe doeing yow will Oblidg yowr ffrend

John Dexter

[**0554**] The pettittcon of Gedion Crawrord to the town of providence being mett 27 octt i691 is that ther is abowtt threttie ffott of grovnd Laying by the watter syd Joynen to the forttie fott sqr y^{t} was granted to Capt ffenner which threttie ffott is nov Laying agenest y^{t} Land y^{t} I the sd Crawffwrd possess if yow will be plised to grant in soe doeing yow will Oblidge yowr ffrind to serve yow

Gedion Crawffwrd

[**0555**] to m^r^ Charles tillinghast generall sargnt of this Colony of Rod Jsland or his depyty thes greeting

you or ether of you ar her by Requiered in thair Ma^jsts^ name to atach the body of Edward Jnman senyer and take bond Returnabell aCording to law to answar the Complaint of Arther Ayellworth befor the maistra|t| of prouidence the second of december at ten of the Cloke at the hous of m^r^ Edward smiths in an action of debt dew by bill debt and damags thirty and too shillings and make Retorn to som of the majstrats aforsaid faill not at your periell:

giuen vnder my hand — Joseph Jenckes
the 30th of nouembr: 1691 — Asis:^tn:^

[**0556**] Whar as theris Complaint made of on willam Jaratt that is Com in to this towne of prouidence with his famely with out the aprabation of said towne

thes ar therfore in thair majs names to Requier you John whippele jurr towne sargant to giue notis and Requier all the Counsell men of said towne: namly thomas olney pardon tillinghast Capt willam hopkins nathane|l| waterman Joseph willames benjamen Carpenter to meet to gether at the hous of m^r^ John whippeles the twenty first day of this Jnstant december being the second day of the weeke att tene of the Cloke in the morning to Consider of the aboue said premeses or any other matters proper to said Counsell here of faill not to warn: and said parsons to mett at your seurall perselles

giuen vnder my hand — Joseph Jenckes
the 16: of december 1691: — Asis:^tn^

[**0557**] To the Towne mett this: 27th of January: 1691: or 2:

My Request is that yo^{u} would be pleased to grant me liber|ty| to Exchange six Acres of land being part of my pur-Chase Right it liing att the little | Riuer | on this side wasquadomset And to take vp eles wheire.

Richard Arnold

[**0558**] 27th January 9½

To the towne of Providence

Loveing freinds & neighbours our earnest desire & request is that you will state vs a high way from our dwelling places to our meadowes at amataco|n|ctt not else But Lo: neighbours

Edward Inman
&
Nathaniel Morrey

(*Verso*)

Neighbo^{rs} I desire to Change 12 acrs & halfe of land lieing neere Caucaun:

Eli: Arnold

[**0559**]

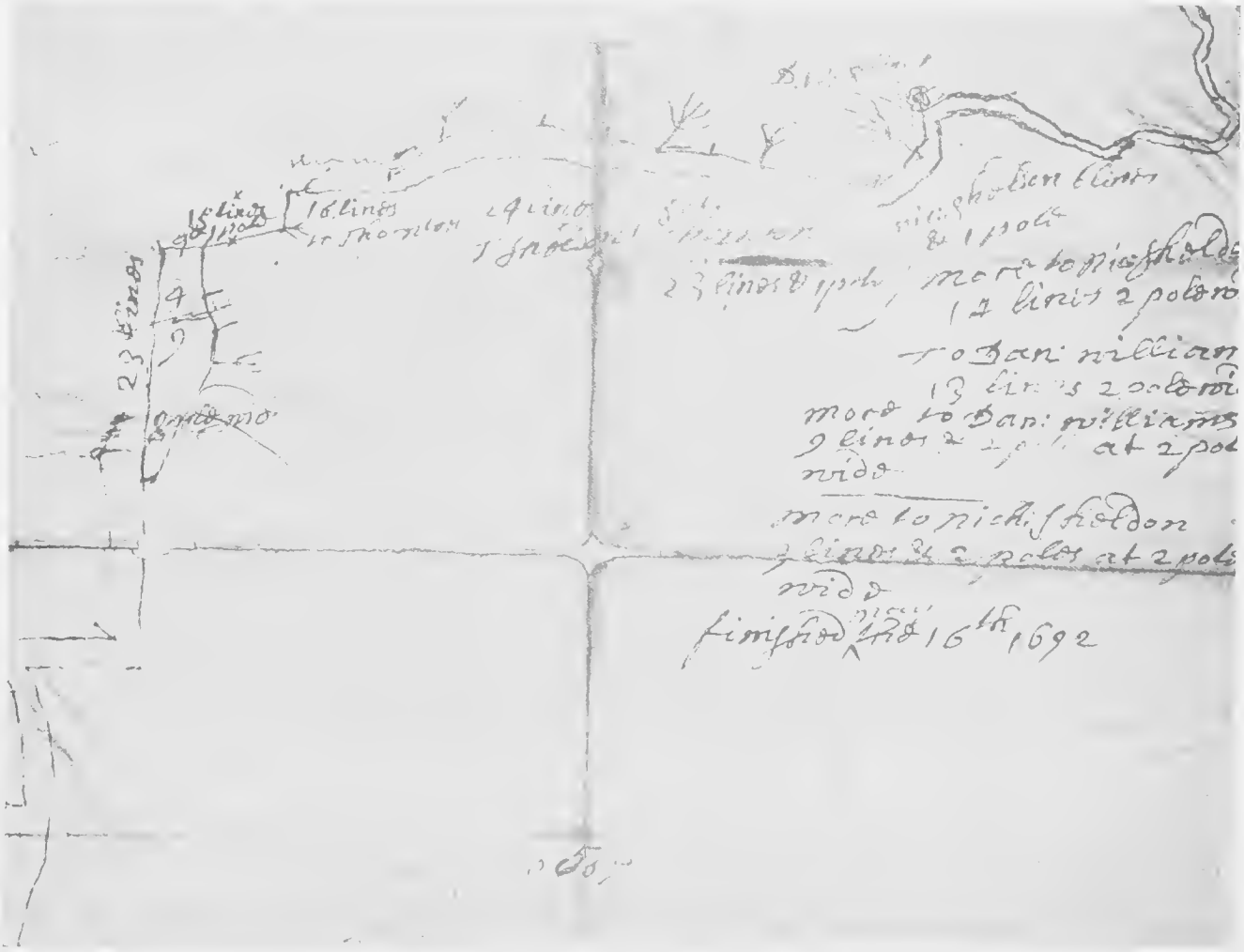
[*This paper is reproduced in plate No. 3.*]

[**0560**] Att a Towne meeteing August. ye 10th, 1692, Mr Stephen Arnold, Chosen Moderator, the meeting Called by warrant, and settled; The generall Asembys Acts made upon Ajornment, Agust y^{e}: 2^{d}: 1692 was publickly Read in sayd meeting:

The Meeting is Disolued,

[**0561**] at a towne meeting in prouidence Called by warant the 26^{t}: of august 1692

by voatt Joseph Jenckes was Chosen moderatter



Providence Town Paper 0550

Plate No. 3.

by vott beniamen Whippele Chosen grant Juery man to sarue at the generall Cort of trialls the first thusday in september: 1692 in newportt

by vott tho fenner and John thornton Chosen to sarue on the pety Jewery at the fore said Courtt

by voatt was Chosen depuytis to sarude or sitt in the generall asembly in prouidence the lastt wenesday in october: 1692

thomas Olney
Capt arther fener
mr gidian Craford
mr thomas feeld

by vott the metting is desolued

what aboue wrighten was the actes of the town atestes.

Joseph Jenckes Asi:tn:

(*Verso*)

Towne Order

[**0562**] To ye Towne mett this sixth day of march, 1693

The Request of Henery Stacey, is whereas I haue Hired, or taken a farme, That I may haue liberty of ye Towne, till my sayd lease is out, to Jnhabett by ye Townes leave till ye time is Exspred, the which will oblige yor aforesayd seruant

Henery Stacey

[**0563**] To ye Towne Mett

I desier the towne to take speedy care to prouide som plase or being for Edward London: for he is a poore and decrepit man: which by law care ought to be taken for

Thomas ffield

March ye 6th 92 or 93

(*Verso*)

to ye Towne of prouidenc

[**0564**] Att a Towne meeteing Aprill ye 12th 1693 m^{r} Joseph | Jiencks | Chose moderator, ye meeting settled; Chosen Deputys to serue in ye Generall Asemblys that is ye Day before Election as alsoe at ye Election Asmbly are as followeth

Capt, william Hopkins, Joseph Williams Eliazur Whipple, and Samuell Wilkenson

The meeting is Desolved,

[**0565**] To ye Towne of providence Mett, Aprill y^{e}, 27th 1693, my humble Request to ye Towne is that you would bee pleased to Grant me leaue, and liberty to Jnhabett in yor s^{d} Town|e| soe long as I and my famely shall rema|i|ne heere, amongst you, and if you please to Grant me leaue to keepe a Cow or to upon yor Comons, and to Cutt frewood for my owne use, the which is you see Caus soe to Doe will oblige him who | is | yor ffreind and seruant in what I can,

Robert westgate

[**0566**] To the Toun Met this 27 of Aparel j693: my request is that the Toun woulld Giue mee an order to Setel with out the Seuen mile ligne I haueing purchased a right of Land thar; and haue beestoed Sum time and Labor upon it, thar are Seuarall Nabors that are in turn beefore mee and neglect the takin up thar rights we deters your pititionor from Seteling

your Nabor benjaman Thorntun

[**0567**] Thomas Patey & Epenetus Olney made Exchang of lands Each with other to ye quantety of each ones part about one acre; The peece of land which Epenetus Olney had of Thomas Patey on the said Exchange lieth in that tract of land

Called the Neck & is bounded on the west with the said Epenetus Olney his land, on the North with a highway on the East & south with the said Thomas Patey his land; The said peece of land lieth quite a cross the said Epenetus Olney his land,

The peece of land which Thomas Patey had of Epenetus Olney on the said Exchange lieth in that tract of land called the Neck, & is bounded on the south with ye land of Samuell winsor, on the west with the land of the said Thomas Patey on the East & North parts with a high Way.

The abovesaid Two peeces of land, the Exchange thereof was made in the yeare 1689; & was bounded out from each others lands by me Thomas Olney surveior; by the appoyntment & Consent of the abovesd partyes they both being present at ye same time & gave Each othr possession.

The which said peeces of land according to the sd Exchange was to be unto ye said partyes their heirs & Assignes for Ever. /

Coppied out of ye Records of Providence as it there standeth Recorded in the booke called ye book with brass Claspes, in Page 221; may ye 15th: 1693, ℘ Tho: Olney Towne Clarke

(*Verso*)

The Coppye of a Record of Tho: Patey & Epe: Olneys Exchange

[**0568**] To the Town of Providence net the 27 of the 11th m. 92. 93.

The Petition & earnest request of wiliam ashly shewing, that whereas I & my Wife lived lately at Wels, & the great

desolation | by | the Jndians was such that we was noved to Boston, & my wife having sone friends in this Town, desired to cone either, & I was willing to renove with her, & coming with my goods in a Cart, Abraham Hardin ꝑnitted ne to unload then at his house, which I took to be a loving-kindnes in o^r distresse & I haue found much loveing respect since.

Now my intreating is to you to ꝑnit me & my Wife & Daugter Leave to abide in your Town stil, & I shal count it a favour fron you great

[**0569**] [ ] Asembly for preparation for the Election sittinge [ ]ry the 2^d. 1693 these persons followinge of the [ ]dence are presented to bee made freemen of the [ ]

William Turpin
Robert Weskeeke
Peter Bellow
Thomas Man
Thomas Harris Ju^r
Richard Harris
Richard Phillips
Alexander Baucum
Timothy Sheldin
John Shelden
Nicholas Sheldin
Arthur ffener Junor
Thomas thorton
Elisha Arnold
Samuell Whipple ju^r
Philip Tilinhast

[**0570**] To the Right Honorable the Lords of the Comitte of Trade & Plantations

May it please your Lordshipe Jn obedience to your Lordships comaundes signified to vs by Mr Blathwayt the 2^d^ of January & third of ffebruary last by which wee were to consider the severall Charters of Caniticut & Rhode Jsland & the Graunts of East & west new Jersey & to report o^r^ opinion vpon the whole mater, what may bee done for the vnitinge the strength of those Collonies & New Yorke vnder a chiefe Comaunder to bee Comissionated by their Majesties for the defence of their Majesties Subjects in those partes against the ffrench & also to consider the anexed Copie of the Petition of the Governor & Company of Caniticut, and to report o^r^ opinion therupon, Wee have considered the mater to vs refered & doe find that Kinge Charles the 2^d^ by his Charter dated the 23^d^ of Aprill in the 14th yeare of his Reighn did jncorporate John Winthrop & severall other persons therein Named and all others who then were or after should bee admited & made free of the Company to bee a Corporation by the Name of ye Governor & Company of the English Colloney of Caniticut in New England in America with such powers | priveledges | & capacities as are vsualy graunted to Corporations of like nature and to have continuance & sukcession forever, and therin the bounds of the Colloney are described & a Graunt therby made to the Corporation of all Landes soyle ground Havens Ports Jurisdictions Royalties Priveledges ffranchises and Heriditaments within the same or therto belonginge: To bee holden to the Corporation & their sukcessors in trust for the benefit of themselves & their Asociated ffreemen of that Colloney their heires & Asighnes of the Kinges of England as of their Maner of

East Greenwich by the 5th part of the Oar of Gold & silver there found with power to the Corporation to make lawes Elect Governor deputy Governor & Asistantes erect Judicatures & Courts And choose officers for the Civill Goverment and therby also power is graunted to the chiefe Comaunders Governors & officers of the Company & others jnhabitinge there by their leave or direction for their Espetiall defence & safety to Asemble Martiall Aray & put in Warlike posture the Jnhabitantes of the Colloney and to Comission such persons as they should thinke fit to lead & conduct the jnhabitantes & to encounter resist Kill & slay all that should atempt or enterprize the jnvasion or anoyance of the Jnhabitantes or Plantations & to exercise Martiall lawe & take & surprize the Jnvaders or Atemptors of the Plantations or hurt of the Company | And |

(*Verso*)

Jnhabitantes & on just ocasion to jnvade & destroy the Natives or other enemies of the Colloney:

Wee also find that Kinge Charles the 2d in the 15th yeare | of | his Reighn did jncorporate divers persons by Name & such others as then were or after should bee admited & free of the Company by the Name of the Governor & company of the English Colloney of Rhode Jsland and Providence Plantations in New England in America & graunted them in Efect the like powers & Authorities both Civill & Millitary as are before mentioned to bee Graunted to Caniticut:

Wee find that the Civill Goverment in those Plantationes or Collonies Executed the Millitary Powers conferd by the Charters But that their Majesties in the third yeare of their Reighn by their | comission | Constituted Sir William Phips Lieftenant & Comaunder in Chiefe of the Millitia & of the

forces by sea & land within the Collonies of Caniticut Rhode Jsland Providence Plantation Kings Province, & Province of New Hampshire and all fforts & places of strength in the same with severall powers & Authorities, And that their Majesties by their Comission vnder the great seale dated the ioth of June i693 revoaked so much of Sir William Phips his Comission & the powers as related to the Colloney of Caniticut & by the same Comission constituted Benjamin ffletcher Esqr their Majesties Captaine Generall & Comaunder in chiefe of New Yorke Pensilvanea New Castell & the Territories & Tracts of land depending therupon to bee the Comaunder in Chiefe of the Millitia and of all the forces by sea & Land within the Collony of Caniticut and of all the forts & places of strength within the same with power to Levy arme muster Comaund or jmploy the Millitia of the sayd Colloney and vpon any necessary & vrgent ocasion duringe this war to transfer to the Province of New Yorke & frontiers of the same for resistinge & withstandinge Enemies Pirates & Rebells both at land & sea & defence of that Province & Collony of which Comission and the large powers therin conteined as to Caniticut the Colloney of Caniticut by their annexed Petition doe complaine & pray redresse against the exercise of it in such maner over the whole Millitia & therin shew their reasons against it:

Wee have heard Collonell Winthrop & his Councell on the behalfe of the Collony of Caniticut: And Mr Almy and his Councell on the behalfe of Rhode Jsland & Providence Plantacon And doctor | Cockes |

(*Recto*)

apeared on the behalfe of East and West New jersey & produced some writinges shewinge how the same were graunted

out from the Crowne to the Duke of Yorke & by the Duke of Yorke to others but the Doctor not claiminge Title to himselfe, it doth not apeare to vs in whom the estate in lawe of those places or of the Goverment therofe Civill or Millitary doth now reside nor how ye same is exercised: But havinge receaved the annexed estimate from Mr Blathwayt wee comunicated the same to the Agents for Caniticut Rhode Jsland & Providence Plantations, who declared their readinesse duringe times of danger to provide their respective Quotas therin conteined & | in | case of jncrease of danger or other necessary ocasion duringe the continuance therofe their respective Quotas to bee proportionably encreased with other Collonies but as to the remaininge Millitia beyond the Quotas which it seemes in those Countries consists of all Males between 16 & 60 yeares of age they humbly desire that it may remayn vnder the ordinary & vsuall Goverment & comaund of the Collonyes acordinge to their Charters and not to bee comaunded out vnlesse in times of actuall jnvasion or jminent danger for the necessary preservation of some of the Collonies at such time onely when such of the Collonies wherout the fforces shalbee drawen are not in danger and that at all times a sufficient power of the Millitia may bee alwayes kept in each Collony vnder the power of the Goverment of it for the safety & necessary preservation therofe;

Wee are humbly of opinion that the Charters & Graunts of those Collonies doe give the ordinary power of the Millitia to the respective Goverments therofe, But doe also conceive that their Majesties may constitute a chiefe comaunder who may have Authority at all times to comaund or order such proportion of the forces of each Collony or Plantation as their Majes-

ties shall thinke fit and farther in time of danger & aproach of the Enemie with the advice & Asistance of the Governors of the Collonies to conduct & comaund the rest of the forces for the preservation & defence of such of those Collonies as shall most stand in need therofe not leavinge the rest vnprovided of a competent force for their defence & safety But in time of peace when the danger is over the Millitia within each of the sayd Provinces ought as wee humbly conceave to bee vnder the Goverment & disposistion of the Respective Governors of the sayd Collonies acordinge to their Charters

All which Neverthelesse is most humbly submited to your Lordships great wisdome: 2d Aprill 1694 Edward Ward
Tho. Sievert

[**0571**] This writeing signifieth to all persons yt will: Hearnton of ye towne of Providence hath taken up a stray Maare & Coult. The mare of a Red Roane Colour, a small starr in the forhead, the Coult a white stripp downe ye face. They were taken up ye 21 Jnstant, Dated December ye 27th: 1693

Tho: Olney Towne Clarke

1 hogg	145lb
anothr:	95
anothr:	123
Totall	363
0 – 02 – 0	
0 – 16 – 0	
0 – 16 – 0	
0 – 16 – 0	
0 – 10 – 0	
0 – 00 – 6	
3 00 6	
20	

Carried to Pardon Tillinghast
Decem: 21: 94
Decem: 21: 94. will Steere Received 15s money of me

Of Earth no more but Earth Can
be partaker
But knowledg makes a man most
like his Maker

Of Earth No More but Earth
can be partaker
But knowledg makes a Man
most like his Maker
3 – 8 – 10 (6 – 4 – 5

(*Verso*)

Robert Corbett

Morgage | his house & | 10 acre lott lieing in woodstock towne Joseph Bugbee on ye North side, Jo^{n}: Bugbee on ye south; East highway or Roade; on ye west with Arthur Humphry,

Jo^{n} Browne Gives his Bro: Obadiah Browne his 60 acres of land lieing westward fron Sekeesakutt layd out in ye second Devision & also the share of meaddow belonging to that devision & also one Right beyond ye 7 mile line the wch was Chad brownes my Grandfathers; with the ap℘tenances

Will: Randall Debt^{r}:

To Recording a ddeede 2^{s} – 6^{d}

Constock & P: Tilling debtor to making of 2 indentures – 2^{s}

Ben: Carp & Si: Smith debt^{r} to Recording E: Chu will – 2^{s} 6^{d}

To Recording the Jnventarey 2^{s} – 6^{d}

The Bond & letter of Administratio writeing – 2^{s}

The coppy of ye letter of administration & fileing it – 1^{s}

The writeing of all the Testemonyes to ye will & Enventarey & Entring the probatio: of the will with what other writeing appertained to it 3^{s}

in all 10^{s} – 6^{d}

Receivg of Eph: Carpent^{r} 8^{s}: 6^{d}

[**0572**] At a Generall Asembly of their Majesties Colloney of Rhode Jsland & Providence Plantationes sitinge by adjournment in the Collony house in Newport July the 2d i695 vpon jnformation that Some Gentlemen were apointed by the Goverment of Caniticut to meet with some Gentlemen apointed by the Goverment of the Province of the Massachusets Bay to treate about runing the North Line of the Collony of Caniticut which line this their Majesties Collony abovesayd are concerned in and in order therunto made choice of you Mr Thomas Olney Capt Arthur ffener & Mr Richard Arnold to run the North line of this Colloney acordinge to the best of your vnderstandinge acordinge to the boundes of the Paten if the Gentlemen Comissionated from Caniticut & you can agree with the men comissionated from the Province of the Massachusets Bay and the sayd Asembly further ordered that if either of you should faile or bee sicke the Governor or deputy Governor might | put | men in your roome but you havinge accepted Therfore this is in their Majesties name to Comissionate & jmpower you to repayer to the Towne of Maidfield the the twenty 4th jnstant and to act & doe to all jntents & purposes acordinge to the sayd Generall Asemblies order, Given vnder my hand in Providence July the 20th i695

John Greene Dept Governor

[**0573**] Sir the Generall Asembly made choice of Capt ffene[ ]owr selfe and Richard Arnold to meet with Caniticut men & the Bay men about runinge or where to begin the divident line b[ ]twixt each Collony Caniticut haue [ ]on Collonell Allin & Major ffrech to meet with the Bay men about that afayer since I came fro[ ] Court I receaved a

leter signifyinge the same & that the 24th of July jnstant is the time & the place at Maydfield hee further writee yt the Bay Gentlemen have sent men downe downe southward to the sea to take observation and if they can make their notions suite hee thinkes they will take in Providence, I hope you that are chosen will not faile to goe if any cannot I should haue notis that myselfe with the Majestrates may put in others I haue herin jnclosed sent you a copie of the Queens Leter & report of the Aturney & solicitor G[ ]nerall which you may haue ocasion to pervse and afterwardes return them I thinke Mr Whiple hath a Copy of the Charter n[ ]t else but rest your friend & servant

Warwicke the 13th of July 1695 — John Greene Dept Governor

(*Verso*)

This for Mr Thomas Olney at his house in Providence

[**0574**] Vpon ye 19th day of Agust 1695; Tho: Patey went from his owne house about 9 in ye morning to goe to Mary Edmunds to borrow & make sure of a boate or a Cannoo, to use ye next day to goe | over | to his salt marsh to mow & make hay; as his wife declared; To mary Edmunds he went, & Coming there desired mary Edmunds to lend him her Cannoo to goe over to his salt marsh to see how it was growne, for (he said) he intended to have it mowne shortly; but sitting a little while, he said he would not then goe over to the marsh but would goe | over | to Sam: Masons & gitt his shooes mended; & asked of mary Edmunds to lend him her Cannoo to goe | over | the fferrey, shee lent it to him, & a while after

he went away (as shee thought) to goe over the fferrey; Some time after it Came in her mind to looke where abouts the said Patey had landed her Cannoo on the other side, shee looked out but Could not see the Cannoo neither in one place or another, then shee thought hee might be Gone Either to his marsh or Else Up to Rehoboth with it; but about 2 houres after, there came in an indian Called Sam: (who dwelleth at ye new fields) into mary Edmunds house & brought a hat in his hand & asked mary Edmunds if shee knew that hatt, shee looked upon it & said it was Tho: Pateys hat, & asked Sam: where he had it, he answered that he tooke it up adrift in the River against ye lower bailyes Cove; & also that alittle above the upper Bailyes Cove hee had taken up her Cannoo | adrift, | & gott it to shoare & seized it, for hee was Coming downe ye River to goe to gitt Oysters & so mett with them; This the widdow mary Edmunds declareth: /

Tho: Patey Could no more be heard of untill the 24th day of ye said Agust, & then was found dead floateing on

(*Recto*)

| on | the water, before the bearer [ ] south Eastward of foxes hill alittle below ye mouth of Seaconke River, An Jndian Called Tho: Bradford Crossing ye water from Rehoboth side unto the Towne of Providence, discovered him, & Presently went to Providence & informed ye inhabitants there who went (some of them) Emediatly back with ye Jndian & tooke him | the said Patey | out of the water; A Coroners Jnquest was impanielled went upon him by inquirey after his death & found that his death was accidentall ocasioned by ye water, after verdict he was buryed. /

[**0575**] I Present & indict Joseph Latham, Robert Kilton, William Harris, Richard Harris, Eliezer Whiple jun^{r},: Samuell Bartlet, & Cornelius Walling, all of the Towne of Providence, in the Colloney of Rhode Jsland & Providence Plantations in New England, for Comiting of an outrage at the house of John Whipple of said Providence upon the Eleventh of September in the yeare 1695 in the Night time, by cutting a Hatt, & a Shoo, & a paire of Stockins belonging to one Joseph Bugben of Woodstock, who that night Lodged at the house of the said John Whipple; which act of theirs is Contrarey to the peace of our Sovereigne Lord the King, & against his Crowne & Dignity.

John Whipple

(*Verso*)

the Jndictment

[**0576**] an acte of a genarall assimbey held att new portt may the: 1st: 1695

[ ]ott whar as the law of England hath provided that thar shall be Constabells in eury towne for the kepng of the kings peace and thar being the sam Resons for thar majsts peace to be kept in this thar majsts Colony and whar as thar is a law of the Colony that eury towne shall Chous Constabells for the endes before said and that Constabells being so Chosen and shall Refus to sarue shall pay a fine to the king of three pounds six shilling and eight penc for such Refusall: and thar being no law of said Colony extent how said fine shall be taken it is thair fore ordred by this Courtt and the athoraty thar of that from this time forward in eatch towne of this Colony whar Constabell or Constabells shall be so Chosen as the law hath prouided and if any Constabell or Cnstabells shall Refuse to

sarue in said ofice that in such cas or Cases it shall be lawfull for any tow asistantes or more or for any tow Consaruators of the peace or mor then present att such Chois of Constabell. or Constablls Refusing to sarue as before said then forth with by warantt vnder the hand of such asistant or asistants or Consaruator or Consaruators to sease vpon the estattes of any such Constabell as shall so Refuse to sarue as before said the full som of three pounds six shillings and | eight | pence in mony as a fine to our souarin lord and lady the king and quene with out wadger of law: which fine shall be deliured to the tresuaror of eatch towne and an a Countt thar of be deliured to the genarall tresueror of this Colony, and further it shall be in the power of any asistant or Consaruator present att any such Choys of Constabells who making aleygations to said asistant or Consaruator to Judge of the validity thar of and to determine the sam a trew Coppy

(*Verso*)

Bee it known vnto all men by thes presence that wee william haris and thomas haris and all of prouidence in the Colony of Road jsland and prouidence plantations do by thes presenc acknoledg our sellur Joyntly and seurally to be indebted vnto his Majsty his hairs and suckesesars the full and Just som of tenn poundes lawfull mony of new england to be leuied vpon vs or ether of vss our goods Cattell or Chatells to which wee bind our sellus our hairs and sucksesser[ ] fermly by thes presence in wittnes her vnto wee haue putt to our hands and sealles the eight day of october 1695 and in the 7th: yeare of his Majsts Rain

the Condition of this oblygation is such that if I William haris abousaid do make my parsonall aperance att the next

Courtt of goall deliury to be helld att newportt on Road Jsland the lastt thusday in march next Coming and shall then and thar answar and abid the sentance of Courtt to such bill or bills of indictmentes as shall be framed against me said haris for that thar is strong suspition that I did vpon the Eleunth of septembar: 1695 latt in the night in the hoous of m^r John whipples Comitt an out Radg by Cutting a hatte and a shoo: and a pair of stokings of on Joseph bugbues and allso to be of a peaceabell and good behauer in the mene tim then this oblygation to be voyd and of non efectt or other wais to stand in full force powr and vartew in the law

(*Recto*)

Be it knowne vnto all men by thes presence that wee Richard haris and thomas haris and all of prouidence in the Colony of Road Jsland and prouidence plantations husbandmen do herby acknoledg our sellues Joyntly and seurally to be indebted vnto his Maj^sty his haires and suckesesars the full and Just som of tenn pounds lallfull mony of new England to be leuied vpon vs or ether of vs our goods Cattell or Chattell to which wee bind vss our hairs and sucksesars fermly by thes presence. in wittnes whar vnto we haue putt to our hands and sealls the eight day of october 1695 and in the 7th: yere of his Majstys Rain;

the Condition of the aboue oblygation is such that if I Richard haris do make my parsonall aperance att the next Courtt of goall deliury to be held att newportt on Road jsland the last thusday in march next Coming and shall then and thar answar and abid the sentanc of Cortt to such bill or billes of indicttmens as shall be thar framed against me said haris for that thar is strong suspition that I did vpon the eleunth of sep-

tember 1695 latt in the night Comitt an out Radg in the hous of mr John whippeles by Cutting a hatt and a shooe and a pair of stokins of on Joseph bugbues: and allso to be of a peaceabell and good behaur in the mean tim then this oblygation to be voyd and of non efectt or otherwais to stand in full force powr and vartew in the law:

[**0577**] Jn the dwelling house

All money that was laid out upon | the | funerall weareing Apparrill	08 – 05 – 00
A New Saddle cloath	00 – 03 – 00
A Remnt: of home made cloath	00 – 12 – 00
5 yards of Course blanketing	00 – 10 – 00
4 Coverlidds	05 – 12 – 00
3 ℔ of Blankets	04 – 10 – 00
i ℔ of old blanketts	00 – 15 – 00
A Remnt: of Coverlid stuff	00 – 01 – 00
A Remnt: of woolen Cloath	02 – 10 – 00
A Remnt: of woolen cloath	02 – 00 – 00
A Bedd 2 bolster & a set of Curtaines & valians all very old & much worne	03 – 00 – 00
i Bedstudd	00 – 10 – 00
i Blankett old	00 – 07 – 06
i ℔ of old sheetes	00 – 10 – 00
6 Chaires	00 – 12 – 00
Jt A Silke Grass Bedd & a small fether Bolster & Pillow, all very old & Exeeding much worne	00 – 16 – 00
Jt i ℔ Blankets	00 – 15 – 00
Jt i ℔ of sheetes	00 – 10 – 00

i Small Bedd steed	00 – 02 – 06
Jndian Corne & Rye	02 – 09 – 00
wooll	02 – 15 – 00
i ℔ of Plankets	00 – 15 – 00
linnen yarne	00 – 18 – 00
woollen yarne	1 – 00 – 00
Hempe	00 – 05 – 00
11lb & 3 qurtrs Cotten [ ]woll	00 – 17 – 00
1 ℔ of wood[ ] & some old barrills & other old lumber	00 – 0 [ ]

(*Verso*)

This Jndenture made the Ninet[ ] thousand six hundred ninty & fiv[ ] Resident in ye Towne of Providence [ ] plantations in New England on ye o[ ] Olney of ye Towne & Colloney afor[ ] That the said John Olney hath [ ] the said Epenetus Olney put h[ ] Joseph Goldsmith for ye full [ ] Twenty & fourth day of October [ ] the said Joseph Goldsmith well [ ] of Apparrill; And of ye said Josep[ ] of a Blacksmith; Duering th[ ] Olney shall doe & performe [ ] Service, his masters Goods he sh[ ] shall Endeavour the same to prev[ ] likely to accrew unto his said ma[ ] thereof; & alwayes shall duerin[ ] Trustey about his sd masters buiss[ ] his masters lawfull Comands [ ] he shall not Comitt, neither sha[ ] dureing ye sd terme of time; Taver[ ] Except it be about his said master [ ] vnlawfull Games; but shall a [ ]tice [ ]

[**0578**] To Tho: Olney & William Olney his son their parts of a Rate levied upon ye inhabitants of ye Towne of Providence Of a peny in ye pound by order of Genrl: Assembly

October y^e 3^d: 1695 Their parts both being together six shillings & a penney, The said six shillings & a peney is by me James Belloo Constable Received of y^e s^d Tho: Olney & by him payd this 3^d day of Januarey 169$\frac{5}{6}$

℘ me
James Ballov constabal

[**0579**] prouidence octob^r 28th 1696
Gentellmen

Wareas thare was by An Act of y^e Assembly of this Collony in May Last of one penny on the pound on Each Mans Estate And by y^e Setting of Assembly by Adjornment Conuened by y^e Gen^r Warrant y^e 1th Day of July 1696 An Agmentation of one penny on ye pound more for the Defraying ye Collonies Charges & paying the Collonies Debts which sd Rate was to be Assesed And payd to ye Gen^rll treasuar by the Last of Septemb^r Last past but Seuerall towns haue Omitted & neglected to p^rforme ye sd Act thare fore wee Desire that wee may haue A true Accou^t of this house of Representiues ye Reasons of ye Omition of paying ye psented Rates as Aforesd that his Maj^tty Jntrest May be Maintaind & ye Collonies Debts Duly Descharged & ye sd Acts truly prformed & that some Expidition be proposed & Settled for ye p^rformance of ye Act Afore Recited

passed to ye hous of Deputies by Order of Corte
Wes^t Clarke Recd^r

(*Verso*)

whereas Reasons from the house of deputyes is called for by ye Court, or house of Majestrates why severall Townes of this Colloney have not yet assesed their Rates The house of

Deputyes desire to be informed what Townes the be, who are under Neglect

By ye house of Deputyes Order

Wee are fully Jnformed that all ye towns in the Collony Exsept prouidence & Kingstown haue p^rformed ye act or Are in A progase to p^rforme ye same

[**0580**] To the honored | Gennerall Assembly | now sitting in the town of providence in the Collin|e|y of Rhod Jland the Last wenesday in octt 1696;

The humbell pettition of Aither ffenner and William Randell bothe of vsse Jnhabitantes of the towne of providenc[ ] of thiss hiss majesties Colliney of Rhod Jsland kings province and providence plantationess in the Narogansett bay in New Eingland, that yowr petisioners were bound in abound of tenn poundess ffor Robeart Kelton of the towne of providenc we the forsd Condess men in order according to the contentss of our bond that he should meak his perssonall apeereance the Last wensday in March Last past in yeire 1695 ffor to ansr to such bill or bills ass showld be Comenced agernst him wee yowr peticinerss did deliwer Robeart Kelton acording to our bond at the town of newportt on Rhod Jsland in open Courtt and wee demaned our bondss, becauss the Grand jury ffownd the beill igromanness soe we demanded owr bond butt the Courtt towld vsse that our bond wass fforffitt & soe we are Lickly to becom sofferess, ass we so posse Contray to Law yrffor we humblly pray this | Gennerall Assembly | to Give vsse what reliffe the Law affordss vss in thiss Casse yowr pettconerss desyring the Good of all men

Arthur ffenner
William Randall

(*Verso*)

To ye hous of Deputies

Whareas A presentation is made to vs from you About Capt Vennars petition &c wee see no Reason to make Afull Assent | [ ] | ye same in as much | as | the bond is not heare nor sentance of Corte thare for No grounds to make Any Reflection on ye Cort whome we suppose Acted According to Law

Wes^t Clarke Red^r

To ye Court or house of Magestrats

This petition hath been Considered by ye house of Deputyes; wee have with the best information wee can git Considered it; we find that ye person who was prissoner there was no bill found against him, & therefore how the bond is forfitt wee doe not clearely see; your selves have better knowledg of ye Matter then wee have

Wee present yor honnors with ye petition. /

By order of ye house of Deputyes

Tho: Olney Clarke

The petitioner q^r Arthur ffenner and William Randall

[**0581**] Whereas there hath Bin a late inCurtion & invation made vpon some of Our English plantations: by the Cruel and Barborous Jndian Enemies: whose tender mercies are Cruel: and Considering the dainger of manie of our Neighbours who Liue Remote from our Town Wee the Councel of war for the Town of providence Haue thought fitt: in his Majes^ties: Name to Nominate and Appoynt you

1 Richard Arnold: 2 John Angel: 3 Edward Smith 4 Samuel Whipple: 5 Tho: Olney Junr: 6 Tho ffenner 7 Joseph Stafford: 8 James Brown: 9 James Angell: 10 Tho

Hopkins: 11: Benjamin Carpenter: 12: Joseph Williams 13 Nath^{ll}: Watterman jun^{r}: 14: Nath^{ll}: Watterman sen^{r}: 15 John Smith: 16: John Brown: 17: Samuel Comstocke: 18 Eleazer Whipple: 19: Tho: Olney: 20 Samuel Wilkisson Roger Burllingham

and Euery of you to take the Comand and Conduct of Ten men as they are seuerally Named in your seuerall Lists: and with them to Rainge beyound the outmost of our plantations Each of you two Daies at a time or more as Need shall Require: to serch after the Enemies: and Vpon Discouery of anie of them you are according to the best of your skill: to indeuour to Resest Expulse Kill and Distroy them accoring to the best of y|o|ur Jndeuour but in Cace you judge them to be two strong for you: you are to alarem as manie of our inhabittants as in yor wisdom y^{u} Can or may: you are allsoe to obserue such Directions and instructions as shall be from tim to tim Giuen you by the Counciel of war aforesd: and in Case anie of your Company should Neglect or Refuse to goe vpon sd seruice: haueing had sufficient Notis thereof you are: impowered to Take as a fine three shillings for Euery days Neglec|t| and in soe doing this Comission shall be your warent and Discharge: Signed by order of the Counciell of war for the town of prouidence: this 24th of Aprill: 1697

Joseph Jenckes Asis:$^{tn:}$ [L S]
William Hopkins Capt [L S]
John Dexter Lib [L S]
Joseph Jenckes Ensign [L S]

(*Verso*)

To the Comanders of the seuerall Companys for scoutting who are within Commission Nated: You are Each of you

vpon your Return from Scoutting to hand this Commission to him that next takes his turn: Which Must be as thay | are | Named successiuely in the sd Commission

[0582]	lb	s	d
Nicolas Harris	0	8	6
Thomas fenner	1	14	2
Jonathan knight	0	12	3
Capttn fenner	1	1	0
Jonathan knight juinr	0	1	0
Edward Serles	0	12	8
Thomas Burlingham	0	10	3
Benjamin Serles	0	1	0
William Whore	0	1	0
James Brigges	0	4	5
William Burton	1	6	8
John Burton	0	1	0
Roger Burlingham	0	15	5
Peter Burlingham	0	1	0
John Burlingham	0	11	6
Roger Burlingham juinr	0	14	5
John Potter	0	11	1
Content Potter	0	1	0
Thomas Staffard	0	12	8
Joseph Staffard	0	10	8
Benjamin Green	1	13	0
Abel potter	0	1	0
Widow potter	0	5	3
Benjamin potter	0	1	0
George Potter	0	4	8

	lb	s	d
Peter Roberts	0	2	6
Thomas Barnes	0	12	3
Samuel Relph	0	7	10
John fowler	0	5	2
Peter Stone	0	3	4
Jacob Clerke	0	9	3
Joseph Burden & Mercy Burden & their mother	0	16	6
Henry Brown juin[r]	0	7	3
Richard Burden	0	8	9
Arthur fenner juin[r]	0	10	10
George keech	0	5	0
John keech	0	1	0
Benjamin wight	0	5	4
& the farm he liues on	0	8	3
Andrew harris & his mother	1	8	0
	lb	s	d
William Randall	1	2	0
William Randal ju[r]	0	5	6
Joseph Lathum	0	8	2
Benjamin Carpenter	1	11	2
Widdow Carpenter	1	8	0
John Wheaton	0	2	2
John Shelden and Nehemiah	0	8	11
Robert Dauice	0	4	0
Timothy Carpenter	1	2	6
William Carpenter	0	1	0
Peleg Roades	1	4	8
M[r] Arnold & his Son Stephen	2	9	9
Elisha Arnold	0	12	0
John Mattison	0	1	0

	lb	s	d
Joseph Williams	1	4	7
Thomas Williams	0	1	0
Joseph Williams jun^{r}	0	1	0
James Williams	0	1	0
Richard Waterman	0	17	0
Nathanael Waterman Juin^{r}	0	19	6
John Sailes	1	4	7
William Pray	0	4	9
Joseph Daly	0	1	0
William hopkins	0	19	0
Benjamin Thornton	0	1	0
Widow feild	0	3	0
John Gurney	0	3	1
Nicolas power	0	10	0
Samuel Winsor	1	4	0
Samuel Winsor jun^{r}	0	1	0
Joshua Winsor	0	1	0
Nathanael Waterman and his Son Richard	1	11	0
John Arnold	0	5	7
John Smith	0	19	9
M^{rs} kilton	0	1	6

(*Verso*)

	lb	s	d
Joseph Tucker	0	2	6
Robert Tucker	0	1	0
John Stacy	0	1	0
Moses Hutson	0	1	0
Daniel Williams	2	0	5
Roger Williams	0	1	0
Mr Thomas Olney	00	12	1

	lb	s	d
Experience Mitchell	0	2	2
Thomas Mattison	6	3	3
Zachariah Mattison	0	6	0
Robert Gould	0	1	0
James Bucklen	0	1	0
Sam the Jndian	0	1	2
Tom Jndian	0	1	2
James Blackamore	0	19	2
John feilds place	0	5	1
the Estate that was Josiah Wilkinsons	0	7	0
Joseph Aldrich juin^{r}	0	9	0
John Lapums place	0	1	10
Samuel Wright	0	3	9
Jame ye Jndian	0	6	0
Moses furman	0	1	2
Widow hopkins	0	5	8
Nathanael Goue	0	3	8

Errors Excepted
The Sum total of this
Rate is 128 pound

This Rate was finished January: 3: 1698 by us
William Hopkins
Pardon Tillinghast
Ebenezer Jenckes

Nathaniell Watermans mortgage bond; Recorded.

[**0583**] Whereas at a Gennerall Assembly held for y^{e} Colloney at Newport March y^{e} 1st: 166$\frac{3}{4}$. Jt was Ordred that two Courts of Trialls should be holden Annually upon y^{e} Maine (to witt) the second Tuesday in September annually at Provi-

dence, & y^{e} second Tuesday | in march | annually, at warwick, for the Triall of any Actionall Matters to the value of, & under Tenn Poundes Principle debt or damage; And whereas John Rice (Senior) inhabitant of this Towne of Warwick in his Majestyes Colloney of Rhode Jsland & Providence Plantations &c: desiereth a writt to arrest the bodyes of Gabish Greene, & of David Greene, & of Phillipp ffittaplace for a Trespase to him done (as hee saith);

These are therefore in his Majestyes name William ye third, King of Great Brittany ffrance & Jreland &c: to require you Samuell Wickham Towne Serjant of Warwick in his majestyes Colloney of Rhode Jsland & Providence Plantations &c: to arrest the body of Gabish Greene & the body of David Greene, (both ye sons of James Greene of Potaomitt) in said Warwick Towneshipp; & also the body of Phillip ffittaplace who Resideth in sd Warwick Towneshipp & them in safe Custody to keepe untill they put in Bayle Returneable according to law to make their appearance at a Court of Tryalls to be holden upon the maine at Warwick aforsd, then & there to answere the Complaynt of John Rice (Senr) of sd Warwick in an action of Trespass for takeing up & detaineing from him Severall Swine, whereof they are to answere at said Court which is to be holden & sit as aforesd the second Tuesday in March Next; Damage by sd Trespass is Eighteene pounds sterling, and hereof you are not to fayle at yor perrill.

Samuell Gorton Clark of the towne of
January 26 16$\frac{97}{98}$ Warwick

(*Verso*)

The within Writt wase Seru: d vpon Jabez Greene & Phil-

lip feetaplace: y^{e}: 31th: of January: 169$\frac{7}{8}$ and vpon Dauid Greene The: 16th: of febuary: 169$\frac{7}{8}$

℘^{r} me Sam^{ll} Wickham Town Serg^{nt}

[**0584**] The: Depocition of Henry matison of Est Greenwich Ageed: 26: years. or theare about being ingageed According to Law testifieth that hee being at the hous of philip Sweets in warwick on the: 17 day of Desember last past that Jabez Greene Came to the Afore s^{d} hous and said that hee had found A Sow and: two Shoats of his fathers in the woods and that the Sow was nuly marked upon the: right ere and that shee had: his ffathers: mark upon the left ere before wheareupon Jabez Greene did desire: mee the deponant to take notis what marke the Sow Afore s^{d} had upon her Erese which was A Crop of the left eare which semeed to bee A former Crop and the uper part of the right eare was off and the eare bloddy and this Deponant Saith that the Shoats Afore s^{d} had now mark but Jabez Greene said that hee did conclude that theay came of the Sow Aforesaid and furder saith not

Taken vpon ingadgment this 28th of ffebr: 169$\frac{7}{8}$;

Before me Sam^{ll} Gorton Justice

Samuell Potter of Warwick aged about 25 yeares being ingadged according to Law testifieth to the truth of all aboue written,

Taken vpon ingadgment this 28th of ffeb^{r}: 169$\frac{7}{8}$

Before me Sam^{ll} Gorton Justice

Samuell Potter of Warwick aged about 25 yeares being ingadged according to Law testifieth to the truth of all aboue written,

Taken vpon ingadgment this 28th. of ffebr: 169⅞
Before me Samll Gorton Justice

(*Verso*)

henery mateson Samuell pottar

[**0585**] To the Honrd: ye Court of Tryalls sitting at Warwick for the mayne | the second Tuesday in march 169⅞. / | by vertue of an act of Gennerall Assembly held for his Majestyes Colloney of Rhode Jsland & Providence Plantations &c: at Newport, March ye 1st: 166¾. /

The Decleration & Complaynt of John Rice | (senior) | Jnhabitant of the Towne of Warwick in ye Colloney of Rhode Jsland & Providence Plantations &c: Plantiff against Gabish Greene, & David Greene (the sons of James Greene of Potaomitt) in sd Warwick Towneshipp and Phillipp ffittaplace who Resideth in sd Warwick Towneshipp; Defendant, sheweth & Complayneith, That they the said defendant, upon the seven-t|enth| day of December 1697 did in the woods take up severall swine belonging to the Plantiff & which were the Plantiffs Proper Right & them drove away; they being to the Number of foure swine; The which said swine; all of them the Defendant hath detained, & yet doth detaine from the Plantiff to the Plantiffs Damage Eighteene pounds sterling; Whereupon the Plantiff is forced bring this his action of Trespass to this Honnored Court for justice. /

John Rice

[**0586**] Robert Potter aged about 32 yeares vpon his ingadgment testifieth that some time the last winter | the yeare 96, | Saw a Swine neare the house of John Rice, told the said

Rice that his vncle Greene would claime that Swine and reitterated the Same diuers times Said Rice answered it was nothing but a mistake in marking and Since this deponant being at Potaomet Saw the Same Swine there to the best of his knowledge, and further saith not, only that the Swine then had a contrary mark,

Taken vpon ingadgment this 4th of March 169$\frac{7}{8}$
before me Samll Gorton Justice,

[**0587**] Samuell Gorton being about 25 yeares of age, and is the Son of John Gorton Senir being ingadged according to law testifieth and Saith that last Summer was twelue moneth the Swine of John Rice haunted about his house wherby he had ocation to take notice of them and perceiuing one of them was marked on the contrary eare told the Said Rice of it who answered he had mistaken in marking of it and Said it was no absolute crop but hollow, and Since being desired by John Rice to goe to Potaomet to See the Swine doth iudge to his best vnderstanding that it was the Same Swine now in difference, only the marke doth Seeme more like a crop then it did before and further Saith not;

Taken vpon ingadgment this 4th of March 169$\frac{7}{8}$
Before me Samll Gorton Justice;

[**0588**] These lines test|i|fie An Agreement, Betwixt Samell Winsor and Pardon tilinghast philup Tillinghast, on the one party, and daniell Williams of the other party, for peace Sake and loue that I haue to my Neibours, Doe Agree and promus that the fence shall stand where it Doth now stand, six years, and you whose names are aboue Rittin, haue the liberty to joine your fence unto it, upon these Coditions as

foloweth, that this our Agrement shall make up all the Diference betwixt us Relating to fenceing, and furd|er| that all things let them be of what nature so euer, acted and Done in the time of our Diference and b|e|fore the Diference that hath Reference to these our Afaires as to fencing shall be made null and voide and of none Efect, that if we liue, we may liue in peace untill the time Expired Agreed unto & Signed this Second of May in the yeare 1698 by | us |

Pardon Tillinghast
Phillip Tillinghast

[**0589**] To the towne of Providence Met june ye 6th: 1698

Neighbours, Whereas I am Accused with takeing in & improoveing that which is the townes Comon, in that land which I have fenced in, in ye Neck; the which if I have so done I am Jgnorant off; I therefore pray the Towne that they would order the surveior to goe unto the sd land & take a vew thereof & give his judgem^t^ thereon, & what is amiss (if any thing be) the same to Rectifie; & I will Satisfie the Surveior for his paines;

Yo^r^ Neighbour

Sam: Whipple. /

[**0590**] The deposition of Hennery Matteson. aged twenty seuen yeares or there abouts. Being ingaged according to Law the deponant testifieth and saith. that hee being at the House of phillipp. Swe|e|te in Coesett with Samuell. potter vppon the. 17.th day of december Last past. Jabiz. Greene Came in to sd House. and Called the deponant and sd Samuell. potter to see and Looke vppon a sowe then in a penn neare to sd house and desired vs to take notice of sd sowe and wee disserned it to bee

newly marked with a forke on the Right eare. and further saith not.

Taken. Agust. y^e^. 21^t^. 1698.

Before mee John. Heath. Conseruater

(*Verso*)

Papers Concerning the Case betweene John Rice & Gabish Greene Tryed at Providence. /

[**0591**] Warwick this 7th day of September 1698

John Nickols being aged twenty years or there abouts liuing in Warwick in Coloney of Rhod island and prouidence planttations being Jngaged testifieth as falloeth that last fall was twelue months or there abouts, | my | brother William and my self being in the woods looking for a bore which was run away from my father came to the house of John Riss where his son Randall now dwelleth and near the dore we saw a parsel of young swine and one of them being marked vpon the contrary Eare to, | the | rest the sd | Riss sd his sone | Randall being at home he and we were spakeing concearning sd swine wher|e| vpon my brother william asked Randall Riss the reson why that swine was marked contrary to the rest sd Randall Riss answared that they marking there swine thrugh a mistake did set the marke vpon the wroung Eare

Taken before me in Warwick the day and year abouesd

Randall Holdon Justice

[**0592**] Wheras wee John Greene deputy gouerner Joseph Juincks asistan|t| Stephen Arnold asistant & Beniamin asistant being met this 5th of Nouember 1697 at the house of Capt peter Greene in warwick upon information positiue by m^r^ John warner that hee is credibly informed that zerubabell westCote is endeauoring to take out Execution notwithstanding the apeale

made to the honored Generall asembly which should haue been the 27th of october last pas|t| 1697 by mr John warner aturney to Abraham Lockwood of warwic|k| defendant in answer to zerubabell westcote plantiffe concerni|ng| A six aker Lot wheron the said abraham Lockwood dwelt as thee Records will more at large declare & the sayd John warner acordingly did atend in our knowledg to prosecute sayd apeale at the time & place apointed at warwick but so it was that when the sayd asembly was rated there apeared onely Captai|n| Nathaneell Codington & Capt Joseph Sheifeild asistants of the maiestrates besides ourselues abouesayd which in all was but six whi|ch| not being the number apointed by the kinges majestie in our Charter his sayd majesties generall asembly fell therfore our opinion is that forasmuch as sayd Court failed through some asistants disapearing which is not onely preajuditiall to the abouesayd apeale but also greatly to his majesties interest and for as much as bond was giueen by the defendants aturney & nothing done therin Therfore this is in his majesties name william the third of England Scotland france & Jreland kinge &c to prohibit all jnferior officers & ministers of Justice either the shreife or deput|y| shreife of this his majesties Coloney or such others to execute ther on as they will answer the Contrary at their perill untill there bee A legall determination of sayd apeale: giuen vnder our handes & seals the day & yeare abouesayd & therfore doe hereby authorize & jmpower in his majesties name mr John Carder Constable of warwicke if ocasion bee as aforesayd to publish thee same & see that his majesties peace bee kept

John Greene deputy gouerner L. S.
Joseph juincks asistant L. S.
Stephen arnold asistant L. S.
Benjamin Smith asistant L. S.

[**0593**] This 6th of desemer 1698 it beeing the day opoynted for Toun Councel meting

The Councel is in beeing William Hopkins Choseun Clark for the time presnt

this day Sarah Hopkins hath presented the Last will and testement of her husband Thomas Hopkins desesed to Gether with An inventary of the Estate of the aforesayed Thomas Hopkins: and hath made oath before the Councel it was the Last will and Testement of her desesed husband Thomas Hopkins and Likwyes that shee had brougt before the Aprizors all the whole Estat that shee knows of: Joseph Staford and Abel poter Came beefore the Councel and made Oath as witnesis to the saied will Roger burlingam and Joseph Staford hath made oath as witnesis to the jnventary Moses furman hath this day made Oath that he saw Thomas Hopkins of mashantatick signn and sel the aforesaid will and that the said Hopkins was in his parfict senc and memory when hee signed the same

(*Verso*)

desember the 6th. 1698 The Council of war beeing sumoned Are met and in beeing whar as Mr Joseph williams John Sales and Gorge potter haue Complayned to the Council of war consarning four Guns being takun and with held from them for aboue a twelue month [ ]ontrary to Law by Thomas burlingam: The matter hauing bin by both parts spred before the Counciel: and the Counciel fiending the guns to be Lawfully taken from the Jndians in whose hands the guns were found: The Counciel Doth order that the owners of the guns do pay into the hands of the Counciel fiue shillings for Eac|h| gun thre shillings of Each fine to be paied to Thomas Burling-

ham for his trouble in taking of the guns the other two to be disposed of by the aforsd Counciel of war as thay se Cause and the guns to be Returned to the owners thereof

Voted by the Councel by me William Hopkins Clark I do protest aGainst the aboue said Act as beeing Contrary to Law William Hopkins: major:

Benjaman Carpinter duth protest hee beeing on of the Coun|cill| Against the said Act as beeing Contrary to Law

Mr Joseph Williams and John Sales haue Apeled to the jenerall Council the meting is Ajorned to the third of januery next

The meeting of the Councill of warr is againe in beeing Januarey y^e^ 3^d^: 169$\frac{8}{9}$

(*Verso*)

The Councill of Warr their Order. / about Gunns

[**0594**] Aprill y^e^ 27th 1699

To the Towne of Prouidence | mett | one the quater day

wee desier the Towne to Chouse som man or men to Reseue the 30^lb^ of the Constables which is the Towns money and to keep it for the towns vse so we Rest your nabors & ffreends

Nathaniell Waterman
Thomas ffield:
Thomas harris
Samuel winsor

[**0595**] John Brooker of Water towne Gave in an account to be Entred on Record that he hath brought to our Towne of Providence to sell of a percell of Goodes to the value of 10^lb^: the sd Goods being Hatts, stuffs, & silkes, & some other small Matters as Needles &^c^:,

May ye 10th: 1699. John Brooke^r^

[**0596**] to the town of prouidence met at the house of John Whipples ganuary the 27 – 1700

the humble petition of your freind Samuel Winsor is that you would let him lay down within the comon on the west side of moshock riuer an acre of land and tacke it up within the same so i remain your freind

Samuel Winsor

(*Verso*)

Granted But no damage to high & Cart ways

[**0597**] To Mercy Burden Serjant of Prouidence

These are to Require you in his Majestys Name William the Third ouer England &cr King, To Arrest the body of Thomas ffeild Jun': of this Towne of prouidence in the Colloney of Rhoad jsland and Prouidence Plantations in New England & him in Safe Custodye to Keep untill he put in Baile Returnable according to Law, to make his appearance at the next Court of Trialls to be houlden at said Prouidence the second Tuesday in September next for Prouidence and Warwick; then & there to Answer the Complaint of John Hawse of said Prouidence in an action of the Case for Vndue molestation and Damage Done to the said Hawse by sueing and Comenceing and trying of an action with the said John Hawse for Detaineing of a mare Branded with F on the neare Buttuck; whereby the said ffeild put the said Hawse to great Charge and Expence, the which is not yet by the said Thomas ffeild Discharged, but by him still Detained from the said Hawse; where upon the Damage is Tenn Poundes Currant siluer money, and hereof you are not to faile. /

Giuen under my hand May the 30th: 1700

Thomas Olney Towne Clerk of Prouidence. /

[**0598**] To the Towne of Providence met the 3d of ffebrua|ry| 170$\frac{0}{1}$ by adjornemt: from the 27th of Januarey last;

Neighbours my desire & Request is that you would be pleased to grant me leave to take up 40 acres of land on the west side of ye 7 mile line in halfe a Right which my father gave to me; for I doe now want a place to settle on, & cannot obtaine lands other where. /

Yor Neighbr: Samll: Steere. /

[**0599**] To James Dexter towne sarjeant shirrif as deputy grrteing

You are in her majestys name anne queen ouer England &c: Required to Arest the body of Jacob Clarke of prouidence in the Collony of Rhoad Jisland & him in safe Custety keepe Vntill he giue in bond acording to Law to answer the Cumplaint of Jorge Right now Residing in prouidence befoure the majestrats of sd towne on the twenty fift of jnstant july at the hows of John whipples about teen a Clock in an action of debt thirty shillings for that: sd Right Cumplaineth & saith that he wrought with sd Clarke A month & thre days in march about the yeare 1700 or 1701 | & yet not payed | herof ffaile you not

giuen Vnder my hand
& seale this 22d: of july | 1704 |
Joseph williams Asistant:

[**0600**] Prouidunc Aporel the. 28.th 1701

The towne being met at the house of | Mr William Turpine | I make, request unto you as foloeth; Gentlemen, the prouidenc of God hath cast mee hetherr among you, and I desier. not to be chargable to aney. my humble request unto

you is, to be admited a townes man, and if your honors Will grant mee this my request, you Will ablige your Saruant

John Kelly

[**0601**] To the Towne of Providence met this 27th of October 1701.

ffriends,

I being a Stranger Come in amongst you, & haveing obtained some lands to make settlement upon within your Towneshipp, doe desire of you that I may have your leave to inhabit amongst you; I hope you shall alwayes find me of a civill & peaceable demeanure; & doe also hope I shall no wayes ocation any Charge to your Towne: The which request if you please to grant I shall thankefully accept, & Remaine your humble servt.

John Mitchell;

[**0602**] Whereas there is a Rate Assessed upon the inhabitants of this Collon[ ] And the Towne of Providence their part of the sd Rate is 32lb: & 10s: the which is speedely to be paid into the Gennerall Treasurey; And whereas the sd Towne of Providence hath omitted to make Choyce of Persons to proportion their sd part of sd Rate on sd inhabitants of sd Towne, whereupon the Majestrates were put upon it to appoynt persons to proportion the the sd Towns part of sd Rate by vertue of an order from the Gennerall Councill of sd Colloney; And the sd majestrates by vertue of the sd order haveing appoynted & Prest Tho: ffield senr: Elisha Arnold, and Tho: Olney senr: the sd Rate to proportion as aforesd: And the said three persons being desireous to have the knowledge of what Each mans Estate is that so they may make as

Equall a levie as may be, Doe hereby give Notice to all the inhabitants of this Towne of Providence to bring in writeing, a true, full, & Exact account Each Man in Writeing of all his Cattle, Milch Cowes, Oxen, & other sorts of Neate Cattle, of above one yeare old, & of all horses, Maares, & sheepe, & swine & what Cattle Else of above a yeare old, together with all improoved landes both planting lands, meaddowes, Pastures, Orchards, both as to English Meadowes & Pastures, & what is the Number of Acres of Ea[ ] both English & wild; with what Else may be their Estates, Rateable; And to bring the same in to the said three men at the house of John Whipple upon thirsday the sixt day of Agust next about tenn or Eleven of the Clock in the day; But where there is a failure, the sd persons must Make a Guess of their Estates;

Dated, July the 27th: 1702. / ℘ Tho: Olney senr: in the behalfe of all the aforementioned, Proportioners

[**0603**] Whereas there hath formerly been an agreement betwen seuerall persons of ye 13en propriators of Patuxit land as in a writing baring Date ye 27th Day of Nouember 1682 Doth appeare: And some of ye propriators of Patuxit will not Condesend nor agree to any Deuison of patuxit lands but by or according to an arbitration in ye yeare 1657 neare 27 years agoe wch they them selues haue neglected Conterary to their bonds besides. 5 men of ye 13 neuer ware bound nor Conserned in ye sd Arbitration besides may other surcomstances therein Contained Contrary to & against law which makes it all void. Therefoare we whose names are here | in | vnder writen & haue set our hands | & haue | subscribed our names & fixed

our seales Doe all of vs here firmly bind our selues our heirs Executors Administrators & Asignes all both joyntly & seueraly by these presents in a bond of 150^{lb} sterling to be payable vpon Demand vnto ye greued or molested perty or persons of vs that haue bound our selues each to ye other by this foar sd bond: That is to say payable by vs or any one or more of vs y^{t} may or shall refuse or Deine or neglect to helpe or Defend & succour any one of these our pertners y^{t} haue subscribed to this bond & to be at Euquall Charges in all tryals & shutes of law trubles molestations or jncomberances: That is to be at Equall Charge according to Euery mans Right or proportion y^{t} he haue or Doe Claim in ye sd patuxit lands: That is to help to Defend & sucor one ye other against any person or persons what soeuer that shall not or will not take notice of our Deuision or Deuiding of patuxit lands nor agree with vs in pretence of ye foaresaid Arbetration but yet they will intrude & mack vse of any lands & will fall or Cut Down trees wood or timber vpon any of our lands after it is Deuided or layd out by vs or by our | order & | Consent according to our agreement in ye yeare 1682. now to Confirm this our bond that we haue made Eah one to other according to ye true intent & meaning of these foaresaid bonds we Doe both joyntly & seuerly set our hands & fix our seales this 12th Day of May in ye year of our lord 1686

Signed Sealed & Confirmed in presents of us (viz)

Joseph Wasborn	St'en Arnold	L. S.
joseph Smith.	Joseph Williams	L. S.
	Nathaniel Waterman	L. S.
This jnstrument is Recorded in	Thomas ffield	L. S.
Prouidence Records in ye book	Timothy Carpenter	L. S.

of Entry of Deeds or land Euedi-	Silas Carpenter	L. S.
dences no 1 & in page ye 128 & 129	Beniamin Carpenter	L. S.
by Tho Olny Town ye mark of X	mary haris | widow |	L. S.
Clark ast	Arthur ffenner	L. S.
	Peleg Roades	L. S.

This is a Trew Copy of the Oridgeenall Compared thes Twenty and Nineth day of August 1702 by mee William Hopkins Asistant

(*Verso*)

This writing wittenesseth vnto all persons to whome it may Conserne

That we whose names are vnder writen haue layd out & Deuided all ye land that once | Did | belong vnto ye Thairteen ancient Purchers of Patuxit lands which lieth between patuxit Riuer & the bounds of Prouidence town & from ye Salt water on ye East vnto Pac|e|hset Riuer on ye west: And we haue layd it out as neare as we Could Do it according vnto our Couenant & agrement that we made & signed & sealed on ye 27 Day of Nouembe|r| in ye yeare 1682 ye which sd Deuision will plainly appeare by all ye maps Drawn forth vpon ye Compas table when ye foare sd lands ware layd out & Deuided by Capta^in William Hopkins our suruaior who Did it by our order in ye yeare 1688. And so now to Confirme this our Deuision. so far as it Doe agree with our agreement & Couenant made in ye yeare 1682: in witness thereof we Doe herevnto set our hands & seales

Signed & Sealed & Confirmed	by vs Arthur ffenner	L. S.
ye 4th of May. 1689	St'en Arnold	L. S.
in presents of (viz)	Joseph Williams	L. S.
Joseph jencks Asistant:	Silas Carpenter	L. S.

Gideon Cralford	Nathaniel Waterman	L. S.
Andrew Edmons	Beniamin Carpenter	L. S.
	Timothy Carpenter	L. S.
John Sheldon	Steephen Arnold Juner	L. S.
	Mary Haris widow	L. S.
	Peleg Roades	L. S.

Peleg Roades signed & sealed in presents of Jonathan Spreague justice.

This jnstrument is Recorded in Prouidence Records in ye Booke Called ye Booke with bras Clasps & in Page. 242 ꝑ me.

Tho. Olney Town Clerk

This is a Trew Copy of the Oridgenall Compareed this Twenty and Nineth day of August 1702. by mee

William Hopkins Asistant:

A Copey of a bond of Patuxit men in y^e^

[**0604**] [ ]now all men by these presants that wee m^r^ Geidion Crafford Samuel winsor and nicholas powre all of the Towne [ ]f prouidence in the Collony of Rhoad Jsland and prouidence plantation doe Acknowledge oure selues joyntly and seauer Ally to be in debted to her majesty her heirs and succesers the just sum of: twenty pounds Curant mony of [ ] England to be leuid upon us our heires and succesors payment to be well and truly made to the which we bind our selues [ ]u heires and succesors firmly by these [ ]nts

the A Boue Ritten Oblegation js Such that if wee the Ab|o|u|e| Condants shall well and truly in be half of her majgsty Ansur the Cumplant of Danill williams of the towne and Collony afoare said at the Collony hows in newport the Last tuseday in march next jnsuing for sd williams hath Charged you

for a forceable Entery with others upon the Lands of Danill Williams on the 18th of febearary 1703 and to Abide Judgement of sd Court then this oblegation shall be null and uoyd other wies to stand Jn full force and uerty against us in the Law in witnes of this oure Reiall act and deed wee haue this day this day set tow our hands and seals this 19th of febawary. 1703

James Loborey
Edward Hawkns junior

Gidon Craford
Samuel Winsor
Nicholas powe[ ]

A true Copie
Atest Joseph williams Assistant

[**0605** *is the original Inventory of Estate of Henry Browne of Providence, printed in Early Records of the town of Providence, Vol. 6, page 221.*]

[**0606**] To John olney towne Sarjeant thes are to Require you in her majestys name anne ouer England queene &c. to giue ntice to all ye free men in the township of prouiden|c| to mete togather on the 27th of this jnstant july at the hows of John whipples about teen a Clock in the foure nune it being the towns quorter day & allso to Chues three well quolified men to leuie our towns part of the fiue hundered pou|n|ds Rate leuied on the Collony & allso to take Care of anne waters ther being (great Cmplaint made Consaring her & to doe any other buisness as may be for the benifit of this towne her of faile youe not

giuen Vnder my hand & Seale this 13th of july 1703

L. S. Joseph williams Asistant:

[**0607**] L. S. To Capt. Fran. Pope sherriff of her Maj^{ts} collony of Rhoad Island & providence Plantations or to his Lawfull Deputy Greeting

You are hearby in her Maj^{ts}: name Ann by the Grace of God Queen of England &c Required to Giue Timely notice To the Assistants, Justices, Conservato^{rs}, & Wardens of Each Respective Towne in this Collony that I haue appointed a Generall Assembly to be held for s^{d}. Collony at the Collony house In Newport the First Tuesday in Jan^{ry}. next it being the 4th. Day of s^{d}. m^{o}. and that in Order there vnto they do cause the freemen of there s^{d}. Towns to meet to Geather and make Choice of such & so many Well quallified men for Deputys to sitt in s^{d} assembly as the Law Doth Direct and the Dep^{ty}. Govr. & assistants with the Rest of the Generall officers & Deputys. so Chosen are Required to Giue there attendance at the time & place aforementioned in Order to hold a Generall assembly as is afore p^{r}mised to act & do all such Things as may be thought Expediene for her Maj^{ts}. servis and the Intrest and Safty of the Collony and more perticular for the Raiseing of such Sume & Sumes of mony as may be thought Proper for the Carring on the Affairs of the Goverm^{t}. & the Finishing the fort and putting of it, in a Suitable Way of Defence against The Common Enemy heareof y^{e}. are not to faile as y^{u}. Will answare the Contrary

Giuen under My hand & Seal the in Newport this Eight Day of Decemb^{r}. in the Second Year of her Maj^{ts}. reigne annoq^{r} Dom. 1703

Sam Cranston Govr.

You are to giue Notice to the Assistants &^{c}. that they Sumons all the Late & p^{r}sent Cunstables of there towns (that

haue ben Concerned for the Collecting the Late 300 £ rate for the fort and the 500 £ rate) to make there Appearance at s^{d}. Assembly to Giue an acco^{t}. of There Proseedings

Gent^{m}. the Aboue is the Coppy of the Govr. warrant To me Directed by Virtue of wch I doe hereby Summons y^{u}. to appear at time & place appointed and to act according to s^{d}. Summons or Warrant

Gent^{m}. Yo^{r} Servant

9°. xb^{r}. 1703 Newport Fran. Pope Sherriff

(*Verso*)

To Maj^{r}. William Hopkins and Mr Joseph Williams her Maj^{ts} assist^{ts}. for The Towne of Providence

[**0608**] To the Towne now met upon ajurnment ye 3^{d} Day of february 1703 or 4

Gentlemen

Considering the many bills that are and may bee Presented to the Towne for forty foot Lots; it is Prayed that it may be ordred that no person may take a Lot that may damnifie Creators Pasing ouer the Riuer at wayboyset: which may be by Reason of the streame; from a Rock that Lieth upon the shore against Thomas ffeilds | house | to the | North side of Tho: Olneys house lot where on his father dwelt; | tree that stands against James Angles

The Request of your ffrinds

Nathaniell Waterman

Thomas ffield

(*Verso*)

Tho: ffield, & watermans Bill to prevent waare house lotts

[**0609**] Thomas Mathuson beeing of full Age and Deposed Acording to Law testeefieth as falloeth that on the fifth day of july in the year 1704, that Benjaman Daly Came where I was and said that Thomas Harrs Came to him in the medoe with a Company and a paper of the Deuiels wrighting and wee hitt him two or three slaps and further this Depona|nt| saieth not taken vpon ingagement this tenth day of july 1704. beefore mee

William Hopkins Asistant

wee haueing wayed and Concidered the Euidenceis Against you Joseph Dayly Concerning your Abous and Contempt of her Majesties Athority our centence is that you pay A fine | to the queen | of twenty shillings in mony forth with or bee Convayed to her Majesties Goale in prouidence and there keept tell the Eleuenth day of this instant july 1704. Att Eight of the Clock in the morning then to bee stript naked from the wast vpward and tied to the Corner of the Cage and whiped fifteen Lashis

wee hauing wayed all sur Cumstances and Euidences Against you Benjaman Dayly and our sentence is that you pay As a fine to her majestie twelue shillings in mony forthwith or bee sent to her majesties Goal in prouidence and there to bee keept till the Eleuenth day of this instant july 1704. Att Eight of the Clock in the morning and then to bee stript from the wast vpward and tied to the Corner of the Cage and whipt Eight Lashes

[**0610**] To James Dexter Town Sarjant Greeting There Are in her Majesties name Anne Ouer England Queen &c To will and requier You to Arest the body of Benjaman Dayly of

this Town of prouidence and him in safe Custety to keep vnteel hee putt in baiel returnabl Acording to Law to make his personall Aperance beefore A Court of Majestrats held for her Majestie Att the hous of John whipple the 14th. day of this instant july then and their to Answer the sute of Joseph Latham for six shillings Debt and all Dew damidges thare on Arising and and Make return of your proceding to said Court here of fail not Giuen vnder My hand and seal this 4th. day of july 1704 and third year of her Majesties Raign Anne by the Grace of God ouer England Queen &c

William Hopkins Asistant

To James Dexter Town sarjant Greting These Are in her majesties Name Anne | of England | Queen &c To will and requier you To sumons Ensign Thomas Harris and Nicholas Harris Zachariah jones and his wife to make there personall Aperance Att the Afore said Court to Giue Euidence in said Cace Giuen vnder my hand and seal the day and year afore said William Hopkins Asistant

[**0611**] To James Dexter Town sarjant Greeting These Are in her Majesties Name Anne by the Grace of God ouer England Queen &c To will and Requier you on sight here of to Goe and Arest the body of one Tom chese and him in safe Custety to keep vntill hee put in baiel Returnable Acording to Law to make his personall Aperance Att A Court of Majestrats To bee held for her Majestie Att the hous of John whipple in prouidence on Tusday the 25th day of this instant july 1704 and third yere of her Majesties Raign then and ther to Answer the Complaint of Joseph whipple in An Action of Debt twelue shillings and teen pence and all soe to Answer for suspition

of steling A silluer Cup here of fail not Giuen vnder my hand and seal this 21th day of july in this year 1704.

William Hopkins Asistant

[**0612**] July | th 14th | then Receuied of Affter fenner twelue shillings in

Samuell Relfe being of full age testifieth & saith

William Randoll junjor being jngaged acording to Law testifieth & saith that Jorge Right wrought with Jacob Ckark about four yeares sence aboute as bout a month & furder saith not

Engaged befour me this 25th [ ] July 1704)

Joseph williams As[ ]

the Case being Called betwix plantiue & defendant in the Cas betwixt Jorge Righte plantiue & Jacob Clark defendant the defendant Answereth not therf wee Enter a niall discit acording to Law): wee hauing wayed the matter brougt befour Vss this day betwixt Jorge Right plantif & Jacob Clark defendant in an action of debt thenty seuen shillings the defenda[ ] was silent & answered not therfoure our sentence is that the defendant shall pay Vnto the plantif the 27 shillings sued for and Coste of Count the Cost of Court is 0£ – 11s – 6d

[**0613**] To the Town Mett vpon adjvrnmt ye 3rd of feb: | 170¾ |

Genttlemen

These are to desire you to be pleased to Grant me the Quantity of 40 foot square on ye side of ye Bank against yr frount of my | fathers | Lott by ye water side; though ye place there, may not allow of aboue ten foot deep on ye sd Banck:

with ye prieuiledg of wharffage &c as hath been useally Granted to others for ye which I shall be Thenkfull unto you,

And Remaine yours to sarue

Daniel Abbot | j^unr^ |

(*Verso*)

To ye Towne mett this 27th of july | 1704 |

Genttlemen.

These are to desiar you to be pleasd to order that there may be no lot nor lots granted on wayboset side from mudey bridge to ye pint of wayboset but that it may bee stated Com|on' for Euer

Joseph Whipple

This Bill is Granted;

[**0614**] To the Towne Mett. this 27th of july 1704

Genttlemen

These are to desiar you to be pleased to grant me ye quantety of 40 foot | of ground | on ye side of ye bank, aganst ye frount of my fathers lot and ye priuelige be longing thare untow, and in so doing you would oblidge your freind

Daniel Abbot jun^r^

[**0615**] [ ]

To the Towne of Providence met July ye 27th: 1704.

Neighbours,

My Request to you is that you would be Pleased to Grant me leave to Exchange about 7 or 8 acres of the land of my ffarme on which I Dwell, takeing it off from one part of my said farme, & to lay it adjoyneing to another part of the sd ffarme, if you will please so to doe, you will greatly pleasure, & Engage him who is your ffriend & Neighbour,

John Malavery. /

(*Verso*)

John meleuery his bill
This Bill is granted. /

[**0616**] Quarter day July 27th 1704. /

Whereas by severall persons of this Towne it was this day proposed to the Towne by bill that the Towne would Make choyce of two persons to inquire of ye inhabitants of Providence, as also of other persons in ye Country to see what they will Contribute to the building of a Bridge from the Towne side of ye salt Water in Providence Towne, begining against ye West End of ye lott whereon Daniell Abbott his dwelling house standeth & so Cross ye Water unto ye hill Called Wayboysett; ffor that service the Towne have Nominated Gideon Cruffurd & Joseph Whipple (if they see cause to accept it) & to make returne unto ye Towne of their success at ye Quarter day in January next;

Copped: ℘ Tho: Olney Towne Clerk: /

There was once an ancient

[**0617**] To the purchisors of prouidence met upon the 27th of July 1704

Gentlemen | wee | suppose that | wee | need not to tel you of the great wont of grass there is amoungst us at this time and wee haue all Ready seene sum disorderly proceding upon our out medows by mowing of them before the day apoynted and the Encrochment made by forinors upon us as is Reported

our Request is | therefore | to the purchisors of said prouidence that there be sum speddi Care taken about our grass that is neere home as namely the thach that there be a more perfict order made Conocerning the mowing there of that Each

propriator may peaceably injoy his part and not to be thrust out by a great Company and sum of them haue litel or no Right which may Cause great trubele at this time if not Ceare fully preuented

Joseph williams Asistant
Thomas ffenner Justice
Samuel Wilkinson
Gedion Crauffurd

[**0618**] Ensign Thomas Harris beeing of ful age and in Gaged Acording to Law testefieth As falloeth that some Time in the winter in the yeare one thousand seuen hundered and three hee herde Benjaman Daily say that hee the said Daily was in Depted to Joseph Latham six shillings and further this Deponant saieth not Taken in Court Nicholas Harris beeing of full age and inGaged Acording to Law testefieth as falloeth that hee being Att hame Att his own hous the Last spring and Benjaman Daily Came thether and I askeed said Daily whether hee the said Daly was inDebted to Joseph Latham six shillings or not and hee said he was inDebted six shillings to said Latham wee haueing wayed | the matter | brought befour Vss this day

wee see Caues to AJoyrne this Court Vntill the 25th of this jnstant at the hows of John whipples

The Court is in being

Gorge wright plantiue Jacob Clark Defendant

Joseph Whipple plantiue AGainst one tom chees Defendant the said tom Chees hath Confesed jugement As to the Debt

Wher as tom Chess was brought befoure Vss this day in an

action | of dep^{t} | twelue shillings | 10^{d} | which the plantiue m Josph whiple Chargeth him with all the sd defendand Confesed the Charge therfour our sentence is that the defendant shall pay Vnto the plan|i|tue the 12^{s} | 10^{d} | & the Cost of Court

(*Recto*)

Att A Court of Majestrats held for her majestie this i4th. day of iuly. i704. Att the hous of John Whipple in prouidence present att said Court

Joseph williames } Asistan|t|
william Hopkins }
Thomas ffenner justice

Joseph Latham plantiue Against Benjeman Dayly Defendent in An action of Debt six shillings with all Dew damidgeis

Thomas | Harris jun^{r} | plaintiue in An action of Debt on the balance of a Coumpt one pound four shillings Samuel Dayly Defendant

wee fiend for the plantiue the balence & Coste of Court the plantiue prouided the Defendant will pay to the plaintiue one pound and three shillings and Eight peence by the 24th. day of this instant july i704. then Exeqution shall bee stoped

Joseph Williames Asistant
William Hopkins Asistant
Thomas ffenner justice

Samuell daly being Conuicted by Law to pay twenty four shilling but on Compliance said daly is to pay Cost of Court and to all att a Cort of majestrats

[**0619**] providence 31. of august 1704.

To on agrement Betuin James dexter Jnhabitant of this Tovn, and Muturin Alerd Jnhabitant of oxford in New Eng-

land for a p. s of a land called the dibles hol. belang the s^d James dexter consisting in three places, and in all six scors acres ther about. the conditions of the agrement are these.

i that the s^d James dexter give the said land to maturn Alard and executers, &c. fo fourtin year withuut ani benefit.

2° that the s^d Alard shall have the libertie to breck ani place of the s^d land, and clearet and to cote any wood | that | he want for h.s own use without destroyng any timber.

3° that the s^d James dexter shall bild upon the s^d land a Celer twenty foot long and fourtin w.de w.th a chemoly upon his charges. w.th a floer.

4° that after the s^d Time of fourtin year the s^d land shall retorne to the s^d James dexter his Executors &c:

this not is only memorandum, to serve us till we passe a larger instrument acording to law. and this shall have valu pay which, we declare to be bound one to on other till the s^d larger instrument witnes our hand

James Dexter
the marck X of maturin
alerd

(*Verso*)

James Angell being of full age testifieth & saith that he heard Richard Scott of providence at severall times, say that he bought of Joshuah Verin his home Lot|e|: & his salt medo of him

taken on jngagement this 28th of may 1705 before me
Joseph williams Asistant

[**0620**] At a Court of majestrats held for her majesty at the hows of John whipples in prouidence this 7th. of jnstant September 1704 Joseph trumball Cumplainiunt Against nehe-

miah shildon defendant for selling of strong Drinck by Retaile Conteray to Law on the third of this jnstant a night: present at sd Court:

william hopk|ins| Asistant:
Joseph williams Asistan|t|
Thomas ffenner Justice

wee hauen wayed the Euidenceis and surcumstanceis of the mater by Law Comited vs our centence is that Neamiah Sheldon shall paye as a fine to the Quen twenty and four shillings in mony and that hee remain in Custety till the mony is payed

William Hopkins Asistant
Joseph williams Asistant
Thomas ffenner justice

John olney being of Lawfull age testefieth As falloeth hee being ingaged Acording to Law that hee being Att warwick on the 3d of this instant I stoped att Nehamyah Sheldons in Company with Joseph troumbel and drink part of a pot of bere which Joseph trombel said hee Called for and I Drink a dram which was filed out of a gill pott

John whipple being of ful age and ingageed acording to Law testefieth and saith that hee beeing in Company with Joseph trombel and John Olney att Nehamiah Sheldons hous and I asked said Sheldon for a giell of rum and said Shelldon brought it to mee and I payed him for it and I payed for a pot of bere for Joseph troball to the said Neamyah Sheldon

Joseph Tromball being of ful age and ingaged acording to Law testefieth and saieth that hee being att Neamiah Shelldons in Company with John Whipple and John olney and I Called for a pot of bere and John whipple Called for a gill of rum and Neamiah Sheldon brought both the rum and the beer and John whipple payed for them both

[**0621**] We whos names are here under writen being by the Commonors of prouidence Chosen as a Committe to Consider of a more perfet and Equall way for the mowing of | the | thach

We haueing waied the matter and we do find it to bee uery defucalt to make it aney wayes Equall in this ginarall way of mowing we haueing had the opinions of maney of the Commonors and finding them most for a deuesion so that Each propriator may take his one when it will best sute his ocations —for this Seson

We therefore do order that none but Commonors Shall mow thach for their own | use | upon the Common thach beads — and that | none | Shall begin to mow before it is Low water or nere Low water and wee do further order there Shall but one man mow upon a Right and if aney man Shall mow or Cause to be mowed Contorary to this order Shall forfit all the thach so mowed

we therefore do Conceu that the most Equal and peaceable way is to deuide the thach beads to Each propriator his part with all Conueniant Speed — and allso wee do order that the day for the mowing of the thach Shall bee upon the day formoreley apoynted by the Commonors that is to say upon the first Tuseday in September After Sun Rise

John Dexter
Joseph williams
Thomas ffenner

(*Verso*)

Granted
The meeting is desolved

[**0622**] whereas There Is A great need for the building & Erecting a bridge ouer prouidence Riuer and there hath been by the Town many debates concerning the great benifit as will ensue in Generall both to the said town and Country and for that end that there may be said thing effected and money gathered for said Concerne Mr Gideon Crafford & Mr Joseph Whipple are desired to take an acco^tt^ of each person within said township what they will giue towards the same Its concluded as ffolloweth that said Bridg is to be Erected and set up where the Bridge formerly was and that each person that subscribes to the same doe it as a Just debt for said Concerne faithfully to be paid in to ye person Impowred and Requested to see whom will subscribe to the same at two Equall payment to be as followeth one halfe paid down at or by the last of Aprill next ensueing the date hereof and the last payment allso well and truly to be paid at or by the last of September next ensueing Dated Prouid^c^ the twelueth of January 1704/5

Gedion Crauffurd	06 – 00 – 00
William haukncess	01 – 10 – 00
John Whipple	02 – 10 – 00
Joseph Trumbull	01 – 00 – 00
George right	00 – 10 – 00
Pardon Tillinghast sener	00 – 12 – 00
Phillip Tillinghast	01 – 00 – 00
Nicolas Power	03 – 00 – 00
James Olney	01 – 00 – 00
William Harris	01 – 00 – 00
Beniamin Carpenter	01 – 00 – 00
Samuell Winsor junr	00 – 12 – 00

(*Verso*)

James Dexter	00 – 15 – 00
Peleg Rhodes	01 – 00 – 00

[**0623**] Agreements with warwick Pautuxet &c Westenadgue and several Grants viz in the northen wods

[**0624**] To mary whipple the daughter of John whipple you are in her majestys name Required to Cum befoure the majestrats of prouidence forth with to giue Euedence as to whot you know Consaring ann Calums discorse with Mehetebel yats the Last night: her of faile you not)

giuen vnder my hand this 14th of march 170$\frac{4}{5}$

Joseph williams Asistant:

John whipple the sun of Joseph whipple being of full age testifi|eth| & saith that he heard James Labore say on munday Last the 12th jnstant that he & ann Calum whippt mehethebel yats taken on jngagement this 14th of march 170$\frac{4}{5}$ by me

Joseph williams Asistant:

[**0625**] Whereas there hath for a long time been a differenee betweene the Purchassers & Proprietors of the Towne of Providence, in the Colloney of Rhode Jsland & Providence Plantations in New England, & the Purchassers & Proprietors of the Towne of Warwick in said Colloney concerning a devideing bound betweene their two Plantations as to Title of land: And both the Purchassers & Proprietors of the Plantation of said Providence, & the Purchassers & Proprietors of the Plantation of sd Warwick haveing (both Partyes) Well Weighed the Circumstances, as to what the Consequence of such difference might be (if not timely prevented) have thought

good to put a Period thereunto by an Amicable agreement betweene themselves, that so a Mutuall Correspondency with each other May be held, & all Alination & Animosityes may be Extingushed unto Posteritye; Jn Order thereunto the Purchassers & Proprietors of the Towne of Providence made choyce of ffive Persons (viz) Mr Joseph Williams, Major John Dexter, Leift^{nt}: Samuell Wilkeson, Mr Gideon Cruffurd & Cap^{tn}: Tho: ffenner, ordering & impowering of those ffive Persons (on their behalfe) to settle Matters as to the southerne Extent of s^{d} Plantation of Providence, as to what lieth on the west side of the line in s^{d} Plantation called the seven Mile line; And the Purchassers & Proprietors of the Towne of Warwick, in like Manner made Choyce of three Persons (viz) Mr Benjamin Barton, Mr Job Greene, & Mr John Waterman, ordering & impowering of those three Persons (on their behalfe) to settle Matters as to the Northerne Extent of s^{d} Plantation of Warwick, begining so farr Westward as Providence seven Mile line; & so goe forward Westward to the Westerne Extent of Warwick Plantation; The which was by both Partyes accordingly Performed & done; begining at a White Oake tree marked & stones laid about its Roote standing a little way Northward from that Branch of Pautuxet River which Jssueth out of the Pond called Punhunganset Pond, the which branch is Called Punhunganset branch; And so from the s^{d} White Oake tree Rangeing away on a line west unto the Northerne Extent of s^{d} Warwick Plantation: The which s^{d} line Crosseth the s^{d} branch of the River ffive times in about one mile & a halfes way from the s^{d} White Oake tree; And in the said Range about ffoure miles from the s^{d} white Oake tree there being a Remarkeable Ridge of a little Hill of Rocks

with a heape of stones laid on it for a Range Marke, & from thence about three Miles forward in the Range to a Beaver Damm at the south End of a Piece of Meaddow & a Pine Swampe, & from thence about a Mile to the Southerne part of a hill neare to the ffoote of the s^d^ Hill, & from said hill about a Mile & a halfe to a lone Rock standing upon a hill, & so about a Mile from s^d^ Rock to a River called Mosops River, there being trees Marked in the Range on both sides of s^d^ River; & from s^d^ River in the line still to Range about halfe a mile farther to a small tree Marked, the which tree is in the Collony line, & also is a bound Marke betweene the s^d^ two Plantations of s^d^ Providence & Warwick; Jn the which s^d^ line are severall trees marked for Range trees, Each tree being Marked on foure sides, on the North side with the letter, P, for Providence, on the south side with the letter, W, for Warwick, & on the East & West sides with the letter, R, for Range trees; And that the lands lieing & being on the North side of the s^d^ line with all & Every the appurtenances, Wee the abovesd Benjamin Barton, Job Greene & John Waterman Have Remised, Released, & forever Quittclaimed, And by these Presents, for, & on the behalfe of the Purchassers & Proprietors of s^d^ Plantations of s^d^ Warwick Doe fully Clearely & Absolutely Remise, Release, and forever Quittclaime (by vertue of any Claime as Purchassers & Proprietors of s^d^ Warwick) unto the Purchassers & Proprietors of s^d^ Providence & their Heirs & Assignes forever; And that the lands lieing & being on the south side of the said line, wee the abouesd Joseph Williams, John Dexter, Samuell Wilkeson, Thomas ffenner, & Gideon Cruffurd, Have with all & Every the Appurtenances, Remised, Released, & forever Quittclaimed, And by

these presents for, & on the behalfe of the Purchassers & Proprietors of s^d^ Plantation of s^d^ Providence Doe fully, Clearely, & Absolutely Remise, Release, & forever Quittclaime (by vertue of any Claime as Purchassers & Proprietors of s^d^ Providence) unto the Purchassers & Proprietors of s^d^ Warwick & their Heirs & Assignes forever; But as for what of both the s^d^ Plantations is lieing & being on the East side of the s^d^ seven mile line, or in the Course of it Running southward, what is before Exprest hath no Relation thereunto: This being the Conclusion, Determination, & full & joynt Agreement of both Partyes, for & on the behalfe of the Purchassers & Proprietors of the Plantation of s^d^ Providence, & for & on the behalfe of the Purchassers & Proprietors of the Plantation of s^d^ Warwick, Jn wittnes thereof both Partyes have hereunto set their hands & seales this 20th of march 170$\frac{4}{5}$ & in the 4th yeare of her majestys Reigne

Signed & Sealed & deleverd in presents of Vss
Wittness William Hopkins
John warner

Joseph Williams	[L. S.]	Benjamin Barton	[L. S.]
John Dexter	[L. S.]	Job Greene	[L. S.]
Samuel Wilkinson	[L. S.]	John Waterman	[L. S.]
Gedion Crauffurd	[L. S.]		
Thomas ffenner	[L. S.]		

All the persons that Signed and Seled this Aboue writen instrement Acknowlidged the Same to bee thier Reall Act and deed beefore mee the day and year Aboue writen

william Hopkins Asistant

[**0626**] at a meeting of the purchesers this 13th of ffebwa|ry| 170$\frac{2}{3}$ it is ordered & agreed to chuse three men to

treat with some of prouidence to indeuor an Agreement with them & for that purpos haue chosen Benjamen Barton Job Greene & John waterman and do comit full power to them to make an absolute. Agreement if they see cause with | those | of prouidence that sha|ll| bee apointed

At a town meetinge held in warwick march. 6.th. 170$\frac{2}{3}$ m^{r} Randall Holdon moderator

Voted that the town do giue full power to the same pursons that ware lately chosen by the purchersers to act as they shall see cause for the jssuinge of aney deferance that may apeare with the men of prouidence

True copies taken out of the Records March. 10. 170$\frac{2}{3}$ atests Samuell Gorton Clark to town & pucces|ers|

march the 16th 170$\frac{4}{5}$ A trew Copie of our Comision under our hands

Benjamin Barton
Job Greene
John Waterman:

[**0627**] To James Dexter Town sarjant Greting These Are in her Majesties name Anne by the Grace of God ouer England Queen &^{c} To will and reequier you to warn All the purchesers and proprieters of the Lands on the west side of the seuen Mile Lign to meet to Geether Att the hous of John whipple in this Town of prouidence on tusday the third day of Aperil 1705 by teen of the Clock in the morning then and there to reseue An A Count of there Commitionars or trustees implied by said proprieters to treet with the Gentlemen of warwick Concerning the sutharn Lign of our plantation and you are all so to warn all the ffreemen of prouidence to meet to

Gether at the time and place Aforesaid to Act and do Such thing or things As may bee for the prudencshall Afares of the Town hereof faile not Giuen vnder my hand and sele this 26th day of March 1705

William Hopkins Asistant

[**0628**] To the worshipfull Moderator Asistants and Gentlemen the freemen of the Town of Prouidence Convenied together at a Town meetting at the House of John Whipple in sd: Prouidence ye: 27th: day of Aprill 1705 The Exibition & humble Petetion of Richard Phillips of sd: Town Exhibiteth and sheweth

That he the sd Petetioner hauing Purchased a Messuage and Certain Tract of Land at Moshopogue in the Township aforesd: of John sailes of sd Town as Referance being had to the Deede upon Record bearing Date the 23d: of Jany: 170⅔ will more Plaine appeare in wch: said Deede amongst other the Jmmunitys the said sailes did Jncert under his hand and seale that before the sale thereof he was the True Owner thereof and of Euery of the Bargained Premises which Caused your Petetioner to think it was Clear and free from all Jncumbrances whatso Euer, But since that Mr: Joseph williams Asists and Mr: Nathanael Waterman did Preferr a Bill to the Town in Order for Propegating a Highway Cross the Land Lying on the East side Moshopogue Pond which John sailes sold to your Petetioner wherupon the Town did order that a Highway should be Laid out Cleare Cross the Land of your Petetioner which is Like to be a Very Greate Charge and also Loss to your Petetioner: for the Town hath Ordered | it | by Vertue of their Own Power Jmmediate and not from any for-

mer act or Provision that there was made; that ther should be a High way Layd out through that Land whilst it was John sailes his land; but Only Ordereth it now; had the Order bin foanded upon a former Act or Provision your Petetioner might haue had Remidy otherwhere; But now the Town hath Done it Exathoritate so that your Petitioner hath no other Redress but from the Town: The Town hauing Ordered said way hath Confirmed the Rest of the land in sd: Deede unto your Petetioner his heirs and Asigns for Euer, now your Petetioner humbly Concieues that if the Town hath Power to Lay out a high|way| through a mans land without any former Provision then they haue Power to Confirme the Rest of the Land, and if Power to Confirm; then they haue Power to Destroy or make Voide any mans Properiaty. But this by the way — Your Petetioner thinks it but Reason and Just that Mr: Williams and Mr: Waterman should haue all their Right Priuiledges and Imunitys and that it would be wronge to Barr them of any Perticular of the same — But at the same | time | he is of the Opinion, and is Very sensible that it falls Very hard upon himself to haue a High way by open through his Land four Rods wide and half a mile Longe — Espec|i|ally when he knew nothing of it when he Bought it; wch High way must of Necessity be fenced on Both sids wch you are sensible is a Very greate Charge and Incumbrance as well as Loss of Land

Wherfore it is the Hu|m|ble Petetion of your supplicant that you would be Pleased to take the same into your Candid Considerations and would be Graciously Pleased to Allow unto your supplicant so much Lands out of the Towns Commons as you in your wisdoms shall think will be sufficiant to Answer

(*Recto*)

Answer your Petitioners Loss of Land and Charge of maintaining so much fence all wch is humbly Prayed the Rather for that your suplicant hath heard that you haue Allowed some Persons (who haue had Highways Lay out by the Town through their Lands.) Lands out of the Towns Comons — Which if you will Grant it will Cause your humble supplicant to Rest and for Euer Obleige him to be your Humble saruant to Comand

Richard Phillips

(*Verso*)

Richard Phillips his Petetion

[**0629**] Samuell Whipple of providence beiing of full age testifieth & saith that his Brother John whipple he vnder stood had A Letter of Aturny from Joshua Verin to Challinge his whole wright & he s^d^ whipple being Consarined About it this deponant Asked Richard scott of sd towne whether he had bought all sd Verins Righte in Comon sd scott answered that he had bought his home Lote & his shere of salt medoe & furder this deponant saith that sad scott said that he thought he had bought all sd Verims Right in providence but vpon search of his deed he found he had bought no more then his hows Lote & his medoe & Clamed no more than his deed mentioned

taken on jngaged this 28th of may 1705)

Joseph williams Asistan[ ]

[**0630**] [L. S.] To John olney Town sarjant Greeting These Are in her Majesties name Anne by th[ ] Grace of God ouer England Queen &^c^ to will and requier You to warn the

Town Counsel of prouidence to meet to Gether Att the hous of John whipple on tusday the 12th day of this instant june by teen of the Clock in the Morning in order to proue the Last will of Joseph allderedge desesed and to Act and doe such other thing or things As may bee thought needfule relating the Estate of the said allderedge prouideing for the widow and Childerin hereof fail not Giuen vnder my hand and seal this 9th day of june 1705

William Hopkins Asistant

[**0631**] To Richard Waterman Henry Harris & Josep Mory Constables for the Towne of Prouidence within hir Majsts Coloney of Rhoad island &ct Greeting

These are to Require you in hir Majsts name Ann Quene of England &ct to go to ye persons whose names are in ye Rate bill or list which I haue here with sent you & Demand of Each person the sum of money that is set to there Respecttiue names by ye Rate makers of ye Towne aboue sd: and Receue ye same and if any Person Refuse or niglect to pay his or there preportion of sd Rate when demanded then you are here by Empowered & Required to distrain on ye Estats of such Persons so Refuseing or niglecting ye vallue of his or there preportion of sd Rate with a nough to pay ye Charge that doth accrew by the distreaint; you are here by further Required to geathor one halfe of Euory mans preportion of ye Rate which amounts to 80lb & bring it into my self Genell Treasor at newport or to my sucsesor in sd offis at or before ye 20th day of Nouember next Ensueing ye date here of & ye other halfe which is 80lb at or before ye 20th day of jenewary next Ensueing ye date here of you are also Required to follow ye instructions here after men-

tioned Here of you are not to faile on the pennielty of paying ye whole sum your selues as ye Law directs Giuen under my hand & seal at newport on Rhoad island this 2^{d} day of Octr 1705

Nathaniel Sheffield Genr^{ll} Tre^{or}

you are to take no other pay but the same sort y^{t} was to be paid in ye Last 500^{lb} Rate & at ye same prise & you are not to pay nor discount of pon no account what soeuer out of ye first 80^{lb} but must bring it whole into ye Tresuo^{u}ry & out of ye Last 80^{lb} you are [ ] Deduct your gathoring ffes for ye gathoring ye whole & to take Deputies bils & to pay ye Rate makers [ ] 10^{s} Each & pay Mr Tho Olney 6^{s} for wrighting & pay for killing of woulues & to Nicholas Power for a Load of wood which he hath ye Gou^{r} order for; And this is your order from Nath^{ll} Sheffield, Genr^{ll} Treaso^{r}

To Richard Waterman Henry Harris & Joseph Mory Constable for ye Towne of Prouidence within hir Majs^{ts} Coloney of Rhoad island &c^{t} Greeting

These are to authorise & Jmpower you or Eithor of you in hir Majs^{ts} name Ann Queene of England &c^{t} Jf neede Require to take with you sofitiant aide to assist you in distraining on ye Estats of shuch persons y^{t} Refuse or niglect to pay there por|po|tion of a Rate y^{t} you haue a warrant to geathor under my hand and seal bareing date Octr ye 2^{d} 1705: and all persons with in ye aboue sd Towne are here by Required to giue Obediance to you in ye Execution of your offis as they will answer ye Contrary as Conte[ ]pt of athority:

Giuen Vnder my hand & seale this 4th day of Octr 1705 at newport on Rhoad island

Nathaniel Sheffield Gener^{ll} Treaso^{r}

These Copies ware taken out of of ye O Riginal by mee.
Richard Waterman Constable

(*Verso*)

	Sara Carpinter widow ×	00 – 15 – 04
	Nathaniel Waterman junr ×	01 – 01 – 00
	Zachariah Rhoads ×	00 – 04 – 00
	Beniamin Smith ×	00 – × 14 – 00
	The Estate of John ffeild ×	00 – 08 – 00
	William Wood	00 – 07 – 00
	Joseph Pits ×	00 – 07 – 00
	Samuel Jorns ×	00 – 04 – 00
	Phillip Vallit ××	00 – 04 – 00
	Samuel ffisk ×	00 × 05 – 00
	Matlin Alard /	00 – 04 – 00
	John Stacy ××	00 – 06 – 00
	Epenetus Olney ××	00 – 10 – 06
	Elisha × Arnold ×	01 – × 01 – 06
	Ruth Wipple widow ×	00 – × 08 – 00
	Thomas Wails ×	00 – 06 – 04
	William Edmonds ×	00 – × 05 – 00
	Andrew Edmonds ××	00 – 04 – 00
	Edward Atwod	00 – 04 – 00
	John Wheaton ×	00 – 04 – 00
	Sam Jndian ××	00 – 04 – 00
	Tom Jndian ××	00 – 03 – 00
	Sam Cheese	00 – 01 – 00
d	Sam Jndian junr ×	00 – 01 – 00
3	Eliezer Arnold jun^r ×	00 – 06 – 06
o	Daniel Sweete	00 – 08 – 00
	Jonathan Willard	00 – 04 – 00

	Jonathan Smith ×	00 – 07 – 00
	Thomas Hop|k|ins paid	00 – 10 – 02
	& Josiah Owen	00 – 03 – 06
	Joseph Mawry dt^{r} for Carriing the Rate to the Jsland	00 – 12 – 5
	I Receued 1^{s} – 7^{d} – of Sam^{ll} Right	
	Total	66 – 02 – 08

Wheat att 3^{s} – 8^{d}
Ry att 2 – 6
Jndian Corn att 2 – 0
Barly att 1 – 8
Oats att 1 – 0
} ℔^{r} bushel

Sheeps woll att 9^{d} – ℔^{r} pound

(*Recto*)

	Richard Browne & Joseph × ×	01 – 08 – 06
d	Daniel Browne & Hosannah ×	00 – 13 – 06
9	Jabis Browne ×	00 – 06 – 04
u	Juda × Browne ×	00 – × 06 – 04
	Benjamin Beers & y^{e} Estate of Thomas Paty ×	00 – × 09 – 00
	John Bullook ×	× 00 – 09 – 06
	Joseph Jincks × ×	00 – 06 – 00
	Joseph Jincks jun^{r} × ×	00 – 11 – 06
	Nathaniel Jincks ×	00 – 11 – 06
	Ebenezer Jincks × ×	00 – 06 – 04
	William Jincks × ×	00 – 11 – 06
	Samuel × Whipple jun$^{r.}$	00 × 14 – 06
	Richard Coman /	00 – 05 – 00
	Jeames Applebee × ×	00 – 04 – 00
	Gabril Burnoone × ×	00 – 08 – 06

1s ½d	John Yeats × ×	00 – 06 – 06
	Joseph Trumbal × ×	00 – 04 – 00
	Thomas Whipple ×	00 – 06 – 04
	Saluenus Scott × ×	00 – 18 – 06
	Joseph Tucker ×	00 – 08 – 00
	Joseph Bagly ×	00 – 04 – 00
	Jonathan Sprague & his Son Jonathan ×	01 × 00 – 00
	Mary Darling & Tho her son	00 – 14 – 00
	Elizer Arnold & Jos|e|ph his Son ×	01 × 07 – 06
	William Olney ×	× 00 – 14 – 00
	Elisha Smith × ×	00 – 10 – 00
	Joseph Smith weauer ×	00 – 13 – 06
	Jonathan Whipple ×	00 – 12 – 06
	Thomas Olney junr ×	00 – 12 – 06
4s – 10½d	William Hawkings & his 2 Sons William & Stephen × } ×	01 × 06 – 06
	Zachariah Mathuson × ×	01 – 08 – 00
	John Gurney	00 08 – 00
maor	William Hopkins & his Son ×	00 – 18 – 06
	Richard Waterman /	00 – 15 – 06
	Richard Phillips ×	00 – 13 – 06
mo	Joseph Williams & his Son James ×	00 × – 18 – 00
1s	Joseph Williams junr /	00 – 10 – 00
	George Keech & his Son /	00 – 12 – 00
	Timothy Carpinter & his Son ×	01 – × 02 – 00
	Thomas ffeild junr ×	00 – 12 – 00
	Peleg Rhoads ×	01 – 03 – 00
	John Sheldon & his Son; Nehemiah	00 – 15 – 06
	Beniamin Carpinter × ×	01 – 01 – 06
	Stephen Arnold & his Mother	01 – 13 – 00

	Pardon Tillinghast × ×	00 – 18 – 06
	Phillip Tillinghast ×	00 – 10 – 06
	Beniamin Tillinghast ×	00 – 10 – 00
	Joseph Tillinghast ×	00 – 08 – 08
	Daniel Williams & his Peleg & Roger ×	02 × 00 – 00
	Nicholas Power × ×	00 – 16 – 06
	The Estate of John Lapem	00 – 04 – 00
	Gidian Crawffurd ×	01 – 04 – 00
3d	Thomas ffeild & his Son William ×	00 – 19 – 06
o	Nathaniel Waterman and his Son Richard ×	01 – 14 – 06
	James Angel & his Son James ×	01 – 08 – 06
	William Pray ×	00 – 07 – 00
	Samuel Right ×	00 – 07 – 00
	The Estate of Richard Scott ×	00 × 14 – 06
	John Whipple & ye Estate of Deliuerance Arnold; & Dortihy Rhoads ×	00 – 11 – 06
	Joseph Whipple × ×	01 14 06
1s – 10d	John Smith millor × ×	00 – 14 06
mr	Thomas Olney × ×	00 – 15 – 06
	John Olney × ×	00 – 06 – 06
	James Dexter × ×	00 – 09 – 06
	James Olney ×	00 × 15 – 06
	James Browne ×	00 × 18 – 06
	William Turpin × ×	00 – 06 – 04
11d	John Arnold × ×	00 – 06 – 04
	William Harris ×	00 × 14 – 00
	Joseph Smith Joyr × ×	00 – 08 – 00
	Samuel Whipple × × ×	00 – 13 – 06
	Henry Addoms /	00 – 05 – 06

maor	John Dexter ×	01 × 15 – 06
	Archibauld Walker ×	00 – 08 – 00
	Moses Bartolit × ×	00 – 10 – 00
	Samuel Aldrig & ye Estate of Abraham Harding ×	00 – 16 – 06
	Henry Estin ×	00 – 15 – 06
	Thomas Estin ×	00 – 08 – 06
7^s 9^d	Samuel Winsor & Joshua	01 × 15 06

(*Verso*)

The 1000^lb Tax liuied on ye Colony the 28th of August 1705

Jt is to be understood y^t they y^t payed halfe there Rate haue but one dash a Cross the stroak y^t Leads from there names to ye sum & they that haue paid all haue two dashes with ye pen which makes a Crass

Receued of Samuel Winsor upon ye account of ye Last payment	00^lb – 10^s – 0^d
Receued of Joshua Winsor	00 – 04 – 0
There Remains behind	00 – 03 – 9

[**0632**] At a Towne meeteing 27th of Januarey 1672. Mr Arthur ffenner Moderator;

Voated, That the Bill Presented to the Towne by Edward Smith shall be put upon the Records of this Towne; and that Each Mans land according to the desire made manifest in that Bill, be Recorded in the Towne booke as their Lawfull Right & Jnheritance to them & their Heirs forever.

Providence this 27th of the 11th Month 1672. /

A Reasonable seasonable & Ready Way of inCouragement | to Planters | in their labours in that our Plantation of Providence, Presented to the Towne Met. /

Neighbours, Whereas there hath been, & yet is vncomfortable difference in this Towne about a New devision of lands, which you all sufficiently know; And in the time of this difference both sides have laid out 50 acres to divers Men, and some of those lands are knowne to be Relaid, & more feared, which proveth a great discouragement to Labourous men; for the inCouragement therefore to the industerouse, doe you my Neighbours Resolve detirmine these two things; ffirst, That all those severall shares of lands laid out in the New devision to Planters by both sides shall stand; which shares Consisting of ffifty acres, less or more, not Exceeding sixty; And that Planter on both sides to whome the said 50 acres was first laid out, that land shall be his Proper Right whether the said Relaying by Either side was willfully or ignorantly or vnder what Pretence soever done, any former act or Acts, thing or things, Record or Records made to the Contrarey Notwithstanding.

Secondly, That provision be Made for Recording the said 50 acres shares in the Towns book to those Men to whome they were first laid out; so may much of the fforrest be suddainly subdued by the labourious & become a ffruitefull ffield; which is the desire of your Neighbour;

Edward Smith. /

Extracted out of Providence Records as there it stands Recorded in the booke called the booke with brass classps, in Page 119. /

Coppied Januarey y^e 4th: 170$\frac{5}{6}$ ℔ me Tho: Olney Towne Clerk. /

(*Verso*)

ffor Daniell Abbott

[**0633**] Whereas we Arthur ffen^{r} William Wickenden, & Tho: Hopkins were Chosen and appoynted by y^{e} Towne of providence to meet with three men of Pautuxett to runn y^{e} Line betwixt this Towne & y^{e} men of Pautuxet, according to ye agreement in ye Combination: This is therefore o^{r} Report, That we have mett with William Arnold, William Harris & Zachariah Rhoades one day, and have Runn ye Line from ye fresh spring at ye head of Saxifrage Cove to ye markt tree neer mashapauge feild, which Line may be knowne by ye Range Trees.

The next time we mett with William Arnold, William Carpent^{r}, and Zachariah Rhoades, And we Ran from ye sd mark't Tree northward to a centre betwixt ye two Rivers vpon an Equall distanc neer vnto a great Rock; & from thence westerly vpon a straight Line, neare vnto pauchassett River. /

Pavtuxett this 29th of this 11th month 68. /

Arthur ffenner
William Wickenden
Tho: Hopkins his mark X
Willia Arnold
William Carpent^{r}.

This is a true Coppie of a writing wch is in y^{e} office, Coppied this first of Aprill 1679: ℘ Daniel Abbot Clerk of y^{e} Towne.

And this | is | a Copa of y^{e} abovesd Coppie, as saith Daniel Abbot this p^{r}sent day feb: 14th. 170$\frac{5}{6}$:

[**0634**] To the Towne meet

Gen^{tt}: I supose you may Remember that on our Quarter Day in January Last I presented a bill to the Towne wherein

I requested a liberty to Exchange a piece of Land, the which I Judged would (be (if obtained) greatly benifiscial to me, in Regard it would saue me the makeing of a great deale of fence. the Towne Redily granted my bill, the which I took very kindly. But I am informed that vpon the next Towne meeting day there was an other bill put in for the same Piece of Land to Remaine as stated Common, or as a stated high-way the which Bill was Likewise granted. Now Gen^{tt}: the man that wrot the bill Last mentioned was presant when I presented my bill and made No objection against it, he was also knowing that I had a Dependance upon it, and that it would be greatly preageditiall to me to be hindred of it. Jn the time when the farme which is Now mine was in my father inlaw Whipple his hands the same man was then about to take up this small bitt of Land but when My father Whipple had Discoursed with him and inform|ed| him what a damage it would be to the farme he was so kinde as to forgoe it, and I hope he will also be as kinde Now.

I haue No design to hinder the Landing of Boards in that place Jt is only for the Securing of my meddow and planting Land which Lieth in the vally, which occasions me to Endevour the ataining of that small bitt of Land, which I cannot do Else where without making abundance of fence New Ever year: Therefore my Humble Request is that you would please to take ye Premisses in to your Consideration and yeld me Releife so fer as may be Cosistant with Reason — Which will Oblige me to serue you in what I may whilst that I am

Silvanus Scott

Aprill: 27th 1706

(*Verso*)

Silvanus Scotts Bill Refered

[0635] To Wm Coddington Sheriff of her Maj^{tys} Collony of Rhoad Jsland & Prouidence plantations Or to her Deputy Greeting

Whereas we are Jnformed from Seueral parts; of the Threatning & Eminent danger this Collony is in as wel as the rest of her Maj^{ties}. prouince, on this Continant of being assaulted & Jnuaded by the Common Enemy w^{h}. is hourly Expected; and if Great Charge the Collony Is at Like to be at in maintaining forces at Block Jsland, and ye Great Expence in Maintaining the French prisioners as wel as the Pressing Neccessaty there is for the Collony to make Prouition for ye Defence and Saifety of the same, ye Consideration of w^{h}. doth Require ye Spedy Calling a Gen^{ll}. assembly that such methods may be Taken as Necessaty doth Call for

These are therefor by and with ye aduice of ye Gen^{ll} Councel in her Maj^{tys}. name ann Queen of England &c; To Require you to giue Notice To ye assistants Justices and Wardens & Conseruat^{rs} of ye Respectiue Towns in this Collony That they Cause the freemen of these Towns To meet Togeathere and make Choice of Such and Soe many wel Quallifyed men for Deputys as the Law doth Require to sit in Gen^{ll} assembly at ye Collony house in Newport the first weddensday Jn July Next then and there to Leuy and Raise such sum Or sums of money as there wil be accaction for; for the Eues aboues^{d} you are also to giue Notice To the Deputy Genera^{l} assistants and Gen^{ll} Record^{r} y^{t} they giue there attendence at ye Time and place afores^{d} To sit in Gen^{ll} Assembly as is promisd Newport 12 June 1706

Saml Cranston Gou^{r}

Coppy ℘ W^{m}: Coddington Sherriff

(*Verso*)

For her Maj^{tys} Service To ye assis^{ts} & Justices Prouidence

[**0636**] To James Dexter towne Sarjeant grreteing | &c^{t} |
you are her by in her majestys name anne quenne ouer | England | Required to giue notice to all the freemen of this towne to mette togeathar on tusday next it being ye 25th of this jnstant At the hows of m^{r} william terpines about teen of ye Clock then & | ther | to make Ch|a|ose of fore weell quallified deputys to set in generall Asembly the first wensday in July next at the Collony howse in n|e|wport to Raise mony to by Amonition & Arms to defend the Collony Against th Common Enemy her of faile not giuen vnder my hand & seale this 19th of June 1706

[L. S.] Joseph williams Asistant

[**0637**] To the town of providence meet this twenty Seuenth Day of July 1706 it being the towns quarters Day

friends I humbely petetion and Desier that you would be pleased to grant me free Liberty to be an inhabeten in your town to by Land if I See Cause or hier and to make youse of which if you Do So Do you will much Ablige me And I hope not Disablige your Seules

And So I Rest in hopes you will take your humbell peteteionrs petetion in Consideration And grante me my Requst which if you So Do you will Ablige

Your friend and Seruent

William Parsheon

[**0638**] [L. S.] To James Dexter Town sarjant Greeting These Are in her Majesties name Anne ouer England Queen &^{c} To will and Requier | you | To Giue timeLy notice to the

ffree men of this Town of prouidence that saterday the 27th day of this instant july is the Towne Quarter day and that they meet by teen of the Clock in the morning on said day Att the hous of Mr William Turpin to Act such things As may bee for the prudential Afares of the Town and you Are Allso to Giue Notice to the propriitors of the thach beds that they meet together Att the time and place Aboue said to reseue an Acount of the deuition of the said beads here of fail not Giuen vnder my hand and sele this 15th day of july in this year 1706.

William Hopkins Asistant

[**0639**] The return of ye Thach beed in ye Loer beles coue Which conteins fore shers and belongeth To These Origenol rights as foloeth The right of Henare BroWne and ye right of John Fenor and ye right of Danel Abut and half Thomas Hopkinses right and half William Arnold|s| right bearing det July ye 27th 1706

(*Verso*)

The Rights of Thatch Bedd in ye lower Bailys Cove. /

[**0640**] To the Towne mett the. 27. July 1706

Gentt: we Whose names are here unto Subscribed being by the Town Chosen and apointed to take Survey of all the Common thach beds belonging to the Town of Providence, And to make Such Equill Diuision there of that Each proprietor may know his Certain proportion there in; And in order there unto we haue according to the best of our Judgements both taken a Survey and Made Division of the same (as will more at Large appear by or Return) But we finding such Disproportion in the Qualaty of the beds, that an Equil Quantaty would in no Respect Make an Equill division; were there fore for|c|ed to act

More by our Judgments than by Rule, and so we cannot be Certain that the Divisions are Just. And there fore our opinions are that it may be Conveniant for the town to Continue us Jmpowred in the busines untill such tim as there may be some trial had of our worke. or Else to appoint some other Persons in our steed to Make such alteration as may be thought Needfull for the more Efectual Accomplishmet of an Equallaty in the Diuision.

And Gen^{tt}: we must yet begg leue further to inform you y^{t} we are also of opinion that there is one thing more which will be very Esencial to the Copleating of a full Equallaty in this afaire. And that is that the towne at this meeting do take Care that we may be paid for our trouble and labour in the aboue sd business Which will oblige us who are your friends and Neighbours.

William Hopkins
Joseph Jenckes juni^{r}
Thomas Olney jun^{er}
James Browne
James Olney

(*Verso*)

A Returne about the Thatch Bedds

[0641] To the Towne Quarter Meeting met This 27: of January 170$\frac{7}{8}$

fri|e|ndes & Neighbors praye be so kind as to Grant me Leaue to Take vp A Litell stripe of Land Lying be low the Towne street A Gainst my one Lootes Jentell men I hope you would be so kinde as to Grant me my Reques|t| seing sume Others in this Towne haue Bin: A Comodated in the same kind in so Doing you would Very Much. obleag your frind to serue you

Nicholas Power

(*Verso*)

Nicholas Powers Bill. /

[**0642**] To the Towne met, January: 27.th 170$\frac{6}{7}$ Jt being a quarter meeting day

Gen^{tt}: men, we the Subscribers hereunto being a commitee Chosen & Appoynted by the Purchasers and proprietor of this Towne of Providen|ce| for the Runing of the Lines and settling of | the | Boundarys of our plantation Do find that there are many Endeuouring to bring our Purchasse to the Narrow Confinement of a very Small tract, Cliping us short of what Js our Just Right on seuerall parts of ou Towne shippe some by pretended Purchasses, others petending to Court grants of other Colonys, haue made Jnroad upon us and haue Layd out several farmes, some Miles within our Towneshippe, which Proues a great Discovragement as well as hindrance unto many of our proprietors in Laying [ ]t their Lots (which otherwise to their great Advantage they Could haue don) in such parts of our Towneshippe, But most principally in that part wher Mendon coms in upon us. we were in some hopes there would haue been an End of that Differance betwixt mendon and our Towne, and that with Little Charge; when we heard that ye Gen^{ll}: Assembly of ye Prouince had past an Act for the settling of the bounds between the two Colonys, and that they sent to the Government of our Colony to Choose men to Joyne wth a commitee of theirs alredy Chosen for the runing of the Diuiding Line &c: But since we are informed that the aforesaid Act of the Province is only for the Renewing of a Line formerly Run, but by what order who Can tell — We conceiue that if the matter be so, as it is Reported, it will be

Necessary for our Towne (they being Principaly Concerned in the property of those Lands Bordering upon the Masachusets) to Look well to their business and see that the Colony do not to fer Comply with the Province Act in Renewing that so unjust and Jrreguler Line

Gen^{tt}: men we further offer to your Consideration whither or Noe it may Not be Expedient, Considering how Matters are Circumstanced between Mendon and our towne, forthwith to finJsh the runing of our Boundary Lines, And to order the Surveyors to Lay out three or foure Lots of Equell Quantaty with those without the seuen Mile Line; within that part of our Purchase which Mendon Claimes, and to giue them unto such of the Jnhabittants of our towne as will Defend the Title thereof at their owne Charge. Which Js all that offers at present from your friends and Neighbours

Joseph williams Asistant:
Samuel Wilkinson
Gedion Crauffurd
Thomas Fenner
Joseph Jenckes juni^{r}

(*Verso*)

Referred to ye Purchassers,

[**0643**] To James Dexter Sarjent of the town of prouidence Greeteing

you are here by Required in her maj^{tts}: name anne Queene ouer England &^{c}. Required to giue notise to all the free men of this town of Prouidence that thay meete together the Eleuenth Day of this instant feberuary 170$\frac{6}{7}$ att the house of mr. william torpins att teen of the Clock in the fore noone in order

to Chose foure well Quolified men for Debuties to Set at the Coleny house in Newport the twenty fifth Day of this instant abouesaid here of faill you not giuin under my hand and Seall this third Day of febuerary 170$\frac{6}{7}$

[ ]oseph Williams Asistan|t|

[**0644**] To the Gentlemen the Properiators of Prouidence Conuenied at the house of Mr William Turpin at Prouidence in the Colony of Road Jsland and Prouidence Plantations the 22^{d}: of February 170$\frac{6}{7}$

Gentlemen we whose names are herunto subscribed Being A Comitte of the Properiators of Westquodniuk being Jnformed that some of you haue begun to Lay out Land on the southern side of the Northern Branch of Pautuxit Riuer that Cometh out of Punhanganset Pond and lying on the northern side of warwick north Bounds w^{ch}: land is the Properiaty of us the subscribers and the Rest of Our Partners we do therfore in our Own behalfs and also in the behalf of the Rest of our Pertners forewarn and forbid you or any of you to make any Jmprouement of sd land as hauing no Right therunto as witness our hands this 21st: of February 170$\frac{6}{7}$

Sam^{ll} Cranston
Wes^{t} Clarke
Robt: Gardiner
John Rhodes
Simon Smith

(*Verso*)

To the Gentlemen the Properiators of Prouidence Conuenied at the house of M^{r}: William Turpin at sd Prouidence the 22^{d}: of February 170$\frac{6}{7}$

[**0645**] Whereas there is a percell of land lieing & being within the Towneship of Providence & adjoyneing to the northearterne part of that Tract of land which the Towne of Providence made over unto Edward Jnman and his Associates, And lieth betweene Pautuckett River & a Percell of land which is a part of the aforesd Tract of land by sd Towne Made over unto sd Edward Jnman & his Associates, & was laid out upon the Hill Called Wansokutt Hill; And whereas the said Percell of land so lieing betweene sd Pautuckett river & sd Edward Jnman & his Associates their land hath not yet been disposed of by the Purchassers & Proprietors of sd Providence to any Person; And Captn: Richard Arnold & | Ensigne | Samuell Comestock both of sd Providence haveing some yeares made some improvement of said land by building & settling thereon, with other Manufactions on said land; And haveing Made reque|st| unto the Purchasers & Proprietors of sd Towne of Providence for a Grant of the sd Percell of land unto them the said Richard Arnold & | sd | Samuell Comestock; The Purchasers & Proprietors of the lands & Plantation of the sd Towne of Providence haveing taken the matter into their Consideration, & haveing well Weighed the Circumstances, considering the said Richard Arnold & the sd Samuell Comestock haveing made a settlement there, by placeing severall familyes on sd land, the wch to Remove off from sd land would be to them very detremental & greatly to their Damage; And the sd Richard Arnold & sd Samuell Co|m|stock & those others by them there settled being now in their way by Propegating of a Saw Mill & other improvements | of their time | which they may Exercise themselves in, which may be for their owne advantage, & also the benefitt of said Towne, whereupon the Purchassers & Proprietors of sd Providence Doe now

Grant unto the said Richard Arnold & Samuell Comestock that said Percell of land so lieing as aforesaid betweene sd Pautucket River & sd land of Edward Jnman & Associates, to be unto the said Richard Arnold & Samuell Comestock, their Heirs & Assignes for Ever, Alwayes Provided, that the sd Richard Arnold & Samuell Comestock, their Heirs & Assignes doe Claime & hold sd land at all times by a Title from the Purchasers & Proprietors of sd Providence, And if that at any time any intrusion shall be made by any Persons upon sd land; Then that the sd Richard Arnold & Samuell Comestock their Heirs & Assignes to defend the Title thereof at their owne Proper Cost & Charge. / The which sd Percell of land so Granted, is bounded on the Easterne & Northeasterne Parts with sd Pautuckett River, on the Westerne Part with sd Jnmans | aforesd | land on Wansokutt hill, & on the southerne & southwesterne parts, Partly with sd Jnman & Associates land & Partly with land which sd Richard Arnold | formerly | tooke up upon a Right in sd Providence; & on the Northerne Part bounding with that River which Runneth by the North part or End of said Wansokutt Hill & so falleth into Pautuckett River. /

This above written is by the Purchassers & Proprietors of Providence Granted at their meeting Aprill the 14th: 1707. /

This above written is Recorded in Providence Records in the | booke | for Entry of Deeds or land Evidences Number two, & in Page 74.

Recorded Aprill tho 25th; 1707: ℘ Tho: Olney; Clerk. /

(*Verso*)

Captn: Arnold & Ensin: Comestocks Grant of land at Wansokutt; / Recorded,

[**0646**] Whereas Co^{ll}: Dudly Govr of the Masathusett Bay in New England hath signified to this Collony Now Assembled that their Gen^{r}ll: Assembly at Boston sitting 6th of November 1706, upon the Complaynt of some of Mendom against some of Providence, that upon Pretence of Title of lands lieing Within their Province, & perticularly those that are signed to ye Towne of Mendom, & have desired him to appoynt that Certaine Comissioners may be sent to renew the Antient line of their Province settled sixty foure yeares since by sworne & approved surveiors, And accordingly Nath^{ll}, Byfield & Nath^{ll}: Paine Esq^{rs}: Mr Nath^{ll} Blagrove Maj^{r}: Sam^{ll} Tharcher & Capt: John Wares or any three of them are appoynted & impowred in answer to sd act of Gen^{rll} Assembly in Boston beareing date as aforesd.

Be it Enacted by this Assembly & ye Authority hereof, & it is hereby Enacted that Comissioners shall be Chosen out of our Government, to take an inspection into what said Comissioners shall doe on y^{t} survey, And if sd Comissioners take their departure Right, then to Runn with them, that so a peace may be Continued betweene them & us; But if other Wise to forwarne & forbid them, & Cause them to desist; And in speciall if they shall run their line across the River that is Called Pautucket or Blackstons River & so to Enter on ye lands of Providence Towneshipp which they hold of or from this Colloney; And also to Runn our North line betweene them & us from Pautuckett ffalls to mete with the south line of the Masathusett; Wee therefore appoynt & Authorise Mr Thomas Olney Capt: Joseph Jenckes Capt Rich^{d}: Arnold, M^{r}· Jonathan Sprague, Major Randall Holding & Capt: James Carder, or the Major part of them. /

Copp^{ed}: Aprill ye 28th: 1707; ℘ Tho: Olney Towne Clerk. /

[**0647**] To Mr Joseph Williams Assistant & Capt: Thomas ffenner justice of ye peace in Providence in ye Collony of Rhode Jsland & Providence Plantations,

Whereas information & Complaint hath been given & Made unto us by Mr Rich^{d}, Greene Assistant & Captn Simon Smith Attorney Gennerall & justice of ye Peace, that they with some others, by order of ye Proprietors of Westquad Nauge persuant to an Act of ye Gennerall Assembly of this Colloney (Granting a Towneshipp of sd Propriety) was Orderly & Peaceably Endeavouring to make an Exact survey of sd Proprietye & Purchass | so | as not to intrench upon any other Towneshipp or Purchass before Granted by Act of Assembly. but was by you under Pretence of aforce Apprehended as delinquents and Comitted Prisoners into your Towne serjants Custody &c.

Gentlemen, Wee thinke it very Eregular in you to Proceed in that Nature under Colour of Authoritye against two of ye Gennerall officers of said Collony, for had they in their survey intrenched upon your Purchase or Towneshipp, you ought to have laid ye same before ye Gennerall Assembly from whome they had their Power, that they Might have Rectified what Might have appeared amiss, or have taken a legall Course of law, if they had Trespassed against you, or upon you.

The Premisses Considered, & upon ye Request of said Greene & Smith, wee Can doe No less than Cite you & doe hereby order you to appeare before ye next Gennerall Assembly at ye Election to Answere said Complaint, & to shew Reasons, if any you have, for your vnwarrantable Proceedure (as it doth appeare unto us) & that in y^{e} meanetime you aquitt & dis charge the sd Greene & Smith & others from their Confinement & other Obligations. /

Given under our hands & seales in Newport this ist of May 1707. /

[L. S.] Samu^{ll} Cranston Go^{r}:
[L. S.] Walter Clarke d$_{p}$t Gou^{r}:

(*Verso*)

A Coppye of y^{e} Gou^{nr}: & Deputy their summons. /

[**0648**] Whereas there is an Expectation that by some Persons there will be some intrusion made upon the lands of our Towne of Providence in the Northerne Part of our Plantation, therefore in Order for a Preventing of the same the Purchassers & Proprietors of the lands of sd Towne of Providence Doe Grant unto Major William Hopkins, Captn: Richard Arnold, Mr Jonathan Sprague, Mr Joseph Whipple, & Ensigne Samuell Comestock to have one Thousand acres of land laid out unto them in the Northerne Part of our Towneshipp, all of them to be Equall sharers in the same, & the same to hold by vertue of a Title from the Purchassers & Proprietors of said Providence, And to vindecate said Title at their owne Proper Cost & Charge against all intruders whatsoever, & the same to defend by all lawfull Wayes & Meanes; Endeavouring to the best of their vnderstandings, so farr forth as they Can, or May, to Prevent any intrenchment upon, or inroade to be by anp Person or Persons whatsoever intrudeing made into any Place of the Northerne part of sd Providence Plantatio|n| And that the sd Thousand acres of land shall be laid out Northward from that River which Runneth downe by the Northerne End of Wansokutt Hill And no Nearer southward towards the salt Water Harbour in sd Providence Towne than the Place where sd Samuell Comestock once on the Northerne side of sd River fenced in a yard, or to say inclosed a small Piece of

ground, And from sd spott of Ground or yard a line to be drawne to lead away West, & sd Thousand Acres of land all to be laid out North from said line; And that of the sd thousand Acres of land, there shall Not be less than Two hundred acres laid out in one Percell; And that Captn: Thomas ffenner and Captn: Samuell Wilkinson (Surveiors) are by ye Purchassors & Proprietors of sd Providence appoynted & ordred to lay out said land unto sd Persons; And that the said Persons shall stand to the Matter & opose all intruders who shall attempt to breake in upon the northerne part of sd Plantation of sd Providence in any place thereof, & by all wayes & meanes lawfull to Maintaine & defend the Title thereof for & to the vse of the Purchassers & Proprietors of sd Providence, & the matter to persue to Effect so farr forth as they Can or may; But if they shall moete with such discouragements, & obstructions whereby they shall see Cause to decline the matter & desist from further prossecuton therein, then all the aforesd land so granted shall returne againe & be unto the unto the Purchassers & Proprietors of sd Providence as it was before sd Grant was made; But if they shall Persue the matter & Prossecute | the same | to | a | full Period as Premised; Then all the sd Thousand Acres of land shall be unto the said five persons to them their Heirs & Assignes for Ever.

At a Towne Meeteing may ye 19th 1707 the above written Jnstrument is by the Purchassers & Proprietors of Providence Granted, and is by the abovesd five Grantees accepted Before us

Joseph williams Assistant
Thomas Fenner Assistnt

(*Verso*)

The Northern Grant to ye 5 Persons. /

[**0649**] To ye proprieto^rs mett this 4th day of ye 6th mo: 1707:

Gentlemen,

Wheras this old Divideing Line of Contention, wch hath been heild in hand aboute 66 yeares in suspension; [thereby accrueing dammages & Charges | to | many, already:] The wch by ye acc^tt of some, is Like to be suspended so much Longer time, before it be finnished: The one reason for it is; y^t Though it is readily granted y^t ye Centre of ye 7 mile is, & must be yeilded to be pitch't, or sett, due west from foxes hill; And so Consequentally from thence to be runn due north vnto wanasquatuckett River, for ye divideing Line to be made. But yet ye Query is, from ye sd Centre of 7 mile from foxes hill; vpon w^t poynt of ye Compass must they steer to, to Come to | the | southermost extent of o^r plantation; whether it be meant south-east & by south as some pretends; or south-west & by south, as others doe say; or due south from ye sd Centre of 7 mile. since it is apparent y^t a due south Line (from ye sd Centre of 7 mile) will not come within a mile | so high | as punhunggansett Brook. And whether then ye measureing due south from ye sd Centre to ye first Brook they Come to, wch will be ye Branch y^t comes out of Mushasacutt pond (though made bigger (there,) by other Brooks & sinks y^t comes into it,) must be deemed to be ye souther-most Extent of o^r plantation; thereby Answering ye Ancient Agreement made with pautuxett men in ye Combination.

Since ye Conclusion of all sides is, That neither ye form^r, nor ye Co-laterall Committees, did ever take vpon them (in any of there Transactions) to make voyd y^t Ancient standing Agreem^t, The wch hath been accounted, to be of force & virtue among vs, aboute 66 yeares.

And since it hath been useall with vs (as from ye begining wth vs,) to have five men to be o^{r} Trustees for ye ordering such Affaries: And also since, ye Late Committee have (in soe Long a time) Effected nothing (yet,) in ye Trust reposed in y^{t} Affaire: Jt is thought fitt y^{t} two men more be added vnto those 3 allready Chosen, to goe thorrow wth ye buissnes in hand (y^{t} hath been so Long a time suspended) & see it accomplished, according to y^{t} (Ancient) Agreement made with pautuxett men, in y^{e} | sd | Combination.

And furthermore we humbly conceive, That since there is no mention made by ye Committee in their Agreem^{t} wth pautuxett men vpon w^{t} poynt of ye Compass they was to steer, in running ye Line (at ye head of ye 7 mile (& no further) to the Extent of o^{r} plantation southerly; Jt yet remaines in ye power of ye proprieto^{rs} to decide, by a Casting vote, how it should be determined, & where to runn ye head Line.

Remembering w^{t} ye Constitution, & Resignation of m^{r} williams | his | purchasse was, | (to witt) | That ye major part of those y^{t} should be Admitted into ye fellowshippe of voateing, | &c: had pow^{r} to ord^{r} & | dispose | ye same.

And also not forgetting, That so farr as ye pautuxett men doth Claime a ꝑticular proprietie (to them selves) to be divided from ye Gen^{rll} Common of ye Towne; so farr ye pautuxett River was, & is to be deemed, ye Souther-most Extent of o^{r} plantation to divide wth y^{m}. According to ye first Article in ye Combination . wch saith, And so to divide beyond ye Towne of Mashapauge between ye two Rivers pautuxett and wanasqauttuckett of an Even distance.

Joseph williams
Thomas Fenner
William Randall
Joseph Whipple

[**0650**] To ye proprieto^rs mett this 4 day of ye 6th mo: 1707: Gentlemen.

Whereas this Long suspendant Line of pautuxett, (wch was form^rly begun to be run, & sett 7 mile,) yet still remaines vnfinished vnto this day; And in ye vacancy of wch time of suspendancy, Landes have been Layd out vnto divers persons Concerned: though (doubtles) Aymeing to have such regard, as not to entrench (any wayes) besides ye due extent of 7 mile from foxes hill: Agreeing to form^r order Concerneing it. But yet since ye suspendancy hath been soe Long Continued, before finishing ye same, through great neglect Concerneing it so Long a time: And y^t Least therevpon, any veriation should happen to be (to ye damage of any Concerned) in ye further proggress to be made in ye Buissness, (wch is sd to be, near at hand) now approaching

Jt is thought ffitt, (therefore) for ye Avoyding of further (future,) Contention; y^t it may be determined (before further proggress be made in ye finishing work now in hand:) y^t w^t Landes have been Layd out (form^rly) to any, on ye East side of ye 7 mile, shall stand good to them & theirs for Ever — notwithstanding.

And y^t ye Line intimated, is vnderstood to be, a due north & south Line, to be run, at ye head of full 7 mile sett from foxes hill.

The want of wch ꝑformance Long agoe; some | persons | hath been (accounted) to be in jeoperdy of Looseing their Landes, though Quietly possessed, aboute 10, 20, 30, 40, or 50 yeares w^th | out | any Lawfull molestation.

[**0651**] To Mr Nicholas Lange Sheriff of her maj^ts Collony of Rhode Jsland & Providence Plantations, his Lawfull Deputy or Deputyes. /

You are hereby in her Maj^{tis} Name Ann, Queene of England &^{c}: Required to summons Joseph Williams of the Towne of Providence in ye Collony abovesaid, Esqr; to make his lawfull appearance at ye next Gen^{rll} Court of Trialls to be holden for this Collony at Newport the first Tuesday in September next Ensueing ye date hereof, to answere ye Complaynt of Richard Greene Esqr & Captn Simon Smith, yeoman, both of ye Towne of Warwick, in ye Collony abovesd, Trustees for ye Proprietors of Westquodniuk in sd Collony, in an Action of ye Case for vnjust Molestation as will at large be set forth by declaration to be fild in Court; Damage two hundred Pounds Current Money of New England; hereof faile not, & make a true Returne of this summons; Given vnd^{r} my hand at Newport ye tenth day of June in ye sixth yeare of her Maj^{tis} Reigne Annoq^{e} Domj 1707. /

Wes Clarke Recd^{r}. /

I doe hereby Constitute James Dexter Towne serjant of Providence to serve this summons & make Returne according to law; June 14th 1707

Nicho^{s} Lange Sheriff

A true Coppye, ℈ Atest by me James Dexter Deputy Shrieff

(*Verso*)

A Coppye of a Summons. /

[**0652**] providence July 28th 1707 to the pvrchisers and propriatores of the landes in thiee towne shipe. Whare as thare is vacant landes in the northerne partes of this towne shipe vnlayd ov|t| my desire is that yov wovld be pleased to give me leave to Take vpe of the same two hvndread acres to imeprove for my vce and in so doing I ramaine yovres to sarve

Eliezer Arnold

[**0653**] [L. S.] where as there is great ocation for the purchasors and propriators of prouidence to met togeather to Concider of some orderly way for the Raiseing of Such Summ or Summs of money as shall be thought sofitiant to Defray the Charg that hath allready bin and such further Charg as is now uery likely to be Jncresed upon us: as allso for the more Speedy Setting forward of that line allready agreeed upon by the purchasors of said prouidence and same: men of pautuxett in partting of their land

These are therefore Jn Her Majesties Name Anne Queen ouer England &tc to Requier you James Dexter Town Serjant forthwith on Sight hereof to warn all the purchasors and propriators of Said prouidence to met to geather at the now Dwelling House of william Turpaines in prouidence on the first munday in Agust next Cuming after the Date Hereof which will bee on the 4th day of the munth then and there to order about the aboue Resighted busenis

Giuen under our hands and Seales this 28th day of July — 1707

Joseph Williams Assistant
Thomas Fenner Assistant

[**0654**] To James Dexter towne Serjeant grreteing / you are her by in her majestys name Anne queene ouer England &ct Required to giue all the free men of this towne notice to mete to gethar on the 27th of this jnstant August at the howse of mr william terpeins about teen a clock in the fore noone to Chose two pety jury men & one grand jury man to set in the genarall Court of tryials the first tusday in September next At the Collony howse in Newport her of fail you not /

Giuen vnder my hand & seale the 7th of August 1707)
Joseph williams
Asistant

[**0655**] At a quarter Court Aprill ye 27th 1660. /

Ordred that six men shall be chosen to goe nex second day come seven Nights & set the bounds of our Plantation Twenty Miles from ffoxes hill Westward up in the Countrey. /

Thomas Walling, Henry Browne, William Harris, William Wickeden, John ffenner, & Thomas Roberts are the men Chosen to set the boundes of the Plantation as aforesaid. & shall be paid out of ye Common Charge foure shillings a piece ꝑ day for every day they are out; And that they shall hire one Jndian for a guide on ye Townes Charge. /

Coppied out of Providence Records, August ye 28th: 1707, ꝑ Tho: Olney Towne Clerk. /

(*Verso*)

An order to set ye bounds of ye plantation 20 Miles

[**0656**] To James Dexter towne |sar|jvant / | greteing | you are her by in her majestys name Anne quene of grate Britan Required to giue; notice to all the free men of this towne of providence to mete togethar on munday next ate the hows of Mr william terpines about teen a Clock it being the towns quarter day the 20th: 7 of this jnstant to act & doe such things as may be: for this towns benifit her of faile you not giuen vnder my hand & seale this 21 day of october 1707

[L. S.] Joseph Williams Asistant

[**0657**] To the worshipfull Moderater and the Rest of ye proprietors of the Town of Prouidence Conuenied at Mr William Turpins this 7th of Nouembr: 1707

Worthy Gentlemen we humbly Concieue that you are sensible of the long and troublesom Controuersy that hath bin betwixt your Propriety and Pautuxit mens in settling the Lines betwixt them the want of which hath already Cost both Partys an Jntolarab|l| Cost and aduantage to those that wish the wellfare of Nither And for as much as we who are the Comitte for the Proprietors of Pautuxit whose hands are hereunto subscribed are sensible of the good JnClination amongst both Partys of their Willingness to agree for stating and setling sd: lines there being Diuers Proposition Pro Et Contra to the same Effect the w[ch] we Cannot Perform nor boldly | utter | our minds in untill we know who are the men you haue Jmpowered and if you haue not Empowered Any as yet we Pray that you would now appoynt them and we shall be Ready to Treat and Do not Doubt but you shall find that we shall be Reasonable upon all accounts and we Assure you that we are the Comitte appoynted by Pautuxit men and haue full Power so we subscrib your saruants to Command

Beniamin Carpenter
Peleg Rhoades

[**0658**] Know all men by these Presents that I Josiah Owen Jun[r] of Prouidence in the Colony of Rhoad island & Prouidence plantations, am holden & firmly do stand bound vnto the Majestrat[s] of said towne in the full sum of twenty pounds of Good and Lawfull siluor money of New England to be paid unto the said Majestrat[s] theire sucsessors or Certaine Attorney for the vse of the towne of Prouidence aforesaid To the which Payment well & truly to be made & don I bind ouer & Lay to morgage a Certaine percell of Land Lyeing on the

west side of the seauen mile Line Containeing seauentey fiue acress & also halfe a share of meadow of the first deuision the which Lands & meadow I had of my father in Law Thomas Etance Jn witness where of I do heere vnto set my hand & seale this first day of December in the yeare one thousand seauen hundred & seauen

The Condition of this Obligation is shuch that if the aboue bound Josiah Owen his Executors or Administrators shall pay & Cleare all Charges that shall or may arise so as to keepe the towne of Prouidenc|e| aforesaid in damnified from all Charges or trouble as shall or may accrew by Reason of one Marcy Eastance daughter of Thomas Eastance aforesaid or the Childe that shee now goes with vntill the said Childe be boarn & Plast ou[ ] to sum place as the said majestrat[s] shall aproue of & for shuc[ ] time as they shall think fit then this Obligation shall be void Elce the same to stand & Remaine in full force. Efect & vertue.

The marke of Josiah X Owen | jun[r] | [L. S.]

Signed sealled & deliuored Jn the presence of vss

Daniell Williams

Nicholas Power

Know all men

(*Verso*)

Josiah Owen Jun[r]s Bond

[**0659**] [L. S.] To James Dexter town Sarjent of prouidence Greeteing

You Are here by in her maj[st] name Anne Queene ouer great britan | &c | Required to giue all the free men of this town Notyce that thay meete together at the house of mr

william turpins on tusday next the twenty Seuenth Day of this instant to meete at ten of the Clock in the forenoone it being the towns Quarters Day then and there to Do Such business as may be a benefitt for this town And for the makeing of A town Raite to Defray town Charges hereof faill you not

Giuen under my hand and Seall this twenty first Day of January 170$\frac{7}{8}$

Joseph williams Asistant

[**0660**] To y^{e} Towne of Providence met Aprill y^{e} 27th 1708

Neighbours I have laid out a percell of land which I desire y^{e} Returne may be Recorded, but daniell Abbot seemes to make Clayme unto it, som say he hath no Right to it & I cannot git any through information from him one wayes nor another I Pray y^{e} Towne to inspect y^{e} matter & so order if it may be y^{t} it may be knowne whether y^{e} land be his or mine that so I may (if it be mine have it Recorded

Yo^{r} Neighbour Timothy Carpenter

[**0661**] To y^{e} Towne met Januarey y^{e} 27th 170$\frac{7}{8}$

My request to y^{e} Towne is that they would grant me leave to Exchange about 12-acres of land of y^{t} Tract on which my house stands, & to lay it downe on one side of my land, & take it upon the other side of sd land, adjoyneing to it;

Yo^{r} Neighbour

Tho: Angell.

(*Verso*)

This bill is Granted Provided a high way be left betweene ye Changd land & ye former land

[**0662**] To the purchasors of prouidence, met togeather this - 25 - of may — 1708 — upon AJurnment under Concideration of a ffull Determination about the Layeing out of the - 40 - foot lots our opinions is that The purchasors best way will be to Chouse a Committe to order the whole mater about the - 40 - foot lots and thereby the purchasors will be much Eased of truble and the busines much beter Elected

Tho ffenner
Samuel wilkinson
Joseph Jenckes Ju^{r}
Silvanus Scott
John Browne
Phillip Tillinghast
Thomas man

[**0663**] To the towne of providence Mett, June 21 1708

Gentt^{ll} men foras much as we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed are senceable that we made a great mistake in m^{r} Timothy Carpenters Rate haueing rated him & his Son 1 pound 9 shillings & 3 pence to the town rate and it should haue been but 1 pound & 7 pence And knowing that we made the town rate biger than our Order was Our Request now is that ye sd Mr Carpenter may haue the Sum of 8 shillings & 8 pence paid him again out of the towns mony

Ebenezer Jenckes.
William Harris.

datted June 21, 1708

[**0664**] Whereas at a Meeteing of ye Purchassers & Proprietors of this our Towne of Providence on ye 18th of May 1708 some Proposition was made as Concerning a Treaty with

Sam^{ll} Cranston, weston Clark, Robert Gardiner, John Roades Richard Greene & Simon Smith | with | some others who make Claime to some lands lieing & being within our Towneshipp of sd Providence; The Purchassers & Proprietors | considering the matter; | that in Case the aforesd Persons & their Associates were inclineable to such a thing & did propegate the Choyce of a Comittee to Treat & agree the Matter in difference, (if it so might be brought too) in order thereunto did Nominate & appoynt five persons for their Comittee (namely) Major Joseph Jenckes, Captn Thomas ffenner, Major will^{m} Hopkins, Captn Sam^{ll} Wilkinson & Tho: Olney sen^{r}: And whereas at the Towne meeteing of Election in sd Providence June ye 21, 1708 held by Adjornem^{t}: there was some lines presented signed Simon Smith which gave an account that ye abovesd Persons (to weet, Sam^{ll} Cranston, Weston Clark &C,) & their Associates, in order to ye Premisses had made Choyce of their Comittee, & Nominated ye Time & place for Meeteing; Wee the Purchassers & Proprietors of sd Providence who now being Present at ye aforesd meeteing of Election, Doe now Rattifie & Confirme the aforesd Choyce of ye aforementioned five Persons nominated & appoynted a Comittee for ye Purchassers & Proprietors of sd Providence; hereby Jnvesting & impowering of them the sd five Persons, or ye major Part of them; Their aforesd oppositts, & their Comittee to Treate, Adjetate, discourse & the s^{d} Difference (if they shall see Cause) to Compromise, detirmin & agree; and therein, in all perticulars to act according as their understandings shall them direct; And what our sd Comittee, or ye Major Part of them shall doe & Performe as to ye Premisses shall be & stand good & Effectuall as the act of ye Purchassers & Proprietors of Providence

Coppied July ye 9th: 1708. ℘ Tho: Olney Clerk. /

(*Verso*)

A Coppy for ye Comittee to act for an Agreement,

[**0665**] Whereas it is in the Towne of Providence booke with a Parchment Cover, the bo[ ] of their Towne acts & orders which began in ye yeare 1677, inserted in page ye 68,[] Jt is Granted unto John Whipple jun^r^ that he shall have forty foote square of land above high water marke, & the breadth of ye sd land to ye Channell against the Lott which ye sd John Whipple liveth upon, not damnifieing ye Townes Highway; And whereas the Now John Whipple son & heir of ye aforesd John Whipple maketh & layith a Claime to ye sd forty foote square of lands & ye same breadth of ye said land to ye Channill as in sd booke is inserted; (the which he Challengeth by vertue of what in sd booke is Exprest; Although ye Towne surveior only laid out unto his ffather a Piece of land forty foote square; & there being Considerable land betweene it & ye River Channell, the which for any perticular Person to apropriate would be greatly detrementall to the Towne, by Reason that it would there Obstruct all Passage over ye River for herds of Cattell & for landing any thing transported by Water &C: The Towne Weighing all Circumstances Relateing to ye Matter, both as to what they found in said booke written, as also to what the Consequence Would be, declined to accept the surveiors Returne as to ye laying out so much as he did (to say) the Piece forty foote square, where upon a difference arose betweene the now John Whipple & ye Towne; but after some adjetation of ye matter, the sd John Whipple & ye Towne came to this agreement, (viz) That the said John Whipple should for himselfe & his Heirs & Assignes for Ever wholy Release

& Quitt claime unto ye Towne & to their successors all his Right, Jntrest, or Colour of Claime & Title that doth or might any Wayes to him belong by vertue of what is in sd booke Exprest as aforesd, in all the land lieing betweene ye aforesd Piece of land forty foote square laid out by ye Towne surveior, & the Channiell of ye River; And that the sd John Whipple shall Retaine & have both to him, his Heirs & Assignes for Ever the sd piece of land forty foote square as aforesd laid out by ye Towne surveior in ye Place where it lieth; And in Consideration of ye aforesd Release or Relinquishment the Towne doe Allow unto ye sd John Whipple to be unto him, his Heirs & Assignes for Ever so much land More adjoyneing to ye aforesd Piece of land already laid out as will make forty foote square of land, (if laid square;) & so to be laid out as not to damnifie any Passage or high Way; this agreement was fully, freely & Absolutely made done Concluded and Performed betweene both partyes as aforesd in open Towne Meeteing nemene Contradicent. /

The above Written Order & agreem^t^: was Made at a quarter day meeting Januarey y^e^ 27th: 170$\frac{3}{4}$.

Coppied July y^e^ 15th: 1708: ℘ Tho: Olney, Clerk. /

[**0666**] John Whipple of Providence (jun^r^) upon y^e^ 4th day of December Anno, 1663, was Lawfully Married unto Mary Olney of Providence, they being first Published according to Law, then Lawfully married Each to Other; by William ffield, Assis^t^:

Coppied out of Providence Records August ye 23th: 1708
℘ Tho: Olney, Clerk. /

John Whipple, son unto John Whipple jun^r^:, & Mary his

wife, was borne at Providence upon the 2nd day of October, it being the 3th day of ye weeke, & in ye yeare 1666.

Coppied out of Providence Records August ye 23rd: 1708

℘ Tho: Olney Clerk. /

(*Verso*)

ffor Jo:n whipple,

[**0667**] Newport Sc.

To ye honrd Court of tryalls sitting Newport with in & for her majsts Collony of Rhoad Jsland & prouidence plants: ye first tusday in Septr 1708

The declaration & Complaint of John Whipple of prouidence in ye Collony Aboue sd Eldest son & heire of John Whipple of sd prouidence in ye Collony Aboue sd Deceased & Grandson & heire of John Whipple father of his sd father of sd prouidence Deceased plat Against Ruth Whipple Jnhabitant of prouidence in ye Collony Aboue sd Widdow & Relict of Benj Whipple of sd prouidence in ye Collony Aboue sd Deceased Deft in An Action of trespas & Ejectmen|t| as Appeares pr writt baring date ye sixteenth day of July in ye seuenth year of her Majsty Reigne Ann Queen of Greatt Brittaine &c Annqe [ ] Nostri 1708 Damage fo[ ]e hundred pounds Currant Mony of New England &c Humbly sheweth yt ye Deft wrongfu|lly| with holdeth from ye plat: ye possestion of A Certaine tract or precell of Land Lying within ye township of sd prouidence in ye Collony Aboue sd it being vpland Low Land Arabell Land meadow & Orchard Containing by Estamation twelue Acres be ye same more or Less with ye Mantion hous fences & Edifices thare vpon ye Land being butted And bounded on ye North End with A Chestnutt tree And

from thence Runing vpon A straight Line southerly to Another Chestnut tree & ye southern side is bounded with A fence & so is Allso ye Easterly side Bounded with A fence wch fence Continueth bounding it on ye Northerne side vntill it Coms to ye first mentioned Chestnutt tree which Land & premices is part of A right of Land which m^{r} John Whipple Aboue sd Grand father of ye pla^{t} Gaue to his son Benjamin Whipple Abouesd Deceased by his Last will And testament baring date ye Eight day of May 1682 ye sd right of Land was Giuen vnto him sd Benj Whipple & not to his heires so y^{t} Now ye sd Benj Whipple is Dead According to Law ye Land reuerts to ye Doner, & his heires Now ye pla^{t} saith y^{t} hee is ye true & vn-doubted heire of ye sd Doner or Giuer being ye Eldest son & heire of ye Aforesd John Whipple Deceased who was ye Eldest sone & heire of sd Doner. whareby ye Land, & premices sued for is fell in | y^{e} | right | Line | Decendant to him ye sd Pla^{t} who is ye right heire thareof as by ye seuerall manuscripts & Wrighting, to be produced in Court will more plaine Appeare Now ye plan^{t}f in fact saith y^{t} ye Def^{t} Wrongfully [ ]ithholdes ye possestion of ye Aboue sd premices from him sd Pla^{t} to his Damage foure hundred pounds Currant Mony of New England as Layd in ye writt which fforseth him to bring this his Action praying for Justis in ye Case

John Whipple Pla^{t}

Coppy vera

℘ Wes^{t} Clarke Recd^{r}

(*Verso*)

Jo^{n} Whipples Decleration.

[**0668**] To the purchasors and propriators of prouidence mett togather this 20th day of September 1708

Genttlemen it is Like that it will not be newes to Sum of you to tell you that there was a Line agreed vpon by the aboue Sd purchasors and propriators of prouidence and Sum men of pautuxot for partting of Sum Lands from ye genarall Commons of prouidence, to begin at Saxefracks Coue and then to Run to a tree at mashapogue and then to Run westward upon an Euen disstance betwene pawtuxet Riuer and wonasquetucket Riuer which Line was formerly Carreyed to mashapogue and then from mashapogue neere vnto pachaset Riuer; then | in | ye year 65 Sum time in ye month of march men was Chosen for to Carry ye Sd Line as far westward as Hipses Rock: and ye men that was Chosen was william wickenden Henry Brown and John Brown who were Expresly ordred by ye purchasors to goe forward with the work by ye 10th of next April Ensueing, I Can not Larne that Euer they gaue any Account to ye purchasors of any thing that y^a had done Concerning ye aforesd Line then againe Sumtime on or about ye year | 82 | men were again Chosen to Carry ye Sd Line as far west as Seuen miles from foxes hill who were Tho: olney and Arther ffenner Edward Smith Richard Arnold and william Hopkins and as yet I haue not known of any Account y^t these Last mentioned fiue men haue giuen to ye purchasors, and now two of ye fiue men are Deseced: and m^r olney is now grown to be full of years So that Tho feild by a bill Exhibeted to ye purchars desiered y^t m^r olney mought be dismised: So that it is now Jmpossible that ye work Can be done by those that are not now Liu|e|ing and such as are dis Able of Body,

my Request is that ye purchasors this day would be pleased once more to Chewes a number of fiue men and Jmpower them, to perfit Sd Line for Such Long and tedious Delayes of a

work of So great a Concernment hath bin very hurtfull to Sum persons and if not yet timely Done may farther proue to their unspakeable Dammage

Tho ffenner

[**0669**] [L. S.] To James Dexter Town Sarjnt of prouidcnce Greete[ ]

You Are in her maj^{tt}: name Anne Queene ouer great britian &^{c}: Required to giue all the free men of this town notise that theay meet to gether on thursday the Last Day of this instant to meet at ten of the Clock in the forenoone at the house of m^{r}: william turpins in ord^{r}: to Chose foure well Quollified men for Deputies to Set in Genrall Asembely in this town of prouidence the Last wednsday in october next Ensueing: here of faill you not. Giuen under my hand and Seall this 20th Day of Sep^{tt}: 1708

Tho ffenner Assistant

[**0670**] To ye proprieto^{rs}: mett vpon Adjurnem^{t} this 29th day of Novemb^{r} 1708.

Gentlemen.

Whereas this Long suspendant Line of pautuxett wch was form^{r}ly begun to be sett 7 mile west from foxes hill & (yet) remaines vnfinnish'd vnto this day; And y^{t} in ye vacancy of wch Tedious time of suspendancy Landes have been Layd out vnto divers men, though (doubtlesly,) Aimeing to have regard so, as not to entrech (any wayes) besides ye due extent of 7 mile west from ye sd foxes hill: for ye divideing Line to be made according to ye first Article in ye Combination: wch saith, & from ye Towne of Massapague &c. To divide furthur between pautuxett & wanasquttuckett of an Equeall (or) Even

distant|ce| for, it is to be vnderstood, that so farr as pautuxett men does Claime a ℘ticular propriety to themselues to be divided from ye Gen^r^all Common of ye Towne; so farr, ye sd pautuxett River, is, to be deemed ye southermost Extent of o^r^ plantation.

And now for as much as further proggress is now approaching for ye finnishing ye Line, or Lines of so Long suspendancy And y^t^ in case any veriation should happen in ye work by Cutting off men's Landes Contrary to there Expectations, the wch they (perhaps) have Quietly possessed [being Layd out by ye Survey^r^ vnto them] some aboute 30, 40, 50, or 60 yeares without any Lawfull Mollestation. Remembering y^t^ in ye yeare 1672: That an Act of y^e^ | towne | was, that both sides Laying out should stand good to them & their heires for Ever.

And therefore it is thought fitt, that before any further proggress be made in ye finnishing ye sd Lines: That an Act of ye proprieto^rs^ be, for ye Establishing | them | in their so Long possessions, on ye East side of ye 7 mile, for the Avoyding of future Cavillings Concerneing it: And in case pautuxett want their due, to Lett them have it Layd out (in ye Lue thereof,) on ye west side of ye 7 mile Line in a Tract of Land togather where it may be found Common, not Layd out to any man.

This is ye most Effectuall way to steer in, y^t^ I can propose, To end this old perversness | or Controversy | in peace.

Daniell Abbott

It is (also) to be vnderstood, as I have been enform'd ye though ye greatest vengance is (by ye Roacher's) against Abbot, yet their designe hath been to Extend their dividing Line to Cutt off poor Randol, Vincent, Lapham, Thornton, young;

(& divers others y^{t} might be named,) as well as ye ffenn^{r}s | housen | and poor Abbot's.

(*Verso*)

Daniel Abbot's bill to the Proprieto^{rs}, relateing to the Long, & Tedious divideing Line: some, or part of w^{ch}, hath been in hand a doeing, aboute 67 yeares. And haveing been soe many winters in ye Cold, is neer perrished.

[**0671**] To the Purchassers & Proprietors of Providence met by Adjornem^{t} DeCember ye 13th: 1708.

Neighbours,

My Request to you is, that you would be pleased to accomedate me with a small Piece of land about | the | qua|n|-tety of a Warehouse lot lieing against ye High Way which is betweene my ffather William his land & mine; & for it I will Engage perpetually to make | & maintaine | the High way good & passable betweene it & ye Warehouse lott whereon Providence Williams his warehouse stands; that is to say to maintaine ye Streete Current & passable at that place; the which will be a pretty deale of Cost in that place to make it passable, besides ye Charge of maintaineing it; it being so much foundered away, & ye water there haveing its Course; The piece of land which I desire is that which I have fenced & improved for a Cow yard; The which if you please to Grant, you will very much Engage your ffriend & Neighbour;

Nicholas Power. /

(*Verso*)

Those who have warehouse lotts already taken up, and to have no draught; Pawtuxet line to be finished by y^{e} last of March

The Meeting adjorned to this day fortnight. /

Granted only y^{e} quanty|tye| of one ware house lott,

[**0672**] We the Subscribers being Senceable that y^{e} bill y^{t} was presented this day being January y^{e} 3rd 170$\frac{8}{9}$ — by Capt Tho: ffenner is well worth our Serious Concideration Seeing y^{t} highwayes are Likely to bee So Largely Extended upon us, yet we are hopefull that y^{e} power of y^{e} Towne Towne Councils order about y^{e} highwaye Cannot be abbateed by perticuler persons marking out wayes or their pretended highwayes should hinder ye orderly Laying out of a Conueniant highway to Leade from Towne to Towne which we Conceue to be of [ ]aty and of good use — But neuer ye Les wee doe Acknowledge our Selues thankfull unto Capt: ffenner for laying ye matter before us; and shewing unto us ye Euil y^{t} may Cum upon us by makeing or Suffering to be made more highwayes then are needfull or any wayes profitable unto us we doe therefore giue our opinions y^{t} the two new marked waies y^{t} they be forth with Condemned and Declared as none Lest y^{t} for time to Come these may be Clamed as allowed wayes and wee be forced to grant y^{m} and to maintain y^{m} it will not be done with a Smoll Charge to make and maintaine a waye Sixteene or Seuenteene miles a Cross our Towneship from Benjamin wights to John Bartlits and we are further of oppinon that if any person or persons do here after marke or Cause to be marked any highway through our Towneship not hauing first a grant from y^{e} purchasors for y^{e} Same shall Suffer the pennaltye of y^{e} Dammage that shall accrew thereby

Joseph williams
James Olney
Joseph whipple
Thomas feild jun^{r}
John whipple
Arther fenner

[**0673**] To the purchesors of this towne of prouidunc ienuary the 3rd 170$\frac{8}{9}$ at the hous of William Turpine

There haueing bin sum time spent about the forty foot lots in the towne street: and it being not yet setled: Wee therefore propose as folo|e|th that for as much as Justes Tilinghest supposing that there had bin a lot duto him upon Henore Reducs right | &c | and therefore built his shop upon one of the lots on that acount but wee finding that there is no lot duto him on that right it being taken up before. therefore in considoration that hee hath set his shop upon it allrede: that hee haue it for his labor of laying out the lots being one of the townes commite and in full satisfaction for his lebor in that commite and that the draft in Henore reducs right that has bin all|r|edy dran shall stand for nothing.

and that the rest of the commite haue each of them half a lot for their lebor in that commite

and that it bee uoted that upon the twenty first day of march next: each purcho|s|or come and take poseson of his lot by a free choyce according to his draft: and according to the former custom of this towne: and wee that are of the commite ether som or all of us do purpos that day to tend upon that work.

Richard Arnold
Joseph Whipple
James Olney
James Browne

(*Verso*)

The Comittees Returne about ware house lotts; Jt is by voate allowed of & accepted. /

[**0674**] To the Town meet this 24th day of january 1708 9
my request is that you will Giue mee a forty fut Lot in the Town Streat Against my Lot in the Town in Concideration of my Laber for that I was twice inplyed to Lay out the Lots in Streat and for that I was inplyed Aleuen days for which I neuer Reseued to the valy of one peny and if you will Grant my Request you will Greatly oblidge your naighbor

William Hopkins

(*Verso*)

To the Porchessters & proprieters mett this 24 of Janwary: 1708 or 9: I haue two porches rits & haffe in the Towne: I pray yt you will giue me lefe to: lay my hafe right of my 40th ffootte lote to my other lots: which | will | be no damage to the Towne soe I Rest your ffreend

Thomas ffield

major Hopkins & mr ffields Bills

[**0675**] Prouedonce: ienewery: 31: 170$\frac{8}{9}$
Taken up by daniel Comstock a stray maire of a brite bay colur brandid on the rite shoul|der| and a marke on the rite ere and docked: Prised at: 25: shilings by: Thomas Arnold: aud Richard Arnold junerr both of prouedonce

[**0676**] There is 91 acres & halfe an acre of land which hath some time since been laid out to John Whipple which he hath sold unto Joseph whipple, which ye Records doe also make Mention of; But for as much as it was not by ye surveior destinguished, but only said, in the Right of John Throckmorton & in ye Right of Joshue verrin, I could not tell how to place any certaine quantety of sd land to Mr Throkmorton ffor

ought that I know there might be 90 acres of it on m^{r} throck-mortons Right, or there might not, it is uncertaine;

But haveing now done with what I can yet find by ye Records; I shall mind something as to what fame reports as Concerning Mr Throckmortons Right of lands, the | which | is also well knowne & hath by ye Antcient neighbours been well knowne as well as the Report of only fame, that m^{r} throck-morton had a house lott being 5 acres which Sam: wright dwells on, & one share of | salt | meadow neare to waybossett, & Two pi|e|ces of salt marsh more for another share of Meadow; The one piece lieing upon wanasquatucket River & the other piece adjoyned to m^{r} Williams his Meaddow, which sd two pieces both made one share, The which said lot & Meaddow Henry wright bought;, There is also 20 acres of land which Sam: wright sold unto Mr Crufrd, which was also Mr Throckmortons, otherwise Sam: Wright Could not have had it to have sold. There is also a house lott which was Edward Copes on which Willm Austin some time dwelt:

There is also, one share of Meaddow upon the north side of Moshausuck River, by Dexters bridge.

So that of ye first devisions to both Throckmortons Rights they doe by Record & the knowledg of People appeare how, & in what state they lye in,

ffor the first devision consisted of severall lottments, (viz) a house lott; 2 shares of Meadow, a 6 acre lott, a 5 acre lott, a 20 acre lot, & a 60 acre lot | to one Right |; & it doth appeare that as to the first devision, to m^{r} Throckmortons two Rights, there is | the | 4 shares of Meadow, there is the 2 house lotts, there is one of ye 5 acre lotts, there is one of ye six acre lotts, there is one of the 20 acre lotts, & one of the sixty acre lotts;

so that of ye first devision there is only wanting a 60 acre lott & a 20 acre lot, & a 6 acre lott & a 5 acre lott; And fame hath strongly Reported that there was land of Mr Throckmortons lieing in ye neck in that arme of ye great swampe where Daniell Browne his land lieth;

And as for ye other devisions on ye East side of ye 7 mile line, There was to be a sixty acre devision, & 5 acres of meadow or 10 acres of other land in stead of meadow; which was called a second devision, then after that there was | an | order to lay out a fifty acre share to Each purchaser, Called a 50 acre devision And after that it was ordered to lay out a 6 acre & halfe percell of land, Called an Additionall devision. /

And as to the first of these devisions belonging to Mr Throckmorton as to both his Rights Dan: Abbott hath taken both them up; & one of the 50 acre devisio[ ] major Dexter tooke up;

And how much of ye Rest John Whipple hath taken up, as I said before, there is not any account given.

(*Verso*)

To ye Tow[ ]et Aprill ye 27th 1709.

Whereas on ye behalfe of ye widdow Alice Dexter & y^e [ ]eirs of ye deceased Major Dexter, it was unto ye Towne proposed; That the Towne Records might be searched to find what account they Can give as Concerning the lands of John Throckmorton formerly of Providence; William Crawffurd haveing also of the Towne Clerk desired ye same thing; And I Tho: Olney Towne Clerk (in order thereunto) haveing bestowed a great deale of time in searching, & made a dilegent search as to ye matter premissed; & what I have found is as

followeth. (viz) sixty acres of land which m^{r} Throckmorton sold to Mr Carpenter; bounding on ye East partly with Tongue Pond, & Partly with Benedicts Bond, & partly with land which william Carpenter bought of Robert West; And on ye west with land which Wi^{m}: Carpenter bought of Steven Northup, & on ye south with land of Edward Jnman, & on ye North with ye Comon. /

Also 5 acres Neare wayboysett & boundes the north side of a 5 acre lott which Valentine Whittman sold to Henry ffowler. /

Also six acres in ye Neck which Benedict Arnold bought of Mr Cope, Now in ye Possession of Joseph Whipple. /

Also, one share of Meaddow in ye great Meaddow;

I also find find that there is sixty acres of land which did belong unto Tho: Slow lieing along the side of ye long pond & Extendeth north one Cornner thereof towards Benedicts mead: bounded on ye south with ye way towards Mashapague, on ye East with Jo^{n}: Throckmorton. /

Jt is not said how much land Mr Throckmorton had there, whether 60 or 80 acres, but it must be some quantity of land to bound the East side of 60 acres; but I have mentioned Concerning what ye secords mention: /

Also two Rights of ye Second devision in ye Possession of Daniell Abbott which Containes 140 acres; The place where ye land lyes & how Bounded is Expresed in ye surveiors Returne on Record;

Also 50 acres of land being | in | one of ye Rights of John Throckmorton in a 50, acre devision laid out to Major Dexter:

All the persells of land above mentioned, are all signified by ye Records; but as to that land which is said to bound y^{e}

Easterne side of Slows 60 acres, the quantety is uncertaine; but those percells whose quantetys are Exprest, amounts to 264 acres

[**0677**] To the purchers met this: 29: day of August: 1709

Neighbors: it is much discorsed of and Credetebly beliueed by many of the purchers: that there is great disorder with respect to the making of sum lots of land on the west side of the seuen mile line near as large again as they of right ought to be: which thing if trew may proue of uery il Conciquence in many respects: if not time|ly| preuented: therefore we reques for the preuent|ing| of such great damiges as other wise may arise therein: that the purchers do order:

1ly: that if any of the suruayers alreaddy hath or here|a|fter shall: giue any allowence to any lot or lots of land: on the west side of the seuen mile line: that all such suruayers: shal|l| mention in the return of the same lot of land in which he gaue the allowence: the full number of Acres: which he alloweth and the reason why he Alloweth it: or else all such allowences shall be uoid and of none effect

secondly if any of the hundred and fifty Acre deuissino: or lots of land: on the west side of the seuen mile line: that is already layed out: or shall hereafter be layed out: shall at any time from this day forward: be found to exced the number of a hundred and sixty Acres: besides the allowence according to the method aboue mentioned: that all such ouer plush that exceds the number of a hundred and sixty Acres: shall return to the abouesaid purchers to dispose of as they shall think fit: and so according to the trew propotion and form: which is

mentioned about the abouesaid hundred and fifty Acres: shall be the method and form: according to the trew propotion therein Contained: for any lot or lots of land either greater or smaler that is or shall be layed out on the west side of the seuen mile line

Arthur ffenner
Peleg Rhoades
Joseph Wilkinson
Resolued waterman
Ebenezer Sprague
Joseph williams

(*Verso*)

Whereas the meeting of ye Purchassers & Proprietors munday ye 29th: 1709, the meeting | was | adjorned adjorned to ye 2n^d Munday in october 1709; & accordingly are met & settled but there not appeareing such a number of ye purchassers as was Expected & desired for ye propegateing the matter premised The which is & was intended for the ordering as Concerning ye lands of ye westerne part of our Plantation how matters shall be Concerning it, intrusion being likely to be made upon it

And for want of such number of Purchers as was Expected & desired the purchassers doe now adjorne this meeting unto ye s^d munday in november next & then for the purchassers all to Meete for the propegateing & Effecting ye work premised or in Case they shall not all appeare then for soe many of them as doe appeare to goe forward with ye aforesd buisseness & what those who doe appeare | or major part | at sd meeteing doe act & order as to ye premisses to stand good & Authentick not withstanding others opposeing;

And that be ye serjant or by his order all the purchassers may have notice of sd meeting. /

[**0678**] To ye Purchisers of Prouidence mee this: 11th of July 1709

Wee the subcribers being a Committy for the Proprieters of Pautuxet Do desire that you would be pleased to Chose a Committy and fully Jmpower them to Compleate those Lines according to our agreement for the deuideing and parting the Lands of Pautuxet and Lands of Prouidence that Each may know there part the which being don wee hope may Cause a vnity betwixt vss; which att this time Considering the Circumstanses of this Towne may be profitable to boath parties; And wee hope wee shall be Ready to attend the business

Andrew Harris
Peleg Rhoades
Benjamen Carpenter

(*Verso*)

Pautuxett Mens Bill

[**0679**] To the purchasors and propriators met to geather this — 29 —th day of Agust — 1709 — Gentlemen my Request is that the purchasors would Chouse two men to uiew all the Returns of Land: Layed out on the west side of the seuen mile Line for to see how much Land doth appeare to be Layed out on Each Right for I am sencable that sum of the Rights on the west side of the Line haue pased throw maney hands and sum Rights much deuided into parts: and sum Rights in Controuerci: and most men willing to get as much as thay Can layed out and there being foure surueiors: so that one surueior doth scarcely know what the other doth: but

deliuer the Returns acc|o|rding to the order of the Town but notwithstanding there may be duble Layings out on | one | Right and the surueiors not to blame now to preuent Recording of more land then doth beloung to Each Right the two men aboue said should take the Care of

Tho: ffenner

(*Verso*)

Cap: ffenners Bill

[**0680**] To the purchassers and proprietors of the Towne of Providence met this 29th August 1709

Gentlemen we are now to inform you of a mistake which hath hapned in the laying out, and so in the Return of one of our lots on the weast side the seven mile line: The which we humbly Desire your Advice and Assistance in the Regulating thereof — The Mistake is this, and was thus occasioned; some Time before the former Jndian war: Our Hon^r^ed father bought two Rights of Common on the weste side the seven mile line: | of the widow morey | the which Rightes were by the Towne Counsell of Providence ordred to be at her Dispose for the Raiseing of money to pay her Deceased husbands Debts, but the sd widow morey when shee sould these Rights unto our sd hon^r^d ffather: Culd not inform him who the originall proprietor of sd Rights were but Referd him to the Jnventory of her husbands Estate for further Jnformation; and with all told him that shee thought originally those two Rights Did belong unto Daniell Comstocke; and henry neale but she was not certaine of it; But when our sd father Came to make serch for a ferther Jnformation by the Jnventory the Jnventory Culd not be found, nor is it yet to be heard of: but when the devision of land on the weast sid the seven mile line was agreed on and

the severall proprietors came to draw: | their lots | our sd father did venter to Draw on the aforesd Rights of Comstock & Neale but sence the lots haue been layd out and the Returns giuen in it doth appere that Neales Right was sould by Roger Morey in his life time to william Carpenter: so that it Doth now appear that Neales Right was Not one of the two Rights ordred to the wido mory by the Town Councell to be Disposd of. by her for the purpose aforesd: But it is Evident that two Rights were ordred her to dispose of: for that part of the two, lieing with in the seven mille line were sould to Samuell whiple and allowed of by the Town Councell; and the other two parts Lying on the west sid the seven mile line: as hath been sd were sould to our sd father: Now Gen^{tt} men we hope you will be as kind unto us as you haue been to m^{r} Whipple & put us |in|to a way how to bring in such a return as may be proper and as that the Town will accept of; we desire Nothing but what may appeare to be Just and hones; we haue hither to payd our full proporcion of moneys with other purchasers to Defend the Towns Jnterest and are yet ready to do ye like Gen^{tt}: we are ye friends and Neighbours:

Nathanael: Jenckes
Ebenezer Jenckes
William Jenckes

(*Verso*)

Captn Jencks &c their Petition

[**0681**] [L. S.] To Samuell Whipple these Greeting

whereas Comeplaint hath this Day been made unto me by serjeant William Harris, & Archabe[ ] Walker, that there Js an Jnfamos Report published about this towne of Providence,

as though the sd Harris: and Charles Walker: son: of the sd Archabell Walker were seen on the 29: of the last moneth in a suspiccous manner of fellonious acting with sheep by the side of Moshawset River: and the sd Jnfamy has first been occasioned by the mentioning of the first leters of the names, of the sd serjeant Harris and the sd Charles Walker; And the Complainants are Apprehensice that ye selfe with Henry Adams haue been the principall cause of the sd Jnfamous Report — These are therefore in her Majestys Name Anne Queen of Great Brittan: &c^t^ to Require you to make your personall Appearance before a court of magistra|ts| to be holdon on munday the 5th: of September Nex At the house John Whipple: by 12: of the Clock Then and there to Answer to the aforesaid Complaint which the sd persons haue upon suspicion Entered against you: hereof faile not: Given under my hand and seale this: 31th August 1709

Joseph Jenckes Assistant

[**0682**] To the Honer^d^ Gen^ll^ Court of tryalls Sitting at newpor [ ] for her majes^ts^ Colony of Rhod Jsland & Prouidence Plan[ ] the first tuesday in September 1709

The Declaration and Complaint of Roger Burlingham Junr Of the town of Prouidence in the Colony Above^sd^ husbanman Against John Whipple of the town And Colony Abovesaid Now or Late Vintner in an Action of Debt by one Bond oblisatoriey as ℘ writ Beararing Date 18th Day of May in the Eighth Year of hes Majes^ts^ Reign Anno Domin: 1709 Dept and Dam|m|age Six Pounds Currant Siluer Money at Eight Shillings ℔ ounce Now the Plantiff Complaineth that the Above named Defenda[ ] Did on the ninteenth Day of

march: 170$\frac{7}{8}$ isgne seal and Diliver To the Plantiff one obligation for the full and Just sum of six Pounds of Currant Silver money of new England at fifteen penney weight with Condition their Vnder written to Pay or Caus to be the Plantiff the Sum of three Pounds of Like money on or before the first Day of Nouember, next Jnsuing the Date of the said obligation Now the Plaintiff in fs^{t}t saith that the Deffendant hath wowholy neglected or Refuse to Pay the Above said three pounds Although often Requested therunto and Doth still neglect or Refuse to Pay the same whith foreseth the Plaintiff to Bring this his Action of Debt for the Resouery of the Whole obligation as Justly forfited And Prays this Honred Court And Gen^{ll}men of the Jurey for Justise and Relieff in the Case

Roger Burlingham Ju | Plaintiff |

Coppy vera ℔
Wes^{t} Clarke Recd^{r}

[**0683**] Be it Known unto all men by these presents that I John whipple of the town of prouidence and in the Colony of Rhoad island and prouidence plantations in new England Do Stand bound and Abliged unto Nicholas Lange Shrieff of this her maj^{tt}s Colony of Rhoad island Jn the full and Just Sum of twelue pounds in Currant Siluer money of new England to be paid upone Demand unto Said Sherieff or to his Succssers. and for the Dew performance hereof I Do bind my goods and Chattells to performe the Same fermely by these presents Sealled with my Seall the 1709 And in the Eighth year of her maj:^{tt} Reigne anne Queen ouer Great Britan &^{c}:

The Condition of this obligation is Shuch that if the aboue boundand John whipple or his Lawfull atorney Doth make his Lawfull Apparnce at the Colony house Jn newport the first tusday in September next Ensuing at A Court of trialls there to be held and there to Abid and Answer to the Complaint of Roger Burllinggame: J^{ur}: Resedent of the town of prouid^{e}: and Colony Aboue Said or to his Atorney Jn an action of the Case which will then and there apeare by writ bareing Date the 18:th Day of may 1709 that then the aboue writen obligation Shall be made uoid and be of no Efect or if other weies to Remaine in full forse and uartey According to Law. Jn witness I here unto Set my hand and Seall

[**0684**] ffebruary y^{e} 13th & 14th: 170$\frac{9}{10}$

Layd out y^{e} Roade way by order of y^{e} Towne from Captn: ffenners & so westward to Punhungansett Riuer at Benjamin Wights; & Bounded as followeth begining at twoo heapes of Stons by Captn: ffeners fence a little westward from his House y^{e} Roade being four poles wide & more where neede Requires & from S^{d}: Stone heaps to Range west ten Degrees north: 26 poles to a Chesnutt Tree marked & against it one ye other side of ye Roade a Black oke, Thence west 15 Deg^{t}: north to a white Tree being 30 poles & one ye other side to Answer it a wallnutt Tree, Thence west 24 poles to a wallnutt Tree & one ye other side against it a Black oke, & from thenc|e| Still west 34 poles to a Black oke Tree & one ye other side a Black oke Thence west 11 Deg^{r}: South 44 poles to a white oke Tree & one ye other side a black oke Thence west 22 Deg^{r}: South 26 poles to a Chesnutt Tree & one ye other side a Black oke, Thence west 88 Poles to a white oke Tree & one ye other

side a heape of Stones, Thence west 6 Degr: South to a white oke Tree being 18 poles & one ye other side a Wallnut Tree, Thence west 2 Deg^{r}: north 32 poles to a white oke Tree & one ye other side Stons layd one a Small Rock Thence west 6 Deg^{r}: north 44 poles to a white oke Tree & to Answer one ye other side a small heape of Stones, Thence west 12 Deg^{r} North 74 poles to a Black oke Tree & one ye other side a white oke, Thence west 24 Deg^{r}: north 150 poles to a green oke Tree, & one ye other side a green oke, Thence west 34 Degrees north 190 poles to a white oke Tree, & to Answer one ye other side a heape of stones, Thence west 48 poles to a small Rock a little west from Abbotts House & one ye other side a Small heape of Stons by Abbotts well, Thence west 14 Deg^{r} north to a heape of stons being 16 poles & one ye other side a Great stone, Thence west 26 poles to a Beech Tree & one ye other side a heape of Stones, Thence west 7 Deg^{r}: south to a Black oke Tree & one ye other side a white oke Bush this sett is 44 poles, thence west 3 Deg^{r}: north 108 poles to a white oke Tree & one ye other side a white oke Thence west 13 Degrees South 98 poles to a heap of stones & one ye other side a heap of stones, Thence west 2 Deg^{r}: South to a white oke Tree being 50 poles & one ye other side a Black oke Thence west 17 Deg^{r} north 24 poles to a wallnutt Tree & one ye other side a white oke Thence west 6 Deg^{r}: north 28 poles to a Rock with stones layd one it & one ye other side a white oke Tree, Thence west 36 Deg^{r} South 12 poles to a Black oke Tree & one ye other side a Black oke, Thence west 23 Deg^{r}: South 22 poles to a white oke Tree & one ye other side a white oke Thence west 35 Deg^{r}: South 42 poles to a white oke Tree & one ye other side a white oke being six poles wide at y^{t} place

Thence west 3 Deg^{r}: South 22 poles to a white oke Tree & one ye other side a little green oke Thence west 90 poles to a white oke Tree & one ye other side a white oke, Thence west 10 Deg^{r} South 38 poles to a heap of Stones & one ye other side a heap of stones Thence west 2 Deg^{r}: South 50 poles to a Rock & one ye other side a white oke Tree Thence west 11 Deg^{r} South 104 poles to a Rock & one ye other side a Black oke Tree Thence west 25 Degre|e|s: South 20 poles to a Black oke Tree & one ye other side a wallnutt Tree, Thence west 20 Degrees south 12 poles to a Pine Tree & one ye other side a Black oke thence west 10 Degrees north 18 poles to a Pine Tree & one ye other side a Pine thence north 2 Degree^{s}: East 24 poles to a Pine Tree & one ye other side a Pine Thence north 22 Deg^{r}: west 32 poles to a Pine Tree & one ye other side a Pine Thence west 6 Deg^{r}: north 38 poles to a green oke Tree & one ye other side a white oke, Thence west 26 Deg^{r} north 90 poles to a Red oke Tree & one ye other side a white oke Thence west 5 Deg^{r} South 31 poles to a Chesnutt Tree & one ye other side a heap of stons

(*Verso*)

Thence west 14 Degr south 14 poles to a Rock with Stons one it & one ye other side side a Rock with stones one it, Thence west 5 Deg^{r}: north 40 poles to a Rockey place & a heape of Stones, & one ye other side a heape of Stones Thence west 16 Degrees: South 36 poles to a white oke Tree, & one ye other side a Black oke (being seauen poles wide) Thence west 17 Deg^{r}: South 58 poles to a heape of Stones & one ye other side a white oke Stump Thence west 36 Deg^{r}: North 16 poles to a heape of Stones & one ye other side a white oke Tree Thence west 5 Deg^{r}: north 34 poles

to a Red oke Bush & Stones layd one it & one ye other side a heap of stons, Thence west 25 Deg^{r}: South 26 poles to a Black oke Tree & a heap of stons & one ye other side a Rock being 6 poles wide Thence west 28 Deg^{r}: north 12 poles to a Rock & one ye other side a white oke Tree being 6 poles wide, Thence west 12 Deg^{r}: north 14 poles to a white oke Tree & one ye other side a white oke, Thence west 1 Degree South 17 poles to a white oke Tree, & one ye other side a white oke being six poles wide, Thence west 25 Deg^{r}: South 15 poles to a Rock & one ye other side a heape of Stones, Thence West 21 Deg^{r}: South 10 poles to a white oke Tree & one ye other a Rock; Thence west 15 Deg^{r}: South 38 poles to a heap of Stones by Ben: Wights House, & one ye other side a heap of Stones; Thence west 20 Deg^{r}: South 18 poles to an Ash Stump, & one ye other side a stump Thence South 25 Deg^{r}: West 10 poles to a heape of Stones, & one ye other side a heap of stones, Thence west 20 Deg^{r}: South to a white oke Tree being 12 poles & one ye other side a heape of Stones Thence west 2 Deg^{r} north 14 poles to a white oke Tree & one ye other side a white oke Thence South 22 Deg^{r} west 20 poles to a heap of stones & one ye other side a heap of stones, Thence south 7 Deg^{r}: west 20 poles to a heape of Stones; & one ye other side a heap of Stones Thence South 40 Deg^{r}: west to a heape of stones: & to answer [ ] heap of Stones being in ye Range of ye west side of ye land y^{t} was layd out to Ben: wight & Tho: Barnes all ye afore mentioned Bound Trees being marked

Layd out ye dayes month & yeare afores^{d}:

By us William Hopkins Surveior

Tho: Olney jun^{r}: Surveior

The Returne in this Paper Written was by the Towne of Providence at their quarter day Meeting Aprill ye 27th; 1710 accepted & Allowed of, & by them Ordered to be kept in their office amongst their Records;

Attests Tho: Olney Clerk. /

A Returne of ye high Way from Captn ffenners, To Ben: wights. /[1]

[**0685**] Rhoad Jsland Ss

To ye Hon^d Genl Court of Tryalls to be holden att Newport w^th: in & for ye Collony of Rhoad Jsland & prouidence plantations &c on ye last tuseday in March 1710

The Declaration & Compe^t: of an Jndian Squa Called Nan Albrow late of Portsmouth in ye Collony aforsd Against Samson Baly an Jndian man belonging to y^e town of Portsmouth aforsd in y^e Custody of y^e Sheriff Jn An Action of Debt y^t he render unto y^e sd Nan Allbro twenty four pounds siluer Money of New Engeland w^ch: he from her Vnjustly detaines (for y^e to wit) y^t whereas y^e Aforsd Sampson Baly on y^e second day of March 170$\frac{3}{4}$ by his certain bond or writting Obligatory under his hand & seall here in Court ready to be produced y^e date whereof is y^e day & Year aforsd did acknowledge himself to owe & Justly stand in Debted unto an Jndian Squa called Nan Allbro afor^sd y^e true & Just sum of fore & twenty pounds siluer money of New England wth Condition Subsequent that if Moses Bayle his heirs Executors &c shall pay or Caus to be p^t: ye abousd Indian Nan her heirs &c ye true & Just sum of twelve pounds in or as New Engaland siluer Money on or before ye second day of September w:^ch will be in y^e Year of our Lord

[1] This is now called the Plainfield Pike, and includes that portion between Thornton and South Scituate.

one Thousand seuen hundred & six y^t is to say three pounds one half in Money & y^e other half as mony ouer before y^e Last day of this Jnstant March to witt) y^e year 170$\frac{3}{4}$) & so all y^e rest of y^e payment to be one half in Money & y^e other half as Mony y^e second payment to be on y^e 29 day of September Next after s^d date forty shillings and y^e third payment three pounds on or before may day w^ch: was in y^e Year 1705: & y^e fourth payment forty shillings on or before ye Nin & twenteth day September 1705 & ye fifth payment: ye Last forty shillings to be paid on or before ye second day of September 1706 at or Near ye Place of ye now dwelling hous of John Albro Junr setuate in portsmouth aforsd as by s^d bond referance thereunto being had well fully appear Yett ye aforsd Moses Baly or any other p^rson ye sd Sume of twelue pounds on dayes aforsd or at any other time hath not payd But ye same to an | render is pay hath refused tho often demanded whereby | Action Acerneth to ye sd Nan Albro to recouer of ye s^d: Sampson Baly y^e sum of twenty four pounds Justly forfited y^e none payment of Wich sum is to y^e damage of y^e p^lt: twenty four pounds Currant Mony Debt & damage as Layd Layd in y^e Writt da[ ]d y^e forteenth day of January

(*Verso*)

Jn y^e Eight Year of her Mas^tes Reign Annoq^e Domini: 170$\frac{9}{10}$ & thereupon he bringeth his sute &c

Nathaniel Blag^ree attorny p^r

Vera Copia

℘ West Clarke Recd^r

fild in y^e Office y^e 8th of March 170$\frac{9}{10}$
For y^e Town of Prouidence
Bagley & Nan Albro

[**0686**] To Mr Daniel Abbott surueig[ ]r of highways

You are hereby Jn her Majest^{s} name Anne Queene of Greate Brittan: &c: Required to Come before a Coart of Magestrats to be held at y^{e} House of Mr John Whipple in Prouidence the first munday in April next Cuming; And Giue your Reasons why you haue not Caused the highway on the west side of newticonkonut hill to be mended; hereof faile not

Giuen vnder my hand and seale this 22^{d} day of March 170$\frac{9}{10}$

[L. S.] Richard Waterman Justice

(*Verso*)

To Mr Daniel Abbott att Prouidence
present

[**0687**] To Mr James Dexter Town Se[ ] Greeting

These are in her Majestys Name, Anne Queen of great Brittaine, to Require you forth with, to warn all the freemen, Jnhabitting with in the Townshipe of Providence, to meet to gether on the 27th: Jnstant by ten of the Clock, of the Same Day, at the house of Anna Turpin, widdow, then & there to make Choice of four Able, well Quallified men for Deputys to Sitt in the Gen^{ll}: Assembly of Election, at the Colony house | in Newport | the first wednesday in May Next, as also on the tuesday next before said wednesDay, in order to Make preperation for the Election, you are further to giue warning to sd freemen, to bring in their Proxeys for Generall officers for the Colony, for the Ensuing year; Given under my hand this 13th Aprill 1710

Joseph Jenckes Assistant

[**0688**] [L. S.] To you James Dexter Deputy Sherif for This Town of prouidence Jn Her majesties Colony of Road

Jsland Jn new england These Are Jn Her said majesties name Anne Queene of England &c to Requier | you | to warne the Town Councill of said prouidence to meet to geather on the — 27 — th day of this Jnstant Aprill which will be thursday next at the House of Annah Turpains in prouidence by — 9 — of the Clock in the forenoon on said day then and there to Concider of sum proper and efecttuall way for the placeing of mary Aldrich widdow to the Late deseased Joseph Aldrich junor: william Steere is not willing to entertaine the said mary Aldrich no lounger then the — 27 — day of this Jnstant April Hereof faile you not Giuen under my Hand and Seal Jn prouidence this — 24 — day of April — 1710

Tho: ffenner Assistant

[**0689**] To ye Towne Now meet this 27th of April 1710
Gentlemen

My Request is that you would be so kind as to Grant me the Libertey to Exchange twenty Acres of Land which was formerly taken up by my Hon^rd^ Grandfather Thomas Harris (decesed) vpon the plaine on the south side of wonasquotucket Riuer and vpon his owne Right And you will much oblige your ffrind

William Harris

(*Verso*)

52 acrs & a qua[ ] in page 125. / 3th Granted

[**0690**] To the Town mett, this 27th: Aprill 1710, it | being a | Quarter Day &^c^

Gen^tt^: men my Request is, that you would be pleased to grant me Liberty to Exchaing a piece of Land, the Land which I would lay Down is lyeing between my Dwelling house

& the great Meaddow hollow, and is in Quntety about Nine Acres; the Doing of which will greatly oblige him who is Gen^{tt}:men your friend & Neighbour

Henry Eustance

(*Verso*)

2nd Granted

[**0691**] To ye Towne mett this 27th of Aprill 1710

Gentelmen ye Humble Request &nd Desire of your petitioner is that you would be pleased to Exchange about Eight or not aboue Ten Acers of land with me which if you please to Grant; I would lay it downe one ye hill Eastward from my House and take it up again ajoyning to another peice of land about halfe a mile of from home and not Damnifie any high way and I hope will be no Damage to ye Towne

you^{rs}: to serue

Dan^{ll}: Angell

(*Verso*)

Dan^{ll}: Angels Bill 5th Granted

[**0692**] To ye Towne mett ye 22^{d}: | of may | 1710

Gentlemen our Request is y^{t} you would be pleased to giue order that the place Called ye Cowpen Poynt may be layd open so y^{t} ye neibours which liue Westward of ye Towne may haue ye Benifit of ye sault water which at presant is so shut up by fencing y^{t} there is no Coming; and there being but little Coming to ye water other where & it is Counted y^{t} place belongeth to ye Towne & is at presant much wanted and will in likelyhood be more wanted

Thomas Harris jvnior
Nicolas Shaldon
Resolued waterman

[**0693**] Woodstock July 8th 1710

Gent

Jn Behalfe of our Town | & Mashamoquet & Kellingley | Wee address you for the Laying out a Countrey Road thro' your Township that may Lead to these parts, Wee have great Ocasion to Come to your Town and in an Ordinary way shall have more and more, and it is in pursuance of a voat of or people that we make this signification to you of the necessaty of a Road both for horsemen and Carts; and We desire John Aldridge may be Jmproved in laying out sd Road betwen his Plantation and Kellingley, having a very considerable Knowledge of the Woods, and where it may be most probable to Lay out a fearable way; We also desire the Road may be laid over Snake hill and at the north End of Mswonsecut Pond by John Mattisson's house which we conceive will be the best and Nerest.

Wee are Gent — your humble Servants

Benjamin Sabin	John Chandler
Philemon Chandler	Edward Morris
Samll Rice	John Sabin
James Horsmar	John Holmes
Jonathan Payton	Samll Paine
Ebenr Sabin	Samll Pain Junr
Jonathan Peak	Matthew Davis
Peter Aspinwall	Ebenr Morris
Joseph Cady	John Johnson
Joseph Leavens	David Church

Jn Behalfe of The Rest

(*Verso*)

To mr Joseph Whipple by him to be Comunicated to The Town Councill att Providence

[**0694**] To ye Towne Mett this 27th of July 1710 it being ye Towns quarter Meeting

Gentelmen Jt seemes at presant very likely that there must of nesesety be a Roade way layd out from ye Towne of Providence so Westward to Woodstock Killingsworth and other places which lieth in that part of ye Countrey, and there being no Roade yett layd, it is thought by the people y^t^ haue layd theire lands cheifly in that part part of ye Towneship and by other people y^t^ Trauel that way that it would be as Conueniant or most Conuenient to be layd from Maswaticutt to Chepattsett Riuer neare about where it is already Beat there being as good sound land, and already passable & ffordable as it is likely Can be found any other where, And the persons that haue layd their land^s^ haue so layd it that theire is a Conueniant Road way left they haueing had Consideration in laying of s^d^: lands for the Best aduantage for a Roade, All things considered is thought most best where it is now Beat. And | it | is the Humble Request of you^r^: supscribers that you would be pleased to order a Roade way to be layd as soon as Conveniantly may be, which it is likely may be Done with less Charge then to suspend it longer people being at more sertainty will ye better know how to lay their lands which yett to lay

James Browne
James Olney
zachariah Eddy
Samuell Winsor
ObaDiah Browne
Joh Whipple
Tho: Olney jun^r^:

(*Verso*)

The Bill about ye high Way to New Rexbery. /

[**0695**] To all them that Deem themseulues Purchasers in the Town of pro|uidence if they bee Reall purchasers I would haue them make it so apear

Gentlemen I thought Good in short to present you with these few lines Concerning the Bounds of prouidence, & I haue put forth seuerall queri|es, to seuerall men in the Township to be answered, but haue not any answe|r| from any of them, and | as | I Judge Dotht not Care to haue any Discource About it, therefore Now I speake to you all, Desiring your Honers will bee pleased to Consider of the matter and to answer mee to one | or two | querys that is whether you haue any thing under my fathers hand to proue the bound|s| of this Town afore those Twente men were Concernd, or whether my Father Disposed of any of the Township to any other persons sence the Twente men were first in Rower & if my ffather had Disposed or sould this whole Tow|n|ship, and them he sould it to, hath under his ha|nd| to proue the sale, although it was but for one peny God forbid that Euer I should open my mouth about it & it is Euident that This Township was my Fathers and it is held in his Name against | all | un Just Claimers & Can you find such another now Aliue in this age he gaue away his lands and other Estate to them that he thoght was most in want untill he gaue away all, so that hee had nothing to help himselfe, so that he being not in A way to get for his suply and being anchant, it must needs pinch hard somewhere I Do not Desire to say what I haue Done for both father and Mother I Judge they wanted nothing that was Convenient for anchant

People, & what my father gaue I beleiue he had A good intent in it and thought God would prouide for his family, he neuer gaue me but about three Acres of land and but A litle afore he Deceased it Looks hard that out of so much at his Disposing that I should haue so litle and he so litle for the Rest & I Did not think to bee so large so Refering your Honers to them querys you haue Amongst you,

your freind and nebour

daniell Williams

prouidence the 24th of Agust 1710.

if A Couetios man had that opertunity as he had, most of this Town would haue bene his tenents I beleue

D W

[**0696**] To ye Purchissers of ye Towne of Prouidence meet this 28th of August 1710

Gentlemen

Where as there was an Agrement made betwixt you and vss bareing date ye: 16th. of jenuary 1682 or 83 Concerning the deuideing of our Lands; the which agreement was that the Lands of Pautuxet should Extend as far westward as the seauen mile line already sett by the Towne of Prouidence and after wards Captn ffenner (decesed) who was one that sett the | : sd: | seauen mile line and som others of your Towne and some of ye propriaters of Pautuxet went and took there departure from a Certain place knowne by the: sd: Captn ffenner as he said to be a Raing in said seauen mile line and from thence Ran south to Pautuxet Riuer and where the: sd: line Ran is plaine to be seene by the trees that was then marked; And also it is said in the | : sd: | agreement that the middle

way be by measure found betwene Wonasquotucket Riuer at the place where the said seauen mile Line Crasseth it & the souther most Exstent of ye aforesaid plantation in which middle way a Land marke shall be fixed; &c: now it doth plainly appeare by these words (viz) where the said seauen mile line Crasseth it. as well as by Cap^tn ffenner^s Confirmation in seekeing one of the Raing trees of the: sd: seauen mile line to take theire departure from where the line was Run to pautuxet Riuer; that our agreement was Certain to your seauen mile line yet niuer the Less it seemes as if sum would take aduantage by these words (viz) seauen miles from ffoxes hill and no further, the which words are no argument at all by Reason that you sett the Line your selues; now had wee sett it sumthing might abin said, but wee were Content to take your word; be it more or less boath you and wee are bound to stand to it; Except the agreement be made voide; Now wee do not Look at the agreement to be so noble on our side as to be fond of it; but wee are not willing to be instremental of Remoueing our nighbours ansiant land mark &c: Gentlemen wee haue presented you with seuoral bills but they seeme to auaile little as to Effect any thing; as to settleing our deforance; And while wee are thus held in debate; sum of our Lands are Laid out in your deuisions and built vpon and som Jmproued; whereby wee Adjudg our selues Grate sufferers Now our Request is that you would be pleassed; to weightely Consider the matter and Jf you think good to settle or Compleate the boundres betwixt our: sd: Lands according to the said agreement: You would Chose so many well quallified men as in your wisdoms you think fit for that purpos and fully Jmpower them; and wee hoope wee shall Readily attend the business; so praying and

Exspecting your spedy answer wee subscribe our selues your ffreinds and Nighbours

Andrew Harris
Nathaniell Waterman
Benjamin Carpenter
Thomas ffield
Peleg Rhoades

[**0697**] To y^e^ Towne meet this 27th day of January 17$\frac{10}{11}$
Gentlemen

Not with standing the many Laws and orders that hath bin formerly made for the prohibeting hoggs going at liberty vpon the Common; yet niuer the less many persons haue and do Contrary to said Laws and orders keepe heards of swine vpon the Commons which proues grately to the damage of our Commons and other Lands; and also destructiue to our meadows; and Causes grate Contriuarcyes and Contentions amongst nighbours

Therefore it is prayed that the Towne would be pleased for the Remeding of the aforesaid damages and Contentions; Either Reuiue sum former order; or make sum new order as in their wisdoms they shall think fit; for y^e^ benifet of the publique; and Genaral aduantage of the Towne

Joseph williams
Richard Waterman Junr
The marke of X Richard Clemance
Samuell Winsor
James Olney
William Field
William Olney
Andrew Harris

[**0698**] To y^e^ Towne mett this 27th of Janury | 17$\frac{10}{11}$ |

Genttlemen our Request is y^t^ you would be pleased to order y^t^ a Convenant Road may be laied out to Chapoymiscok, leading from our Town of Provid|nce| which may be very Convenant for a Considerable number of Lots which | are | layd there and in so doing you will oblidge your freinds to serue you in what we may

Joseph Wilkinson
William Hopkins jun^r^

(*Verso*)

y^e^ last Munday in ffebra purchars Meeting adjorned to q^rtr^ metting adjorn^d^ unto y^e^ 1st Tuesday in ffebru:

[**0699**] To y^e^ Towne meet this 27th of January 17$\frac{10}{11}$

Gentlemen

I haue had money due to mee Euer since I was Constable for persons going away out of Towne that was Rated; I Came to y^e^ former Committey they said to late for any help of them; I pray the towne would not let me Remaine a sufferer ; for my niglect then; for it hath bin no aduantage to mee nor Rong to them; so I pray you would be pleased to let me haue my money in this Rate

Roger Burllinggame

[**0700**] To y^e^ Towne mett this 27th of Jan 17$\frac{10}{11}$ it being y^e^ Towns quarter meetting

Gentelmen

wee the subscribers heare unto haueing under stood that there is a Bridg building or at | least | some progress made in order thereunto, ouer y^e^ passege at way Bossett

& Considering all ought to haue y^e Benefitt thereof it may be thought most Best y^t you^r: selues would take it into Consideration for y^e most Best & most proffittable way to performe y^e same that it may be most best for all that are therein Concerned

Jonathan Whipple
John Smith
John Browne
William Olney
William Smith
Epenetvs
Olney
Tho: olney jun^er:
James Mathuson

[**0701**] To y^e Towne meett this 27th of Januar 17$\frac{10}{11}$
Gentlemen

Where as wee were Chosen by your selues to inspect Jnto what debts was Charged to the Towne And there being Comunicated to vss three bills for money for seruis don for the Towne Jn Laying out a highway or highways toward Plainfield; (viz) A bill from Mao^r William Hopkins and also one from Cap^tn Thomas Olney for Laying out a high way from Cap^tn Thomas fenners to Benjamin Wights; And also a Bill from Cap^tn Thomas ffenner; for the Towne to pay a Jury of twelue men; for Laying out a highway toward plainfield signifieing they ware vpon the seruis two days; Now wee not being knowing of what order the Towne hath giuen for such proceedings; wee desire to be Excused for giueing any Judg-

ment in that matter; and that you would be pleased to order it your selues

Jonathan Sprague:
Samuel Wilkinson
Richard Waterman Junr

[**0702**] nomber: y^{e}: 21: y^{r}: 1711

euer onered brother and sister after my loue presented to you hoping that you are in good halth all as we are at this present writng Sr your Son John: Whipple hath a mind to com and se you all the next crismis | that is a coming | and your brother if you will send dow|n' a hors for your son | mu-come | by any of our town peple the wek before crismis or too dayes be for it will dow and in so you will ablige your euer dutful|l| son John W^{hi}. so no mor at present but i rest your Louing brother

dunki maucom

[**0703**] To y^{e} Town of prouid^{ce}: mett to Gather this: 28th: of Janawary 17$\frac{11}{12}$ it being the towns quarter Day

Gentlemen you are not on|sen|sible, | wee | beleue, y^{t} y^{e} Coue, Called, and known by y^{e} name, of wigingtons Coue is and hath ben y^{e} summer Last past, fenced in, so that wee of y^{e} town and neck, are much damnefeied there by: by y^{e} Reson y^{t} we haue not our preuiledge there, for our Cattle horses and shepe, to fede as wee youse to haue, and being sensible, y^{t} it is or ought to bey Coman, do Reckon and Judge wee are much Abused y^{t}: A peticular person should kepe ye preuilidge and bennefits of y^{t} which belongs to the whole propriaty

There fore Gentlemen our Request is that you would take ye premises: into Consideration, and order some way whereby

wee may: obtain our former preuiledges, and not be hendred of them as Aboue Exprest, from your frind and neighbours:

Willm Crawford
Joseph Browne

(*Verso*)

Referred to y^{e} Next purchassers meeteing

This bill at a purchassers Meetting ffebruary munday y^{e} 25th 17$\frac{11}{12}$, ye adjornm^{t}; is by y^{e} purchassers Comitted to the Comittee for deviding y^{e} Thatch bedds for them to do as they shall see Cause Concerning that part of thatch bedd in Wickendens Cove, or Mile end Cove. /

[**0704**] Where as the Purchassers and Proprietors of the Town Shipe of Providence haue in Some Measure been Made Senseable that our honoured father for about thirty years ago or upwards Did buy of the Widow Mary Maurey a Purchass Right, of Lands Lying on the west side of the Seven mile line and has for about thirty years time been in the possession of the Same by Drawing a lott upon that Right when Said Purchassors agreed upon the first Devision of those Lands, and also haueing Ever Since paid all Dutys that hath any manner of ways arisen or been leyd on Sd Lands Equill with any other purchasser, & that our Said honrd: father hath by his will in writeing given the aforesd Purchass Right unto us the Subscribers, But when we came to take up land by vertue of Said Right we could not find upon what originall Right our our Lott was Drawn, by Reason our Deed was Lost, Neither Could we find that the Said Widow maurey Ever had Such a Right to make sale of: But the Said Purchassers and proprietors, taking in to their Serious Consideration what is aboue

mentioned, and fearing that if they Should hinder us of En Joying those Lands which we Claimed by vertue of Said, Right, they might do us much wrong therein, Not with Standing that we Could not Legally make it to appear that we had Such a Right, or that Ever there was Such a Right Due to any person: Haue allowed us Certain Lands on the west Sid of the Sd Seven Mile Line as by their Records will more at Large appear Referance thereunto being had: Now for as much as the Said Purchassers and Proprietors haue Shewed them Selues So Kind unto us in granting us Such Lands as afore Sd: We do for our Selues, our Heirs, Executors, and Administrators Promis and Engage That Jn Case any person or persons Deriving any Right Title power or Athoraty from our Said Honrd: father; or from the Said Widdow Maurey, Shall at any time here after, by Law Recover the afore Said Righ of Land, of the Said Purchassers and Proprietors of the Town of Providence; That then wee our Heirs Executors and Administrators, Shall and will yeald up and Surrender unto the Sd Purchassers all Such Lands as we then Shall haue taken up or do hold by vertue of what is allowed us as afore Sd by the Purchassers and Proprietors; Jn Wittnes where of we do hereunto Set our hands and Seals this 25th: february in the year 17$\frac{11}{12}$

wittness us	Nathanael Jenckes [L. S.]
Jonathan Sprague	Ebenezer Jenckes [L. S.]
Richard Bowen	William Jenckes [L. S.]

This above Written Engagement is Recorded in Providence Records, in y^{e} booke for Entry of deeds or land Evidences, Number two, & in Page 211: Recorded ffebruary y^{e} 29th: 17$\frac{11}{12}$: ℔ Tho: Olney, Clerk. /

(*Verso*)

Nath[ll]: Jencks, Ebenezer Jencks & Wi[m] Jenckes their bond to y[e] Purchassers.

[**0705**] Whereas there was an Agreement made between the Purchassers & Proprietors of Prouidence and and the Proprietors of Pautuxit for the Diuiding of their Lands or to say the setting of a Certain Bounds between Each Proprietee Jn the yeare of Our Lord 168⅔ And so the matter hath Laine many yeares & Nothing Effected as to the setting of the Bounds as aforesd and seueral of the Committee Chosen by the Purchassers and Proprietors of sd Prouidence are now Deceased so that there is a Differance still Remains betweene the two Proprietees about the true (or to say) the Right meaning of some words in the before Recited Agreement. The Purchassers and Proprietors of sd Prouidence hath againe Chosen Us Joseph Williams Samuel Wilkinson and Thomas Fenner to meet with a Committe of sd Pautuxit to Endeavour to Reconcile the sd Differance We accordingly meet w[th]: the Comitte and Proprietors of Pautuxit the 30th. of December 1710 Att the House of M[r]: Nehemiah Sheldon in Pautuxit And it is agreed by us the Comitte of Prouidence and the Comitte of Pautuxit whose hands and seales are hereunto subscribed for a full and Total Jssue and End of all Controversys Concerning the Bounds betwixt the Proprietors of Prouidence and the Proprietors of Pautuxit for them selues their Heires and Assigns for Euer is as followeth, Viz, To begin at the stone at Moshapogue a known and stated bound between the two Proprietees abouesd and then Run a Line West fourteen Degrees Northerly without Respect to Variation Untill it

Comes to a stake with a heape of stones Laide about it, which is in or neare the Range of the north & south Line which is Raised from seuen miles west from the Hill Called fox-Hill The which sd line is also Called the seuen-mile-line Then from sd stake to Run a Due Magnal south line Untill it Comes to Warwick line or North Bounds And the lands On the Northerly side of the Westerly line And on the Westerly side of the south line is to belonge to the Proprietors of Prouidence And the lands on the southerly side of the sd westerly line and on the East side of the sd south line is to belonge to the Proprietors of Pautuxit Onely Excepting the lands which was taken Up Vpon Prouidence account beforesd agreement

And it is also Joyntly freely and firmely agreed that all lands which Can be made appeare were Lawfully Laide Out before the making of that sd Agreement Dated January the 16th 168⅔ within those lands that are now agreed to belonge to the Proprietors of Pautuxit and On the Purchasers of Prouidence their Rights shall stand Good to the Owners therof their Heires and Asigns for Euer

And the Proprietors of Pautuxit shall haue in full satisfaction for the same so many Acres in Quantity as neare as may be within the Proprietors of Prouidence their Common lands On the East side of the afore mentioned seuen mile line to themselues their Heires and Asigns for Euer And to be taken vp as soon as they se Cause Moreouer we signify that On or about the fourteenth day of may Last Past We Thomas ffenner Joseph Williames Samuel Wilkinson Andrew Harris and Peleg Roades Run all the Lines according to the aboue Written agreement and make this as a Return to the Town | Proprietors | of Our Transaction i[ ] sd Work for Admittance of the same

We also haue agreed that Once in three yeares for Euer hereafter Each Party their Heires and assigns shall View and maintain the bounds abouesd that they may not be forgotten by the Posterity and to be Done at the Equal Charge of both Partys Jn Wittness wherof We haue here Unto set Our hands and seales this Eleuenth Day of February in the tenth yeare of her majestys Reign Anne Queen of Great Brittain &c: Annoq^{e}: Domini Nostri $17\frac{11}{12}$ or 12

Signed Sealed & finished	Joseph Williams	[L. S.]
in the Presence of Us	Andrew Harris	[L. S.]
Dan^{ll}: Abbot	Tho: ffenner	[L. S.]
John Corpe	Peleg Rhoades	[L. S.]
Hope Corpe	Samuel Wilkinson	[L. S.]
	Thomas ffield	[L. S.]

This above Written Jnstrument of Agreement is Recorded in Providence Records, in the booke for Entry of deeds or land Evidences Number two, & in Page 211 & 212.

Recorded March y^{e} 3rd, $17\frac{11}{12}$: ℘ Tho: Olney Clerk. /

(*Verso*)

Acceppte^{d} by y^{e} Purchassers

The Agreem^{t}: betwne y^{e} Comittee for y^{e} purchassers of Providence, & the Comittee for y^{e} Proprietors of Pautuxett. /

[**0706**] To m^{r} John Angel, weauer, deputy Sheriff of Prouidence in the Colony of Rhoad Jsland & Prouidence Plantations these Greeting

you are hereby in her majesties name Anne Queen of Great Brittain &c: Required to Arrest the body of Solomon Thornton of sd Prouidence & him in Safe Custody keep untill he giue in bond Returnable according to law to make his

appearance before a Court of magistrats to be Holden at the house of william Turpin in Prouidence afore Said, on the first munday in July next after the date hereof at 12 of the Clock of Said, | day | then & there to answer to the Complaint of william Hammon, of Prouidence afore Said. in an action of tresspass for that the Sd Solomon Thornton did Enter upon a certain tract of land, Situate in Prouidence, afore Sd which | is in the possession of | the afore|sd| william Hammo|n| on the Eighth day of this jnstant june, & did Cart away a percel of timber, which the Sd william Hammon had cleft out to make shingles & Clabboards, which is to the damage of Said Hammon, thirty nine shillings of Currant money of new england, as at Said Court will further, be made to appear

here of fail you not, Giuen under my hand & Seal in Prouidence this 20th day of june, Anno domini 1713.

Richard Browne, Justice of Peace

(*Verso*)

This Writ was sarued ye 22 day of June by me

John Angell debety sheriff

[**0707**] To all Christian People vnto whome these presents shall or may come Nathan Place of providence Jn the Collony of Rhod Jsland and providence plantat.[ ] Jn New England Husbandman Sendeth Greeting Know yee: that the sd nathan place for and in Consideration of the Sum of four pounds Currunt mony unto him in hand paid before the Ensealing and Delivery of these presents by william steere of providence aforesaid husbandman the Receipt Whereof to full Content and sattisfaction he the sd nathan place doth by these presents acknowlidg and thereof and of

Every part therof for him Self his heirs Executors and administrators doth acquit Exonerate and discharg the sd william Steere his heirs Executors and administrators and Every of them by these presents: and for Divers other Good Causes and Consideratio|ns| him hereunto moving he the said nathan place Hath Given granted bargained and Sold Aliened Enfeofed Conveyed and Confirmed and by these prssents Doth fully freely Clearly & absolutly give grant bargain & sell Alien Enfeof Convey and confir|m| unto the sd william and unto his heirs and assigns for Ever a Ceartain tract of land | & | by Estcemation fourteen Acres be it more or less Scittuate: lying and being Jn providence: aforsd and on the | west side | Seven mile line by Esteemation about a mile East from Chepatchick River near to a hill Comonly Called Snake hill: on the south west side of sd hill: and is bounded as followeth the South west Corner is a white oak tree marked & Stones laid about it thence Rangeth South Easterly to a walnut tree marked and Stones laid about it being a south East Corner thence Rangeth north Easterly to a Chesnut tree marked and Stones laid about it & is the noth East Corner thence Rangeth norwesterly to a Stake and Stones laid about it being the norwest Corner thence vpon a strait line to the first mentioned bound Together with all the wood timber trees stones water and water Courses wayes Conveniencies Advantages appurtenances and Herriddittaments whatsoever vpon and with in the Same together with the Reversions & Remainders therof and all the Estate Right title Jntrest Jnheritance property Possession Claim and demand Whatso Ever of him the sd nathan place of in and to the Same and Every part thereof: To have and to hold all the above grante|d| premises with all and Singuler the appurte-

nances therof unto the sd william Steere his heirs and assigns and to his and there own Sole and proper use bennifit & behoof from hence forth for Ever and the said nathan place for him Self his heirs Executors & administrators doth Covenant promise Grant and agree to and with the sd william Steere his heirs and assigns in manner and form as followeth (that is to say) that at the time of this bargain and Sale & untill the Ensealing and delivery of these presents he the sd nathan place is the tru Sole and Lawfull owner and stands lawfully Seised therof in his own proper Right of a good free Clear perfect and absolute Estate of Jnheritance Jn fee simple having in him | self | good Right full power and lawfull Authority to Sell and dispose of the premises and Every part of them as is aboue said: and that the sd william Steere his heirs and assigns Shall and may hence forth forever Peaceably | & | Quietly have hold possess and injoy the above Granted premises with the appurtenances therof free & Clear & Clearly acquitted and discharged of and from all other and former gifts Grants bargains Sales leases Mortgages and of and from all other titles trubles Charges Encumbrances or Jntanglements that might in any measure or degree annihillate Contradict or obstruct this present deed and the Said nathan place doth Covenant promise bind and oblidg him self his heirs Executors & administrators from hence forth and for Ever here after to warrant and defend all the above Granted premises and the appurtenances therof unto the sd william Steere his heirs and assigns against the lawfull Claimes and demmands of all and Every person or persons Whom so Ever

Jn witness whereof the said nathan place hath herunto sett his hand & Seale this teenty forth of May jn the Year of our Lord one thousand seuen and fourteen

Signed Seled and Deliuered jn presents of Vs
Daniel Sweet
Timothy Carpenter Ju^r

Nathan place [L. S.]

Jn Prouidence ye 13th of December ann Dom 1715 — The aboue named Nathan Place acknowledged ye aboue written to be his free & volintary act and Deede before me Richard Waterman Justice of Peace

[**0708**] Know all men by these presents that where as Mr Gidia[ ] Crawfford of Prouidence in the Colony of Rhoad Jsland & Prou[ ]dence Plantations Jn New England: Did in his Last Will and Testament: Giue and Bequeath vnto his two sons William Crawfford and John Crawfford boath of Prouidence aforesaid: All his Lands that he was Possessed of Jn New England aforesaid: | therefore: in obediance to y^e s^d will the s^d William Crawfford & John Crawford therefore in obed | to be Equally deuided betwixt them his aforesaid two sons William Crawfford and John Crawfford: did on the 23^d day of January, 17$\frac{15}{16}$ Make pertition of all the said Lands Jn manner and form following; Excepting only one hundred acres that was Purchisd of [ ]ajor James ffitch

1st William Crawfford Js to h[ ] all the Lands which apertained betwixt them: in | sd | Prouidence Neck with half a Right in the thach beds: and in Lue thereof John Crawfford is to haue that part of the house Lott which there father Purchised of William Pray in Prouidence afores^d: Lieing in the Town and twenty acres of Land he Purchised of Samuel

Wright Lieing by the small Ponds on Waybauset side and also sixty acres and an half of Land Lieing adjoyning on the East side of Moswansicut Pond all within the Township of s^d^ Prouidence

2^ly^ Jn Lue of the homestead in s^d^ Prouidence Towne that William Crawfford Js Possessed with and the warehouse Lotts on the west side of the Towne streete oppisate against s^d^ home stead, John Crawfford Js to haue all the Lands and meadows [ ]n Moshantatack that belonged betwixt them Excepting only one share Lieing in Peteconset bottam the which still Remaineth vnto William Crawfford: and also John Crawfford is to haue that farme att the Place Called socesicut in s^d^ Prouidence neere to the dwelling house of Capt Thomas Harris and all that Land or farm Lieing att the place Called secotunconug in Prouidence aforesaid

3^ly^ William Crawfford Js to haue all the Lands which belongeth betwixt them att warwick in the Colony aboue s^d^ and half a share of Meadow Lieing in the Meadow Calld the Greate meadow by Moshasuck Riuer in Prouidence aforesaid: and twenty fiue acres of Land Lieing att a place Called Paskhoage in s^d^ Prouidence And in Lue there of John Crawfford is to haue all that Land which was Purchised of Daniel ffuller and Capt Joseph [ ] the which Land Lieth att a Place Called Wachomoqut in Rehobath in the County of Bristoll in the Prouiance of the Masachusets bay

4^th^ly: William Crawfford Js to haue the seauenty fiue acres of Land Lieing on the West side of the seauen mile Line in Prouidence afore s^d^ Neere to John Aldriches: And Jn Lue there of John Crawfford Js to haue ore hundred acres of Land which was Purchised of Major James ffitch Lieing att the

Little Riuer in Killingsly in the Colony of Conictticut and half a Right in the Commons on the East side of the seauen mile Line in s^d^ Prouidence

(*Verso*)

5^th^ly William Crawfford Js to haue half a Right in the Commons on the West side of the seauen mile Line in Prouidence aforesaid: And Jn Lue there of John Crawfford is to haue all that Land which belonged betwixt them att Quapaugue in the

And Wee the said William Crawfford and John Crawfford do by these presents Acknowledg and declare our full satisfaction and Content in the aboue Recited Pertition or deuision of said Lands: And there fore do for our selues our Heirs Executors Administrators and A[ ]signs Exonerate acquitt and fully discharge Vnto Each [ ]er theire perticulior parts and Percells of said Lands according to this our aboue mentioned deuision with all the Preuiledges profets benefets and appurtinanses to the said parts and percells belonging to be free and Cleare for Euer: And not to dissturb nor molest Each other Jn there full Jnjoyment and Jmprouement of the same

[**0709**] Wee Richard Browne & Richard Waterma being att a Quarter meeting held att Prouidence Octr y^e^ 27th anno Dom 1716

Chosen a Committee to Jnspect Jnto the Towne debts and make Report to y^e^ Towns Quarter meeting Jn January — 17$\frac{16}{17}$

Where vpon wee haue drawn the following account

The Towne of Prouidence dt^r^ To seuoral Persons as they haue Charged in there seuoral accounts: to y^e^ Releife of Samuel Meeds

	£:	s	d
To Resolued Waterman	07	09	04
To Richard Clemance for: 17: weekes board att 4s ꝑr weeke	03	08	00
To Doctr John Jenckes for ye Cure of his Greate too	00	15	00
To Richard Browne for his Entertainement Jn the time of his Lameness	00	06	06
To William Edmunds for keeping of Samuel meeds	04	14	06
Allowed To Joshua winsor			
To serueing two warrants in warning Persons out of Towne	00	04	00
To Henry Mawrey for seruis don in moueing straingers and sum of our own Poore	00	16	00
An Account deliuored by mr James Dexter one of the ouer seers of the Poore			
due To John King weauor for Keepeing Mary Aldrich two years & 2 months	20	12	06
due To William Lawrance for Keeping Mary Aldrich one yeare	08	15	00
due To Edward Hawkings | for | Keeping Sarah Aldrich one yeare wee allow	03	00	00
due To mr James Dexter for going to James Thorntons to view his famoly	00	06	00
To time | yt sd dexter | Exspended about Hannah jarrott	00	03	00
(*Verso*)			
due To John Angel: weauer for serueing in the Place of Town sarjant: in ye yeare 1713	04	00	00
due To Joseph Angel next June for three years seruing Towne sarjant	12	00	00

money due to Killing wolues

due To Daniel Angel and Company
To: 3 wolues } 03 – 00 – 00
To Zachariah Eddy for one wolfs head 01 – 00 – 00
To John Brown son of John Browne 01 – 00 – 00

(*Recto*)

Charges in Laying o[ ] highways

Jn Laying out the |high|way to ye narrow passage

	£	s	d
To Major Thomas ffenner	00	06	00
To Richard Waterman Junr	00	03	00

An account brought by Capt William Crawfford Jn behalf of him self and Jury Jmplyed in saruis | a | Laying a high way from ye Greate Pond to ye greate meadow hallow.

first To him self for his 2 days attendance Jn s^d aruis } £ 00 – s [] – d 00

	£	s	d
To ye Jury: 10: men: [ ]days Each: 3^s ℔^r day	03	00	00
To: 7: men: 1: [ ] day Each 3^s ℔^r day	01	01	[]
	01	01	00

due to Richard Waterman Junr Clerke

To Giueing or granting a warrant Jn behalf of the Councill: & Also Recording the Returns of s^d highway } 00 – 02 – 00

To sarjant Joseph Angel for summoning the Jury and Attendance: 3: days in s^d saruis } 00 – 12 – 00

Allowed to Daniel Abbott for Labour don vpon ye high way in Plainffeild Road } 01 – 08 – 0

Allowed To Richard Waterman Towne Clerke for two Books he bought for ye Towns vse

Viz one for ye Towne Councill and one To Enter Marriages and Childrens Births in } 00 – 17 – 0

To Benjamin Whipple for keeping Samuel Meeds, his horse thirteen weeks, in the winter of the year 1715 or 16.
00 – 13 – 00

To our one Charge in our seruis | don | Jn: Jnspecting into the Towns debbts
00 – 1[ ] – 00

Richard Browne
Richard W[ ]erman

(*Verso*)

Major Thomas ffenner Charges: Jn behalf of himself and Jury for seruis don in Laying a highway from Prouidence toward Plainffield by order of a Town Councill held att Prouidence ye 17th of August 1706

viz: To: 12: men 3|2| days att
£ s d
3^s ℔^r day 03 – 1[ ] – 00

To him self: 3: days att: 5^s: ℔^r day 00 – 15 – 00

Capt Thomas Harris Charges: 12^s: for his saruis don with Major Hopkins and Capt Olney in Laying a highway toward Plainffield: 3: days } 00 – 12 – 00

[**0710**] Aprill y^e 22_d – 1718

Jonathan Wade being att y^e Request of Josiah owen Examined Concerning his Trauell and where he spent his time the Last first day:

The Lad said he went from young Jonathan Whipples to John Hawkingses with an Jntent to go to the said owenis but Joseph Hawkings a Little boy told him that owens is famoly Was all gon to meeting and there Was no body att home: so he went no further that way but went down to William Hawkings: is: and was there about the middle [ ] the after noone: and from thence went s[ ]reight to s^d Jonathan Whip-

pl[ ]s a[ ]d got home there before sun sett: and when he Came home he told sd Jonathan Whipple that he had not bin att Josiah owens for he heard there was no body att home and so he did not goo

[**0711**] To the Towne Quarter Meeting met this 27th Day of January Ano Domini 17$\frac{19}{18}$

Louing frindes and Neighbours our Humble Request is unto you that you Would be pleased to Grant us the Liberty to fence in the High waies With Our Land at the Lower end of the Neck for fiue years More as it hath bin for fiue years Last Past and in So doing you Would Oblige the Subcribers Who are your Most Louing frindes and Neighbours to Serue

Nicholas Power
Benjamin Tillinghast
Samuell Winsor
Joseph Whipple
Joseph ffenner
Richard ffenner
Richard Browne

(*Verso*)

The within bill is granted prouided the petisinors or there partners | make & | maintaine a Cupple of Carte Gates for the Conueniancy of Publick passag in ye high way Voated and past

Richard Waterman Clerke

[**0712**] To mr Stephen Dexter Constable of Prouidence Jn the Colony of Rhoad Jsland and providence plantations Jn new englond: These Greeteing

You are hereby in his majestyes name George King of Greate Britton, &c Required upon sight hereof: To take into your Custody the body of Jonathan Browne of providence aboves^{d} Cooper and him in Custody Keepe and Convey and safely deliver vnto the Keeper of his majestyes Goole att newport in s^{d} Colony, and you are also hereby Jmpowered to take sufficiant aide, and appress a boate for the Executeing this warrant hereof faile you not. And this shall be your sufficiant warrant and discharge: Given vnder my hand and seale this: 10th day of Aprill Jn the fifth yeare of his s^{d} majestyes Reign: anno Dom. — 1719 — Joseph Jenckes Dep^{t} Gou^{r}

The aboue written is a true Copie Compared with the original this 18th day of April 1719: by me

[**0713**] To the Town Met January the 27th 17$\frac{20}{19}$

Gen^{t}: men I Suppose it is not unknown to many of you that my Grandfather M^{r}: Gregory Dexter was one of the original proprietors of the Lands of this Town of Providence, & had a lot of 80 acres of Land laid out at Scoakanoxit, The which he gave to my hon^{r}:^{d} father & Settled him there on: & Since my fathers Decease the sd Lot descended to me his only heir & is the Land I now live upon; & was the first lot that was layd out in y^{t} part of our Town Shipe, but Since the laying out thereof, other people have laid out Land adjoining on three Sides of it, & all the Land adjoining on the fourth Side is claimed; quite home to mine: & the way which I have used this Six & Twenty years to go off my Land in to the Road which leads to the Town is Now Stoped up, So that I cannot possible come at any Road That Leads Either to mill or market with my Team: nor yet on foot nor on horseback,

but as I have | leve | of Jonathan Sprague to pass through his meadow & gen^{t}: men, I am humbly of opinion that this (if it be alowed of) will be ye first precedent that Ever was Set in New England, That after a man has laid out Land & built upon it, for other men to lay out Land Round his, & thereby Compell him to buy a high way to pass off his own land to get into a comon Roade: & gen^{t}: men, you cannot but be Senseable that it has been the general practice in this Town that in Laying out of Lands good care has been taken to Leaue Sufficient highways: & in all parts of the Town Shipe where there has been any omission on that foot, upon the Jnhabitants making Request To the Town, conveinant highways have forthwith been laid out, & my Jnterest, both as I am a proprietor & one of the Kings Subjects, being Equall with my Neighbours, ought in Justice to obtaine the Like Regard, as I hope it will, & therefore pray that you will please So to consider the premisses as to lay out a conveniant high way for me & mine to pass in, from my own Land to the Road which comes out of our Northern woods into the Town & in So doing you will much oblige, gen^{tt}: men your friend & neighbour

John Dexter

(*Verso*)

Mr John Dexters Bill
ye first bill

[**0714**] To Robert Curre Town Sergeant of Providence in the Colony of Rhode JsLand &c: Greeting

These are in his Majesties name George King of Great Brittain &c to Require you to give timely notice to all the members of the Town Councell of this Town of Providence to

meet togather at y^{e}: hovse of Capt: James Olney in s^{d}: Providence on Saturday next y^{e}: 2^{d}: day of December 1721: at: 12: of y^{e}: Clock in y^{e}: day in order for Granting Administration on y^{e}: Estate of Capt. Josiah Westcote who as I am Jnformed Dyed Jntestate and also to order an Jnventory to be taken of y^{e}: s^{d}: Estate &c: and also to do any other business that shall present before them proper & necessary for them to do: hereof fail not Giuen under my hand & Seal the: 27:th day of november in y^{e}: Eighth year of his s^{d}: Majeste[ ] Reign: Annoque Domini: 1721:

[L. S.] Andrew Harris Assis^{t}:

[**0715**] Att a Town Counceill Called by warrant held att providence this 26th day of february anno 172$\frac{1}{2}$

Upon the Petision of Mr Eliezer Arnold Cap^{tt} Samuel Comstock Mr Edward Smith and twenty nine others Jt is Voated and ordred that: there shall be a Conveniant High way Layed out by a Jury of twelve men or more according to the Law of this Colony through that Tract of Land Called Jnmans Purchase and to be Layed near the Rhode that hath Vsally gon by the house of Henrey Mowrey and John Balcom and so along threw the Lane near by Samuel Aldrich Jun^{rs} House and that Richard Brown Esqr shall grant a Summons to the Town serjaint to Summons a Jury as soone as Conveniantly may be and Jngage them according to Law for that purpose and that Mr Brown and the Dep^{tt} sheriff go with the s^{d} Jury and se the work be fully Compleated and make return to this Counceill for there acceptance and allowance of the same

a True Copie attest ℘^{r} Richard Waterman Towne Clerke

[**0716**] To Samuel Gorten Constable of Prouidence jn the Colony of Rhoad Jsland and prouidence plantations jn New England these Greeting

that whereas Complaint hath bin this Day made unto me by Edward Serles of Masshantuck jn said prouidence that his sonjnLaw William Seleuant hath absented him self from his family for four or fiue months Last past: whereupon his wife | Rachel | hath remoued her self out of our Township of said prouidence: and hath Left three small Children of said Seleuants jn a uery poor Condition: and the said Rachel doth jntend with all expedetion to Carrey a way all the said Seleuants houshold goods from his said Children as the Complainant saith: which thing js Contrary to both Law and equity

these are therefore jn his Maiesties Name George king of Great Brittan &c: To require you the said Constable to seize the said houshold goods jf you Can find them within youre presencks and them jn your safe Custidy keep untill further order be taken about the same: and make Return of your procedings herein

Giuen under my hand and seal this fift Day of march jn the eighth year of his said Majesties Reign Anno Domini: 1721 or 22

[L. S.] Arthur ffenner Assistant

(*Verso*)

This Warrant was Executed according to the Contens there of ꝑ^r mee

Samuel Gorton Constabl[ ]

[**0717**] Att A Towne Councill held att Prouidence March ye 10th 172½

Vpon the Petision of Peter Ballau Junr Concerning His Keepeing of Benjamin Beers: vpon Mature and Weighty Consideration Jt is ordered and Enacted that m^{r} Richard Browne shall pay vnto the s^{d} Peter Ballaeu the sum of fiue pounds out of the profets and Rents of the Reail Esstate that was in the possession of Benjamin Beers, deceased: toward the satisfieing the said Peter Ballaeu for the Charge he hath bin att in Keepeing the said surviveing Benjamin Beers

A True Copie Attest ꝑ^{r} mee

Richard Waterman Clerk of ye Councill

INDEX

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

[The number printed thus, **0387**, refers to the number of the paper, and the number 13, following, refers to the page on which the paper will be found printed.]

Act of General Assembly passed in Warwick **0387** 13
reading and publishing in town meeting **0560** 142
recovery of fines from constables refusing to serve **0576** 156
committee appointed to inspect action of commissioners of Massachusetts Bay in matter of boundary **0646** 226
Agreement — lease of land at Dibley Hole between James Dexter and Maturin Alard **0619** 194
titles of documents **0623** 199
Amatcaconett — Edward Inman *et al.* request highway near **0558** 142
Andros Sir Edmund — letter from King James II, touching liberty of conscience **0476** 72
information requested by John Whipple from town to prove claims **0485** 77 **0486** 77
letters and orders to justices of peace **0515** 105
order to pay Richard Arnold for services **0517** 112
forfeited estate of John Waters granted for benefit of family **0512** 103
keeping of ordinaries (taverns) in Providence **0513** 104
census of males in Providence **0532** 127
Apprentice — John Olney of Epenetus to Joseph Goldsmith **0577** 159
Assistant — Richard Arnold, judge of town court **0395** 17
member of town council **0372** 3
witness to bond of executor **0370** 2
warrant to provide members of General Assembly **0392** 15 **0405** 23
0421 28 **0446** 55 **0456** 61

Assistant

Stephen Arnold issues writ in action before magistrates 0545 136
0546 136
signs writ of injunction 0592 174
John Dexter, warrant to elect constables, &c. 0538 133
Arthur Fenner, warrant to provide for General Assembly and General Court of Trials 0405 23 0421 28 0446 55 0456 61
acts as judge of Town Court of Trials 0395 17
as member of town council 0372 3 0373 5
issues warrant against William Sulevant 0716 298
Thomas Fenner signs warrant for meeting *in re* bounds of Pawtuxet 0653 234
witness to grant of land 0648 228
issues warrant for town meeting to choose deputies 0669 246
issues warrant for meeting of council *in re* Mary Aldrich, widow, 0688 268
William Field marries John Whipple, Jr., and Mercy Olney 0666 242
John Greene (Warwick) member of committee on surrender of charter 0481 75
Richard Greene arrested while surveying lands in Westconnaug purchase 0647 227
Andrew Harris issues warrant for town council to consider estate of Josiah Westcott 0714 296
William Hopkins certifies copy of bond of Pawtuxet Purchasers 0603 181
warrant for special session General Assembly 0607 186
issues writ returnable to Court of Magistrates 0610 188 0611 189
judge of court of magistrates 0618 193 0620 195
takes deposition of Thomas Mathuson 0609 188
certifies to acknowledgment of deed 0625 199
warrant to call Purchasers' and Proprietors' meeting 0627 203
warrant to warn Town Council meeting 0630 206
warrant to call Town and Proprietors' meeting 0638 218
Joseph Jenckes warrant to provide for General Assembly and General Court of Trials 0392 15 0421 28 0446 55
0456 61

Assistant — Joseph Jenckes, Warrant to provide
for special session General Assembly 0405 23
member of town council 0370 2 0372 3 0373 5
receipt of late town clerk for delivery of records 0404 22
complaint in action for slander 0395 17
takes acknowledgment of power of attorney 0435 40
takes deposition 0430 36
member of committee on surrender of charter 0481 75
issues warrant to elect town officers 0538 133
issues warrant to call meeting of town council 0556 141
issues writ returnable to Court of Magistrates 0550 138 0555 141
signs writ of injunction 0592 174
issues summons to Samuel Whipple to answer complaint for spreading infamous reports 0681 259
issues warrant for election of deputies and general officers 0687 268
Benjamin Smith signs writ of injunction 0592 174
Edward Smith issues writ — Court of Magistrates 0550 138
Joseph Williams certifies copy of bond of Gideon Crawford *et al.* 0604 184
issues warrant to choose assessors of tax and care for Anne Waters 0606 185
warrant for session of General Assembly issued to 0607 186
acts as judge of Court of Magistrates 0599 179 0612 190 0618 193 0620 195
takes depositions *in re* assault on Mehitabel Yates 0624 199
takes depositions *in re* Joshua Verin 0619 194 0629 206
signs petition to regulate cutting of thatch 0617 192
issues warrant special session General Assembly 0636 218
member of committee to settle boundaries of Providence Plantations 0642 221
issues warrant to provide for General Assembly 0643 222
cited to appear before General Assembly in Westconnaug matter 0647 227
witness to grant of land on northern frontier 0648 228

Assistant — Joseph Williams
issues warrant for Proprietors' meeting 0653 234
issues warrant to provide for General Court of Trials 0654 234
to consider prudential affairs of the town 0656 235
to make a town rate 0659 237
Attorney General — Simon Smith arrested while officially surveying Westconnaug Purchase 0647 227
Bail — Arthur Fenner's petition for relief 0580 162
Bastardy — Josiah Owen's indemnity bond 0658 236
Beaver Dam — bound between Providence and Warwick 0625 199
Bill against Thomas Walling for services to his family 0422 29
Birth — John Whipple son of John Whipple Jr. and Mary 0666 242
child of Mercy Estance 0658 236
cost of book for recording 0709 290
Block Island — warrant calling General Assembly to maintain forces 0635 217
Boston — John Whipple's deposition relating to occurrence in shop of Thomas Clarke 0443 53
Thomas Olney sent thither *in re* Anne Waters 0504 92
warrant issued for Providence tax rate 0524 117
Boundary — request by Benedict Arnold *et al.* that town set bound of Indian Field 0371 3
John Whipple's request that town fix bounds for heirs of John Throckmorton 0450 58
Hannah Mathuson's request that town protect her from encroachments 0473 70
Bounds of Providence — committee appointed to set 0655 235
John Whipple's request for information 0485 77 0486 77
purchasers and proprietors appoint committee to negotiate with committee appointed by Samuel Cranston *et al.* 0664 239
Bridge — Dexter's, John Throckmorton's share in land near 0676 251
Muddy Dock, request to reserve shore on Weybosset side as common 0613 190
Weybosset, appointment of committee to receive contributions 0616 192

Bridge
subscription list 0622 198
address to town by Jonathan Whipple *et al.* 0700 277
Brook — through land laid out to Thomas Patey 0534 131
Punhungansett, point in relation to bound of Pawtuxet Purchase 0649 230
Robin Run — request for land near 0533 130
Small — conflicting land claims of Samuel Winsor and Epenetus Olney 0445 54
Caucaun — Eli Arnold's desire to change land at 0558 142
Caujaniquant — deed of mentioned 0489 78
Census — males in Providence over 15 years of age 0532 127
warrant for taking 0524 117
Chapoymiscok — highway thither requested 0698 277
Christmas Visit — letter concerning 0702 279
Clerk to House of Deputies — Thomas Olney signs message to house of magistrates 0580 162
Colony House — in Newport, notice of Court of General Trials and of General Assembly 0541 135
Combination — report of boundary line agreed upon 0633 215
reference in Stephen Arnold's protest 0489 78
alluded to in report on Seven Mile Line 0649 230
Commission — issued to captains of Rangers of the woods 0581 163
to run south line of Massachusetts Bay Colony 0572 153
Commissioners — to settle boundary line between Providence and Warwick 0625 199 0626 202
Common — request that land improperly laid out revert to 0442 52
request for leave to fence temporarily 0474 71
right to fence a part of granted for four years 0502 91
petition to reserve place for creatures passing over the river at Weybosset 0608 187
petition for free access at Mile End Cove 0703 279
Commonage — letter from John Greene to town demanding 0381 9
grant of right in consideration of payment of town debt 0387 13
protest against such grant of right 0386 11 0389 13

Commonage
request for exchange of right without for a right within Seven Mile Line 0414 26
request of Benjamin Hearnden for full right 0468 68
record of Benjamin Hearnden's right destroyed by Indians 0468 68
mowing a thatch, report of committee 0621 197
division of Gideon Crawford's right 0708 288
individual rights beyond Seven Mile Line
Stephen Arnold 0530 121
Obadiah Brown 0571 151
Silas and Benjamin Carpenter 0528 120
Common Land — grant of a corner to Thomas Arnold and Thomas Olney 0387 13
vote to record a return of layout to Thomas Harrison, Jr. 0397 19
grant of strip 5 ft. by 25 to Abraham Harding 0502 91
petition to town by Daniel Abbott concerning 0537 132
Samuel Whipple's request that town order surveyor to view his share and determine dispute 0589 173
proposition to quiet titles east of Seven Mile Line 0650 232
Daniel Abbott's proposal regarding titles 0670 246
Common Lands — west of Seven Mile Line, request that fifty acres be laid out to Peter Place before winter 0407 24
list of Proprietors who drew for 0424 30
request by William Hopkins that his lot be laid out 0412 26
Stephen Arnold's protest against laying out 0489 78
Benjamin Thornton's request for order to settle on right 0566 144
Common Perpetual — petition that it be made matter of record 0459 64
request for town to state certain lands 0460 64
petition that pine lands be 0467 67
request that land exchanged by Stephen Arnold be 0488 78
request to reserve shore on Weybosset side from Muddy Dock Bridge to Weybosset point 0613 190
request for relief from vote of town regarding land once granted to Silvester Scott 0634 215
Connecticut — commissioners to run north boundary 0572 153

Conservator of the Peace — warrant to provide for general election 0536 132
deposition taken before John Heath 0590 173
Constable — elections 0502 91 0543 135
warrant to call town meeting to elect 0538 133
committee requested regarding dues 0594 177
Daniel Abbott, election 0502 91
issues note binding town 0514 105
certifies return on treasurer's warrant 0505 92
gives notice of town meeting 0509 96
James Brown elected 0543 135
John Carder of Warwick, writ of injunction issued to 0592 174
Stephen Dexter, warrant issued by Deputy Governor Jenckes to arrest Jonathan Brown 0712 294
Samuel Gorton, warrant to seize goods of William Selevant issued to 1721–2 0716 298
William Hawkins elected 0502 91
makes note binding town 0514 105
Benjamin Hearnden elected 0543 135
Nathanael Jenckes elected 0543 135
Coroner — inquest on Thomas Patey, drowned 0574 154
Council — His Majesties (Andros Period), Richard Arnold a member 0501 90
Council of War — commission issued to Captain of Rangers 0581 163
decision regarding guns taken from Indians and appeal therefrom 0593 176
County of Rhode Island — King's Province and Providence Plantations (name given the Colony under Sir Edmund Andros) 0501 90 0514 105 0515 105
Cove — Bailey's, Daniel Abbott's request for common land 0403 21
Daniel Abbott's return of taxable land 0508 96
return of thatch beds 0639 219
Mile End, petition to town to order fences away from Wigginton Cove 0703 279
Sassafras, mentioned in locating line between Providence and Pawtuxet 0633 215 0668 244

Cussuckquanch — deed of conformation by mentioned 0489 78
Death — of Thomas Patey 0574 154
Debt — assignment of portion due from General Assembly 0374 6
Deed — John Brown to Thomas Patey, vote of town to record 0397 19
John Jones to Joseph Smith, vote of town to record 0397 19
George Shepard to George Way, vote of town to record 0397 19
to settle boundary between Proprietors of Providence and Proprietors of Warwick 0625 199
land between Inman's Purchase and Pawtucket River, Proprietors of Providence to Richard Arnold *et al.* 0645 224
land on northern frontier on condition of defending the border, Proprietors of Providence to William Hopkins, *et al.* 0648 228
land near Snake Hill, Nathan Place to William Steere 0707 285
Deposition — John Whipple regarding matter in shop of Thomas Clarke 0443 53
Dibley Hole — agreement between James Dexter and Maturin Alard regarding land 0619 194
Disorderly Women — bond of Roger Williams *et al.* ordered surrendered 0387 13
East Greenwich — town sergeant Thomas Nichols 0428 35
suit for slander, Bridget Price *vs.* Samuel Bennett 0436 41
attorney in case appointed by Samuel Bennett 0435 40
Estate — of Resolved Waterman, recital of receipt of paper concerning 0372 3
John Smith, executor's bond Sarah Smith, widow, *et al.* 0370 2
William Carpenter, of Pawtuxet, inventory 0458 62
John Throckmorton, letter relating to claim of Caleb Carr, *et al.* 0466 67
—— part of an inventory 0577 159
Thomas Hopkins, proof of will and inventory 0593 176
Henry Brown inventory 0605 185
Joseph Aldrich, warrant for council meeting to prove will and provide for widow and children 0630 206
Josiah Westcott, warrant for council meeting to grant administration and order inventory 0714 296

Estate
Benjamin Beers — payment from ordered by council 0717 298
Estray — town clerk's certificate of taking up gray mare and colt by William Hearnden 0571 151
gray mare, notice of taking up by Thomas Arnold *et al.* 0675 251
Excise — warrant issued to John Whipple to receive the whole 0500 89
Falls — Pawtucket, petition regarding Indian field 0371 3
Fence — near Cowpen's Point, across the common, petition of Thomas Harris *et al.* for order against 0692 270
complaint against Abraham Man for fencing town's highway 0413 26
right to fence in common on Warner's plain granted for four years 0502 91
agreement of Samuel Winsor *et al.* 0588 172
petition of Richard Phillips for common land as compensation for fencing highway through his land 0628 204
Silvanus Scott's petition to change land to lessen expense 0634 215
petition of William Crawford *et al.* against cutting off access to common land at Mile End Cove 0703 279
petition of Nicholas Power *et al.* for leave to fence in highway at town end of the Neck for five years 0711 294
Ferry — at Narrow Passage, footway through Thomas Patey's land to highway 0452 59
Field — Mashapaug, marked tree near, bound between Providence and Pawtuxet 0633 215
New, request of John Ballou for common land in exchange for land near 0447 57
land returned as part of Daniel Williams' rateable estate 0520 114
Sam, an Indian, found traces of Thomas Patey, 1695 0574 154
Pawtucket, petition of Benedict Arnold *et al.* for bounding, 1682 0371 3
Suckuscircutt Old, request to change land, 1684 0434 40
Town, in the Neck separated by highway from land of Thomas Patey, 1685 0465 66
highway from Town Field through Thomas Patey's land, 1688 0523 116
Fishing — petition against strange Indians 0396 18
Indians forbidden liberty in township 0397 19

Footway — through Thomas Patey's land to town common 0452 59
Ford — ancient leading to western plains 0433 39
Forge — of Joseph Jenckes 0526 119
Freemen — list of persons propounded 0569 146
Freetown — testimony regarding Thomas Terry of 0430 36
General Assembly — House of Deputies, members from Providence
Thomas Arnold 0397 19 0543 135
Alexander Balcom 0397 19
Thomas Field 0397 19 0561 142
James Blackmar 0543 135
Benjamin Carpenter 0543 135
Thomas Fenner 0543 135
Thomas Harris 0543 135
Joseph Jenckes, Jr. 0543 135
Samuel Whipple 0543 135
Gideon Crawford 0561 142
Capt. Arthur Fenner 0561 142
Thomas Olney 0561 142
Capt. William Hopkins 0564 144
Eleazer Whipple 0564 144
Samuel Wilkinson 0564 144
Joseph Williams 0564 144
General Assembly — House of Deputies, records of town meetings for election of members 0397 19
General Assembly — House of Magistrates, letter to House of Deputies, non-collection of taxes 0579 161
answer to House of Deputies, petition of Arthur Fenner, *et al.* 0580 162
General Assemby — message from House of Deputies to House of Magistrates regarding petition of Arthur Fenner, *et al.* 0580 162
General Assembly — notice to town to prepare for at Newport 0392 15
0421 28 0446 55 0536 132 0539 134 0549 138
0541 135 0607 186 0635 217 0636 218 0643 222
0687 268
notice to town to prepare for at Providence 0456 61 0669 246
notice to town to prepare for at Warwick 0405 23
General Treasury — assignment of amount due from the same, Eleazer Whipple to Stephen Sabeere 0374 6

Governor of Colony — Walter Clarke, one of committee on proposed surrender of charter, *quo warranto* proceedings report 0481 75
Samuel Cranston issues warrant for special session General Assembly 0607 186
warrant for special session General Assembly 0635 217
citation to Joseph Williams *et al.* to appear before General Assembly *in re* Westconnaug matter 0647 227
Deputy John Greene, letter to Thomas Olney regarding north bound of Colony 0573 153
commission to Thomas Olney *et al.* north bound 0572 153
signs writ of injunction, Westcott *vs.* Lockwood 0592 174
Walter Clarke, citation to Joseph Williams *et al.* Westconnaug matter 0647 227
Joseph Jenckes issued warrant to arrest and imprison Jonathan Browne 0712 294
Grants of leave to exchange land for common land
Daniel Abbott, having paid change money 0397 19
John Brown 0387 13
Joseph Hearnden, he paying change money 0387 13
John Sheldon, land laid out to William Fenner, deceased 0387 13
William Randall 0543 135
Edward Smith 0543 135
William Smith 0543 135
Greenwich — writ to arrest Samuel Bennett, Sr. 0428 35
duplicate of writ 0429 36
Highway — to the Narraqueseach, vote for layout 0397 19
complaint that highway into the country is cut off by Eleazer Whipple, referred to next meeting 0399 19
petition for highway through Wise's farm into the country 0427 35
request that town take action respecting Abraham Man's fencing 0413 26
request to town to exchange land cut off 0449 57
pctition for highway to obtain access to land of John Brown, Jr. 0461 65

Highway
petition for highway northward between Lawrence Wilkinson's swamp and Roger Williams' six-acre lot 0483 76
request of Valentine Whitman for leave to drive cattle in common road 0544 136
"from our dwelling places to our meadows" request 0558 142
plat of highway through lands of Daniel Williams *et al.* 0559 142
petition for damages for loss of land and expense of fencing sides of highway at Mashapaug 0628 204
protest against laying out when unnecessary 0672 249
to Chapoymiscok, request to order layout 0698 277
debt of town for services in laying out 0709 290
petition for leave to fence at town end of Neck 0711 294
petition for highway from John Dexter's land to public road, 1719–20 0713 295
order for layout through Inman purchase 0715 297
Highway — Inter-Colonial north to Massachusetts, letter from town to Rehoboth 0433 39
Highway — Inter-Colonial west to Connecticut, return of layout in part 0684 262
summons to surveyor to appear before Court of Magistrates *in re* not keeping road mended 0686 268
Woodstock, Mashamoquet and Killingly make request 0693 271
petition to town for layout 0694 272
report of committee on bill for making layout 0701 278
Highway at Louisquisset — committee to lay out appointed 0388 13
request that it pass land of Ephraim Pray and John Wilkinson 0391 14
Highway town street — offer to make and maintain from Nicholas Power's warehouse lot to Providence Williams' lot 0671 248
Surveyor —
Thomas Arnold, 1687 0502 91
John Wilkinson, 1687 0502 91
Joseph Hearnden (way warden), 1691 0543 135
Samuel Whipple (way warden), 1691 0543 135

Highway — Surveyor
Daniel Abbott summoned before Court of Magistrates to show why highway is not mended, 1709–10 0686 268
Highway to the water side — petition to reserve ways for creatures passing over the river at Weybosset 0608 187
agreement between town and John Whipple 0665 241
Hill — on western part of John Scott's planting field 0433 39
of pine trees, petition that timber lie common for use of town 0467 67
Fox — referred to in Stephen Arnold's protest 0489 78
body of Thomas Patey found floating off 0574 154
committee to set bound of Colony 20 miles westward 0655 235
initial point for locating Seven Mile Line 0649 230
mentioned by Daniel Abbott *in re* Pawtuxet line 0670 246
report of commissioners on Pawtuxet boundary 0705 282
Hurtleberry, petition that land about be made common 0460 64
Neutaconkanut, summons to surveyors of highways regarding repairs on highway on west side of 0686 268
Snake, deed of land on southwest side Place to Steere 0707 285
request for layout of highway to Woodstock over 0693 271
Weybosset, proposed bridge from town side of salt water 0616 192
Woonsocket, Richard Arnold's request for land near 0375 7
bound of land granted Richard Arnold and Samuel Comstock 0645 224
Hollow — great meadow near Henry Eustance's dwelling-house, petition to change land, 1710 0690 269
debt of town for road to great meadow from great pond, 1716 0709 290
Hunting — petition to town against privilege to Indian strangers 0369 1
right forbidden to Indian strangers 0397 19
see Fishing
Indian — guide to attend committee to set west bound of Plantation 0655 235
payment to Tom, Mr. Crawford's partner 0527 119
Inhabitant — grant of right to Gideon Crawford 0502 91
to Robert Davis 0543 135

Inhabitant
petition to town for admission as
Robert Colwell 0384 11
Thomas Baker 0457 62
Joseph Washburn 0478 74
Gideon Crawford 0494 83
William Ashley 0568 145
Robert Westgate 0565 144
Henry Stacey (temporarily) 0562 143
John Kelly 0600 179
John Mitchell 0601 180
William Parsheon 0637 218
Inman Purchase — deed of land between Inman purchase and Pawtucket river 0645 224
highway ordered land through 0715 297
Invasion — General Assembly called in special session to repel 0635 217
Iron Works in Providence — letter to Joseph Jenckes regarding rebuilding 0390 14
Jail — His Majesty's at Newport mittimus to commit Jonathan Brown of Providence 0712 294
Jurors Grand — General Court of Trials —
John Thornton 0397 19
Thomas Olney 0499 89
John Whipple 0499 89
Thomas Arnold 0543 135
Benjamin Whipple 0561 142
Jurors, Petit — General Court of Trials —
Eleazer Arnold 0397 19
Thomas Patey 0397 19
Thomas Field 0499 89
Nathaniel Waterman 0499 89
James Ballou 0543 135
Nathan Mowry 0543 135
Thomas Fenner 0561 142
John Thornton 0561 142

Justice of the Peace — Samuel Gorton 0584 170 0586 171 0587 172
Randall Holden 0591 174
Thomas Fenner 0617 192 0618 193 0620 195 0647 227
Richard Waterman 0686 268 0707 285
Richard Browne 0706 284
Justice of Peace — under Andros' administration
Arthur Fenner 0501 90 0503 91 0513 104
Randall Holden 0513 104 0515 105
Francis Brinley 0521 115
Richard Smith 0521 115
Keys — request for common land near 0406 23
Killingly — request for road from Providence 0693 271
division of land of Gideon Crawford at the little river in 0708 288
Killingsworth — paper concerning highway 0694 272
King James II. — liberty of conscience in Rhode Island, letter to serve Edmund Andros 0476 72
Landing Place — for boards 0634 215
Layout of Common Land to
Thomas Patey, in the Neck 0452 59 0465 66
about one mile east of William Hawkins' house 0534 131
Joseph Woodward, vote for record as returned 0387 13
Thomas Harris, Jr., vote for entry of record 0397 19
Samuel Wilkinson, on east side Crookfall river 0402 20
Andrew Harris in the Neck 0432 38
John Inman on Pawtucket river 0400 19
Andrew Edmunds, return allowed 0502 91
Lease — land at Dibley Hole, James Dexter and Maturin Alard 0619 194
Legal Proceedings — Court of Magistrates
action for abuse and contempt of Her Majesty's authority *vs.* Dailey, deposition of Thomas Mathewson and sentence 0609 188
action for assault, Mehitable Yates *vs.* Ann Colum, deposition of John Whipple and summons to Mary Whipple 0624 199
action against Nehemiah Sheldon for selling strong drink at retail contrary to law, evidence and sentence 0620 195
members of Court — Joseph Williams and William Hopkins, Assistants, and Thomas Fenner, Justice 0618 193 0620 195

Legal Proceedings
complaint against Samuel Whipple for spreading infamous reports, summons to Whipple 0681 259
summons to surveyor of highways to appear and give reasons why road is not repaired 0686 268
action of trespass — Hammond *vs.* Thornton, writ 0706 284
Legal Proceedings — Court of Magistrates — Actions of Debt
Aylsworth *vs.* Inman, writ 0555 141
Jenckes *vs.* Boerman, writ 0545 136 0546 136
report of Town Sergeant to General Sergeant 0547 137
Pray *vs.* Haeden, writ 0550 138
Harris *vs.* Dailey, judgment 0618 193
Latham *vs.* Dailey, writ and summons 0610 188
deposition of Thomas Harris *et al.* 0618 193
judgment 0609 188
Whipple *vs.* Chase, writ 0611 189
judgment 0618 193
Wright *vs.* Clark, writ 0599 179
record of testimony and judgment 0612 190
reference 0618 193
action for abuse and contempt of Her Majesty's authority *vs.* Daily, deposition of Thomas Mathewson and sentence 0609 188
action for assault — Mehitable Yates *vs.* Ann Colum, deposition of John Whipple and summons to Mary Whipple 0624 199
action against Nehemiah Sheldon for selling strong drink at retail contrary to law, evidence and sentence 0620 195
complaint against Samuel Whipple for spreading infamous reports, summons to Whipple 0681 259
summons to surveyor of highways to appear and give reasons why road is not repaired 0686 268
action of trespass — Hammond *vs.* Thornton, writ 0706 284
Legal Proceedings — Court of Trials —Main Cases
Rice *vs.* Greene — for detainer of swine, writ 0583 168
declaration 0585 171
deposition of Samuel Gorton 0587 172

Legal Proceedings — Deposition
of Henry Mattison and Samuel Potter 0584 170
Robert Potter 0586 171
Henry Mattison 0590 173
John Nichols 0591 174
Hawes *vs.* Field for undue molestation and damage, writ, 1700 0597 178
Samuel Gorton, Justice of Court of Trials 0584 170 0586 171 0587 172
Randall Holden, Justice of Court of Trials 0591 174
Legal Proceedings — General Court of Trials
action of slander, Price *vs.* Bennett, writ 0428 35 0429 36
defendant appoints attorney 0435 40
declaration 0436 41
motion in abatement 0437 42
presentment and indictment, John Whipple *vs.* Joseph Latham, *et al.* 0575 156
form of bond to appear and answer said indictment 0576 156
action for forcible entry on lands, bond of Gideon Crawford *et al.* to answer complaint of Daniel Williams 0604 184
case of unjust molestation, Proprietors of Westconnaug by Trustees *vs.* Joseph Williams' summons 0651 232
action of trespass and ejectment, John Whipple *vs.* Ruth Whipple, declaration 0667 243
action of debt on bond, Burlingame *vs.* Whipple, declaration 0682 260
action, —— *vs.* Whipple, bond to sheriff, 0683 261
action on debt on bond, Nan Abrow *vs.* Sampson Bailey, both Indians 0685 266
Legal Proceedings — General Court of Trials at Newport
warrants to General Assistants to call town meeting 0392 15
0421 28 0446 55
Legal Proceedings — General Court of Trials at Newport
warrants to General Assistants to call town meeting 0456 61
0536 132 0539 134 0549 138
warrants to other than General Assistants to call town meetings —
town clerk 0541 135
town sergeant 0654 234

Legal Proceedings — Miscellaneous
posting of wife by Daniel Abbott 0431 37
evidence of Thomas Harris, Sr., concerning Pardon Tillinghast and Samuel Winsor 0426 34
perpetual memory — deposition by Thomas Terry 0430 36
writ for arrest of Nicholas Brown on complaint of John Whipple 0527 119
notice of change of court owing to small-pox distemper 0549 138
writ of injunction, Westcott *vs.* Lockwood 0592 174
evidence concerning Jonathan Wade 0710 293
warrant of Deputy Governor to arrest Jonathan Browne 0712 294
warrant of Assistant for seizure of household goods of William Sulevant 0716 298
Legal Proceedings — Town Court of Trials
Jenckes *vs.* Edmunds, action of slander, complaint and answer 0395 17
Liberty of Conscience — letter of King James II. to Gov. Andros 0476 72
proclamation of King James II. 0495 83
License — to deal in goods, granted Gideon Crawford 0502 91
to keep a public house — see Tavern
Line — Four Mile, request for leave to take up land between Four Mile and Seven Mile Lines 0470 74
estate of Daniel Abbott, land between Four Mile and Seven Mile Lines 0508 96
Line — Seven Mile, one-half of purchase right on east side of said line given each to Richard Arnold and William Hopkins for paying town debt 0387 13
petition that southern extension be run 0469 68
Stephen Arnold's address to town regarding rights of Pawtuxet Purchasers beyond said line 0489 78
discussion of proper location and direction and committee to run said line proposed 0649 230
south boundary of Providence to westward of said line settled 0625 199

Line

report to Proprietors of committee on southern extension 0649 230
southern extension settled 0705 282
land of Gideon Crawford to west of said line divided 0708 288
letter from Pawtuxet men to Proprietors 0696 274
Lot — forty-foot-suggestion for layout in town street 0662 239
report of committee on division 0673 250
request for one lot in payment for labor on committee 0674 251
Home, John Throckmorton's purchased by Henry Wright 0676 251
Warehouse, grant by town to John Smith (Mason) 0388 13
Joseph Smith 0387 13
Joseph Woodward 0387 13
request for to town by Epenetus Olney 0378 8
Joseph Woodward 0385 11
Gideon Crawford 0554 140
John Dexter 0553 140
Daniel Abbott, Jr. 0613 190 0614 191
Nicholas Power 0641 220 0671 248
agreement between town and John Whipple in 0665 241
division of Gideon Crawford's estate 0708 288
Louisquisset — grant of right to John Brown to exchange land 1682–3 0387 13
committee appointed to lay out highway to go up into the country, 1682–3 0388 13
request of John Wilkinson for highway, 1683 0391 14
grant to Edward Smith of right to exchange land, 1690–1 0543 135
request of William Randall for exchange of land, 1691 0540 134
request of Valentine Whitman regarding liberty of driving cattle to town, 1691 0544 136
Machamoquet — request for road from Providence, 1710 0693 271
compare Watchemoket
Magistrate — Town of Providence
Joseph Woodward's receipt from 1687 0514 105
notice to call town meeting to prepare for General Assembly, 1690–1 0539 134

Magistrate
notice to call town meeting to prepare for General Court of Trials and General Assembly 0549 138
Marriage — first and second publication of intention, William Turpin to Anne Pratt, widow 0543 135
John Whipple, Jr., to Mary Olney 0666 242
publication in town meeting, Richard Arnold to Sarah Smith 0517 112
first and second publication of intention, William Turpin to Anne Pratt, widow, 1690 0543 135
first and second publication of intention, Ephraim Pray to Sarah Clagghorne 0543 135
record book debt for 0709 290
Mashapaug — mentioned in report of committee to settle boundary line between Providence and Pawtuxet 0705 282
petition of Richard Phillips for damages caused by highway through land at 0628 204
tree-bound at, in line between Providence and Pawtuxet 0668 244
mentioned in Daniel Abbott's communication regarding division line of Pawtuxet and Providence 0670 246
Massachusetts — commission of committee to run south bound 0572 153
letter from Deputy Governor John Greene to Thomas Olney regarding boundary 0573 153
report of committee on boundary 0642 221
committee appointed to inspect action of the Massachusetts committee in running bounds and prevent their running it wrongly 0646 226
grant of lands on tenure of protection against 0646 228
Meadow — at Cedar Swamp near Wamssocut Hill
Richard Arnold's request for land 0375 7
on small brook, conflicting claims of Epenetes Olney and Samuel Winsor 0445 54
Great, former share of John Throckmorton 0676 251
petition of Henry Eustance to exchange land at Great Meadow Hollow 0690 269
debt of town for laying highway from Great Pond to Great Meadow Hollow 0709 290

Meadow
Joshua Verin's salt meadow, testimony 0629 206
Moshassuck, divisional share of William Crawford 0708 288
former share of John Throckmorton on North side of river at Dexter's bridge 0676 251
Neutaconkanut, request that highway be stated to 0558 142
Weybosset, former share of John Throckmorton at 0676 251
Memorandum — of initials and figures 0406 23
arithmetical 0571 151 0577 159
Menekelah — mention of deed from 0489 78
Mere Bank — about Bailey's Cove, Daniel Abbott's request for land 0403 21
Meshantatuck — lands and meadows of John Crawford 0708 288
Military — letter from Major Smith at Rochester to Capt. William Hopkins regarding returns 0522 116
jurisdiction of Colony, report to Lords of the Committee of "Trade and Plantations" 0570 147
Fort at Newport, notice to constables regarding tax 0607 186
Mill saw — noted in return of Joseph Jenckes' rateable estate 0526 119
Moswansicut — highway to Woodstock *via* 0694 272
Narraqueseade — vote for surveyors to lay out highway thither 0397 19
Neck, The — lay out of land to Thomas Patey 0452 59 0465 66
to Andrew Harris 0432 38
lands in request of Daniel Abbott 0438 43
rights to land given for paying town debt not to be taken up in the Neck 0387 13
land of Daniel Abbott near Bailey's Cove 0403 21
request of Daniel Abbott for complement of common land 0422 29
lot called George Shepard's eleven acres, request of Samuel Winsor to exchange part of it for common land 0416 26
land of Daniel Abbott, return of rateable estate 0509 96
land that was George Shepard's returned as rateable estate by Samuel Winsor 0510 97
cross transfers of land between Epenetus Olney and Thomas Patey 0567 144

Neck, The
former land of John Throckmorton 0676 251
former land of Gideon Crawford, division 0708 288
land in Pawtuxet neck returned as rateable estate of Silas and Benjamin Carpenter, 1688 0528 120
land in Pawtuxet neck all unfenced, returned as rateable estate of Stephen Arnold, 1688 0530 121
Newport — notice of sessions of General Assembly at 0392 15 0421 28
0446 55 0536 132 0539 134 0541 135 0549 138 0607 186
0635 217 0636 218 0643 222 0687 268
notice of sessions of General Court of Trials at 0392 15 0421 28
0428 35 0429 36 0446 55 0456 61 0499 89 0536 132
0539 134 0541 135 0549 138 0654 234
Oxford — in New England, agreement with Maturin Alard of Oxford 0619 194
Oysters — Indian Sam in search of 0574 154
Partition — of estate of Gideon Crawford 0708 288
Pascoag — division of land of Gideon Crawford at 0708 288
Pasture — Chaluf pasture plain, near Thomas Clemence 0415 26
Path — Mashapaug, on north side Long Pond 0676 251
Pawtuxet — outlands in rateable estate of Silas Carpenter, *et al.* 0528 120
Pawtuxet Purchase — bond of indemnity between purchasers 0603 181
copy of right of Pawtuxet and Providence men 0401 20
Pawtuxet Purchase Bounds — report of committee to run line as stated in Combination 0633 215
warrant for meeting to choose men to run line 0518 112
final agreement and vote of town 0397 19
claims of Stephen Arnold beyond Seven Mile Line 0489 78
petition of Daniel Abbott to town 0537 132
proposal to quiet titles before determining bounds 0650 232
report upon southerly extension of Seven Mile Line 0649 230
letter from committee of Pawtuxet men asking appointment of committee of Proprietors to settle 0657 235
warrant for town meeting to raise money to defray expenses of settling 0653 234

Pawtuxet Purchase Bounds
petition of Thomas Fenner to Proprietors to appoint a new committee to settle 0668 244
proposition of Daniel Abbott for settling 0670 246
letter from committee of Pawtuxet Proprietors to Proprietors of Providence for appointment of committee 0678 257
letter from Pawtuxet men to Proprietors of Providence asking appointment of a committee to settle 0696 274
settlement by committees of Pawtuxet and Providence 0705 282
trustees appointed and impowered by town to settle 0380 9
Pettaconset — share at, formerly of Gideon Crawford 0708 288
Plain — Western, layout of intercolonial highway 0433 39
called Chaluf pasture, near Thomas Clemence 0415 26
Pine, petition that timber thereon be stated common 0467 67
Warner's grant of right to enclose a part for a term 0502 91
on south side of Woonasquatucket river, request to exchange land 0689 269
Plainfield — debt of town for work on road 0709 290
report on bills for laying out highway thither 0701 278
Plat — of land adjoining Crookfall laid out to Samuel Wilkinson 0402 20
land in the Neck laid out to Andrew Harris 0432 38
land adjoining Pawtucket river laid out to John Inman 0400 19
highway through lands of Daniel Williams, Nicholas Sheldon, *et al.* 0559 142
Point — Cowpen, petition that it be laid open to townsmen 0692 270
Weybosset, Joseph Whipple's request that land from Muddy bridge thither be stated common 0613 190
Pond — Benedict, land of John Throckmorton 0676 251
Great, debt of town for laying out highway from to Great Meadow Hollow 0709 290
Long, path to Mashapaug on north side 0676 251
land formerly of John Throckmorton 0676 251
Mashapaug, petition of Richard Phillips for damages on account of highway 0628 204

Pond
Moswansicut, Edward Bennett's request to exchange land for common land 0482 76
request for road from Providence to Woodstock by north end of Mswonsecut 0693 271
division of Gideon Crawford's land adjoining 0708 288
Mushasacutt, *in re* Pawtuxet bounds 0649 230
small ponds on Weybosset side, division of land formerly of Gideon Crawford 0708 288
Tongue, land of John Throckmorton 0676 251
Poor — Ann Harris makes request that town care for her 0463 65
Thomas Waters' wife and child, committee for their care appointed 0517 112
list of town rate for their support 0516 106
grant of forfeited estate for their benefit by Gov. Andros 0512 103
warrant to town sergeant to notify townsmen to care for 0606 185
Edward London, request of Thomas Field that town make provision 0563 143
Mary Aldrich, widow of Joseph, Jr., warrant for council meeting to consider placing 0688 268
list of debts of town on account of poor 0709 290
Portsmouth — suit between Indians, declaration 0685 266
Potowomut — mentioned in testimony of Samuel Gorton 0587 172
Pound — request of Thomas Harris, Sr., for 0419 27
matter of payment for referred 0502 91
committee appointed to levy rate for 0517 112
list of rate 0516 106
Power of Attorney — to represent in court Samuel Bennett to John Whipple, Jr. 0435 40
Price — allowed for produce, &c., in payment of taxes 0516 106
Prisoners French — General Assembly called in session to maintain 0635 217
Proclamation — by King James II. regarding liberty of conscience 0495 83
by Gov. Andros regarding estate of John Waters 0512 103

Proprietors of Grand Purchase of Providence
agreement to give rights to Richard Arnold and William Hopkins for paying debts of the town 0387 13
protest of Samuel Winsor against giving rights for payment of town debts 0386 11
grant of right to Richard Arnold *et al.* 0387 13
order rescinding grant to Richard Arnold *et al.* 0387 13
list of draft made for division of lands on west side of Seven Mile Line 0424 30
request that purchase right granted for benefit of a school be fulfilled 0418 27
deposition of Samuel Whipple regarding Richard Scott's statements of his purchase from Verin 0629 206
deposition of James Dexter regarding Verin's sale to Scott 0619 194
petition of Daniel Abbott respecting layout of rights of those who are behind 0537 132
request for common land referred by town meeting to meeting of purchasers capable of disposing 0543 135
record of a meeting held June 1 0543 135
petition for more perfect regulations for cutting thatch 0617 192
report of committee on mowing of thatch beds 0621 197
deed by trustees settling bounds with Warwick 0625 199
warrant for meeting to receive report of trustees regarding boundary against Warwick 0627 203
notice of warning from Westconnaug Proprietors 0644 223
deed to Richard Arnold *et al.* of land between Inman's Purchase and Pawtucket river 0645 224
grant of lands to William Hopkins, Richard Arnold, *et al.*, on tenure of Grantees protecting northern line of plantations against all intruders 0648 228
report of committee on southern extension of Seven Mile Line 0649 230
request of Eliezer Arnold for two hundred acres of common land in northern part of township 0652 233

Proprietors of Grand Purchase of Providence
warrant for meeting to raise money to defray expenses of settling bounds against Pawtuxet men 0653 234
suggestions by Thomas Fenner *et al.* relative to committee to lay out forty-foot lots 0662 239
appointment of committee to negotiate with committee appointed by Samuel Cranston *et al.* of Westconnaug Proprietors 0664 239
report of committee on division of forty-foot lots 0673 250
request of Thomas Field regarding his right in forty-foot lots 0674 251
petition of Thomas Fenner for a new committee to run line of boundary against Pawtuxet Purchasers 0668 244
proposition of Daniel Abbott for settling boundary with Pawtuxet Purchasers 0670 246
letter from committee of Pawtuxet Proprietors regarding completion of boundary 0678 257
complaint of Arthur Fenner *et al.* with proposition to prevent fraudulent layout of lots west of Seven Mile Line 0677 255
request of Thomas Fenner to prevent double layout of rights west of Seven Mile Line 0679 257
petition of Nathaniel Jenckes *et al.* to correct error in drawing shares of land 0680 258
letter of Daniel Williams relative to rights and titles to land of Roger Williams 0695 273
letter of Pawtuxet men relative to settlement of bounds 0696 274
action on petition relative to common land at Mile End Cove 0703 279
bond to secure proprietors in recognizing division of Nathaniel Jenckes *et al.* 0704 280
agreement of committee in settlement of Pawtuxet bounds 0705 282
Protest — Jonathan Whipple against Gregory Dexter's report 0369 1
Samuel Winsor against granting proprietory rights in consideration of payment of debts of town 0386 11
Daniel Abbott against granting proprietory rights in consideration of payment of debts of town 0389 13
Stephen Arnold against laying out lands west of Seven Mile Line 0489 78

Prudential Affairs — warrant to warn town meeting to act on 0627 203 0638 218 0659 237
Quapaugue — land formerly of Gideon Crawford 0708 288
Quo Warranto — report of committees' proceedings *in re* 0481 75
opinion of townsmen 0484 76
Real Estate — Jonathan Whipple's reply to Gregory Dexter's report 0369 1
Samuel Winsor's appeal to the town 0445 54
Receipt — Joseph Woodward to magistrates and selectmen of Providence on account of a bill signed by constables 0514 105
Recorder General — John Sanford, certificate of receipt for amount due from town paid by Richard Arnold and William Hopkins 0383 10
issues writ, Price *vs.* Bennett 0428 35 0429 36
certifies copy of declaration, Price *vs.* Bennett 0436 41
receipt for amount due from town 0464 65
Weston Clarke, sends letter from House of Magistrates to House of Deputies concerning petition of Arthur Fenner *et al.* 0580 162
sends letter from Court of Magistrates to House of Deputies regarding delinquent taxes 0579 161
issued writ, Proprietors of Westconnaug *vs.* Joseph Williams 0651 232
certifies copy of declaration, Whipple *vs.* Whipple 0667 243
certifies copy of declaration, Burlingame *vs.* Whipple 0682 260
certifies copy of declaration, Nan Albro *vs.* Samson Bailey, both Indians 0685 266
Records Town — vote that each man's land be recorded in town book 0632 213
delivery of certain books and papers to town council by John Whipple, Jr., town clerk 0372 3
report to town by Joseph Jenckes, Assistant of receipt of records from John Whipple, late town clerk, delivery to Thomas Whipple, town clerk 0404 22
loss of record of Benjamin Hearnden's right to commonage attributed to Indians 0468 68

Records — Town
debt of town for books for recording births and marriages 0709 290
Rehoboth — letter regarding layout of highway to the ancient ford near where Mr. Blackstone's house formerly stood 0433 39
Indian coming from Rehoboth discovered body of Thomas Patey, drowned 0574 154
Remonstrance, see Protest
Report of Committee, to run boundary against Pawtuxet 0633 215
on division of thatch beds 0640 219
boundary of Plantation against Mendon 0642 221
location of southern extension of Seven Mile Line 0649 230
division of forty foot lots in the town street 0673 250
debts of town 0701 278 0709 290
agreement regarding line in boundary against Pawtuxet 0705 282
Requests to town for common land
Daniel Abbott 0422 29 0438 43 0537 132
Richard Arnold 0375 7
Samuel Comstock 0380 9 0420 28
John Sheldon 0409 25
Nathaniel Waterman 0408 24
Thomas Olney 0394 17
Joseph Hearnden for protection in land granted him 0398 19
David Whipple 0406 23
Joseph Jenckes 0390 14
John Smith 0425 34
Joseph Smith 0417 27
Richard Waterman 0423 30
Eliezer Whipple 0454 61 0542 135
Jonathan Whipple 0455 61
Joseph Aldrich 0480 74
Joseph Smith on account of wolf that he killed 0472 70
John Steere 0479 74
Thomas Patey 0523 116
Benjamin Hearnden 0533 130

Requests to town for common land
Samuel Steere 0598 179
Richard Phillips, for highway damages 0628 204
Eliezer Arnold 0652 233
Nicholas Power, on tidewater side against his own lot 0641 220
Timothy Carpenter, for settlement and recording of his layout 0660 238
Request for leave to exchange land for common land
Daniel Abbott 0403 21
William Whipple 0368 1
Lawrence Wilkinson 0377 8
Joseph Hearnden 0382 10
John Sheldon 0410 25
Andrew Harris 0434 40
William Randall 0415 26 0540 134
Samuel Winsor 0416 26 0596 178
James Ballou 0449 57
John Ballou 0447 57
Benjamin Hearnden, Sr. 0453 60
Joseph Whipple 0462 65
Edward Bennett 0482 76
George Keech 0487 78
Edward Smith 0535 131
William Smith 0548 137
Richard Arnold 0557 141
John Malavery 0615 191
Thomas Angell 0661 238
Daniel Angell 0691 270
William Eustance 0690 269
William Harris 0689 269
Request to town for recording titles of fifty acre shares by Edward Smith 0632 213
for correction of record of layout to Samuel Winsor by Thomas Patey 0439 43
Rhoshock — request by Samuel Winsor to exchange land on west side of Rhoshock for common land 0596 178

Rhyme — effusion 0571 151
River — lands north of "river that runneth down by northern end of Wansokut hill," given on tenure of defending title against Mendon or Massachusetts men 0648 228
"that runneth by the north part of Wonsocket hill," bound of land granted Richard Arnold *et al.* 0645 224
Chepachet, highway to Woodstock *via*, 1710 0694 272
land about a mile east from, sold to William Steere, 1715 0707 285
Crookfall, layout of land on east side, 1683 0402 20
Little, "this side Wasquadomset," request of Richard Arnold to exchange land there for common land, 1691–2 0557 141
Moosup, point in bound between Providence and Warwick west of Seven Mile Line 0625 199
Moshassuck, "Moshawsuck" east bound of proposed perpetual common 0460 64
grant of right to exchange land on south side near Louisquisset for common land to Edward Smith 0543 135
share of John Throckmorton in meadow on north side 0676 251
"Moshawset," charge of felonious acting with sheep 0681 259
Pawtucket, layout of intercolonial road 0433 39
layout of land on Potuket river to John Inman 0400 19
referred to in Stephen Arnold's protest 0489 78
bound of land between it and Inman's Purchase granted by Proprietors to Richard Arnold *et al.* 0645 224
Pawtuxet, Court of Royal Commissioners' line to run thither 0518 112
referred to in Stephen Arnold's protest 0489 78
Punhungansett, a branch 0625 199
southernmost bound of Plantation 0649 230
Daniel Abbott's proposition *in re* Pawtuxet line 0670 246
Thomas Fenner's petition to Proprietors *in re* Pawtuxet line 0668 244
extension of Seven Mile Line thither 0696 274
Pocasset, line between Providence and Pawtuxet, near Pauchassett river 0633 215

River — Pocasset
land laid out west of Pauchaset river 0603 181
rateable estate east and west of Pauchaset river 0530 121
line between Providence and Pawtuxet men carried near unto Pachaset river 0668 244
Punhunganset, highway laid out thither 0689 269
Salt, below Pawtucket falls, east bound of Indian field 0371 3
Seekonk, Thomas Patey's body found in 0574 154
West, Jonathan Whipple's reply to Gregory Dexter's report 0369 1
Wanasquatuckett, point of reference in bounds between Providence Common and Pawtuxet Purchase 0489 78
0668 244 0670 246 0696 274
line authorized to be run from head of river by Court of Royal Commissioners 0518 112
grant of right to William Smith to exchange land on west side of 0543 135
relation of river to Seven Mile Line, report to Proprietors 0649 230
salt marsh, formerly of John Throckmorton 0676 251
request of William J. Harris to exchange land on south side 0689 269
Robin's Run — request to exchange land for common land, 1685 0453 60
request for land on Robin's brook, 1689 0533 130
Rochester — where was held the general quarter session of Justices of the Peace of Rhode Island, King's Province and Providence Plantations 0521 115
letter from Major Richard Smith in Rochester to Captain William Hopkins concerning defective returns 0522 116
Rock — upon the shore against Thomas Field's house bound of shore to be reserved 0608 187
Hipse's to west of Pauchasset river on line between Providence and Pawtuxet 0668 244
stone at Mashapogue, stated bound between Providence and Pawtuxet 0705 282
Sale of Land — Edward Inman's offer to town before selling to others 0451 58

Scattape — mention of deed of conformation by 0489 78
School — request of John Whipple, Jr., that a grant of purchase right for school be fulfilled 0418 27
School-Master — request of William Turpin that the grant of a parcel of land for benefit of a schoolmaster be laid out 0444 54
Scouts in Indian War — commission to captains issued by Council of War 0581 163
list of captains of bands of ten men each 0581 163
Seal — of Receiver General under Andros 0524 117
Secotunconug — Gideon Crawford's farm at 0708 288
Secretary of Gov. Andros — John West 0512 103 0513 104
Sekeeseckutt — land near given to Obadiah Brown by John Brown 0571 151
Selectmen — of town under Andros, powers conferred 0517 112
election of 0502 91 0517 112
rate lists signed by 0531 122 0532 127
Sergeant General — Charles Tillinghast gives notice to town of Providence regarding elections 0541 135 0549 138
writ issued to Tillinghast in Aylsworth *vs.* Inman 0555 141
in Pray *vs.* Hayden 0550 138
in Jenckes *vs.* Boorman 0545 136 0546 136
town sergeant's report to Jenckes *vs.* Boorman 0547 137
Edmund Caverly gives notice to town regarding elections 0392 15
0405 23 0421 28 0446 55 0456 61
gives notice to town of Providence to warn jurors to attend General Court of Trials 0499 89
writ, Price *vs.* Bennett issued to 0428 35 0429 36
Thomas Fry gives notice to town of Providence regarding elections 0536 132 0539 134
Sheriff of Colony — Francis Pope, warrant and service relating to election 0607 186
William Coddington, warrant to relating to election 0635 217
Nicholas Lange, writ issued to Proprietors of Westconnaug *vs.* Joseph Williams 0651 232
bonds of John Whipple given to Lange to appear and answer an action of Burlingame *vs.* Whipple 0683 261

Sheriff-Deputy — James Dexter certifies to copy of writ, 1707 0651 232
warrant issued to Dexter to warn council meeting, 1710 0688 268
John Angell, writ issued to, Hammond *vs.* Thornton, 1713 0706 284
Slander — see East Greenwich
Small Pox — at Newport, notice of effecting General Court of Trials 0539 134
cases deferred on account of 0549 138
Socesicut — farm of Gideon Crawford at 0708 288
Sockanosset — petition of John Dexter for highway at 0713 295
Surveyors to lay out common lands
Thomas Olney, layout of land made by him 0432 38 0452 59
0465 66
record of election 0502 91
William Hopkins, layout of land 0400 19 0402 20
Arthur Fenner, layout of land 0534 131
record of election 0502 91
Samuel Wilkinson, appointed to lay out lands granted on condition of defending frontier, 1707 0648 228
Thomas Fenner, appointed to lay out lands granted on condition of defending frontier, 1707 0648 228
Swamp, conflicting claims of Epenetus Olney and Samuel Winsor to a swamp on small brook, 1684–5 0445 54
Cedar, Woonsocket, request for layout of land there 0375 7
Great, at head of Benjamin Hearnden's house lot 0432 38
highway leading to bound of land laid out to Thomas Patey 0465 66
land of John Throckmorton 0676 251
John Greene's, bound of proposed perpetual common 0460 64
Joshua's, part of estate of Samuel Winsor 0510 97
Lawrence Wilkinson's, next to Roger Williams' six-acre lot 0483 76
Swimming — place at Weybosset, petition to reserve land at 0608 187
0613 190
Swine — complaint of Samuel Winsor *et al.* to town about damage by swine, 1682 0376 8

Swine

order of town regarding swine found on common without yoke and ring, 1682 — 0379 9
John Sheldon's opinion regarding swine upon common, 1684 — 0427 35
memorandum regarding hogs, 1693 — 0571 151
petition of Richard Waterman *et al.* for town order regulating or preventing the keeping of swine on the common (lands) 1710–11 — 0697 276

Tavern — bond to keep John Whipple, Jr. — 0373 5
John Whipple — 0501 90
letter regarding tavern kept by John Whipple — 0513 104
license to John Whipple — 0519 113 0521 115
memorandum of tavern-charges on training day — 0535 131

Tax — memorandum concerning rates — 0389 13
request of Thomas Field that inquiry be made regarding tax collected — 0448 57
order of town that town council assess a rate — 0502 91
memorandum of prices allowed for Indian corn, rye, beef, pork and butter received in payment — 0516 106
notice of town meeting to order tax levy for support of "His Majesty's Government" — 0509 96
order of John Usher, Treasurer and Receiver General, to commissioner and selectmen of Providence to make a rate — 0524 117
request of House of Deputies for information regarding towns neglecting to pay colonial taxes — 0579 161
letter from Court or House of Magistrates to House of Deputies regarding colonial taxes not collected — 0579 161
commission to collectors, from General Treasurer — 0631 207
prices allowed for wheat, rye, Indian corn, barley, oats, wool, in payment — 0631 207
warrant to call town to make town rate — 0659 237
petition of appraisers for repayment of sum overtaxed — 0663 239
petition of collector for money due him from town for rates of persons who had left town — 0699 277

Tax Assessor — lists 0440 44 0441 48 0516 106 0517 112 0531 122 0532 127 0582 165 0602 180
bill of Daniel Abbott for fees 0469 68
commissioner appointed to join with selectmen of town as assessors 0507 95
order of town that council assess a tax 0502 91
notice to townsmen to make returns of rateable estates 0602 180
warrant warning town meeting to choose 0606 185
petition to town for rebate to correct mistake in overtaxing Timothy Carpenter 0663 239
Tax Collector — John Whipple's declination to act, 1684 0411 25
report of results of having no collector and proposal of beneficiaries of tax rate to act, 1685–6 0470 70
James Ballou's receipt to Thomas Olney and William Olney for their part of rate, 1695–6 0578 160
of rate for fort and other tax notified to repair to Newport, 1703 0607 186
commission from General Treasurer with instructions relating to powers and duties, 1705 0631 207
Tax Rate Lists — rate of £25, for the Colony, £22–10s the rest for the town 0440 44 0441 48
rate for support of "His Majesty's Government" by commissioner and selectmen, £33–9s–6d 0511 98
town rate to support child of Thomas Waters, pay for pound and other things 0516 106
country rate, £37–12s–3d 0531 122
list of inhabitants of Providence who are rated by the head, taken by the commissioner and selectmen 0532 127
for £128 0582 165
colony for £1000 0631 207
Tax-Return of Ratable Estate — warrant from John Usher, Treasurer of New England, to constables and selectmen of Providence, to make returns to him of taxable polls and estates 0505 92
assessors' notice to townsmen to make returns 0602 180

Tax-Return of Ratable Estate
of Daniel Abbott 0493 82 0506 94 0508 96 0525 118
John Walling 0492 81 0509 96
Thomas Walling 0492 81 0506 94
Daniel Williams 0520 114
James Angell 0510 97
Stephen Arnold 0491 81 0530 121
Benjamin and Silas Carpenter 0490 80 0528 120
Samuel Winsor 0510 97
Arthur Fenner 0529 121
Joseph Jenckes, Sr. 0526 119
Joseph Jenckes, Jr. 0526 119
Thatch — consideration postponed to next meeting 0502 91
petition to Proprietors for regulations 0617 192
report of committee to Proprietors concerning time of mowing with recommendation regarding division 0621 197
warrant warning Proprietors to meet to receive account of division 0638 218
return of thatch beds in Bailey's Lower Cove 0639 219
report of committee on division 0640 219
petition concerning common lands at Mile End Cove referred to committee on thatch beds 0703 279
division of right of Gideon Crawford 0708 288
Throckmorton, John — report of his former holdings of land 0676 251
Town Clerk — receives notice from General Sergeant to cause town to prepare for election 0541 135
Town Clerks — John Whipple, Jr., delivers records to town council 0372 3
receipt for records received from 0404 22
Daniel Abbott certifies to copy 0633 215
clerk *pro tem.* attests copy of records 0507 95
Joseph Williams, for one meeting, in absence of town clerk 0399 19
Thomas Olney, received the records 0404 22
signs letter to Rehoboth from town concerning intercolonial highway 0433 39

Town Clerks — Thomas Olney
attests record of layout of land to Andrew Harris 0432 38
copies rate list 0440 44
attests record of layout of land to Thomas Patey 0452 59
1686–7 0465 66
Thomas Olney, election 0502 91 0543 135
certificate regarding exchange of real estate 0567 144
certificate regarding taking up estray 0571 151
issues writ, Hawes *vs.* Field 0597 178
attests copy of record of town meetings 0632 213
attests record of deed from Proprietors 0645 224
copies commission by General Assembly to committee of vigilance 0646 226
attests copy of town order regarding bounds of Plantation 0655 235
attests copy of agreement of town and John Whipple 0665 241
attests copy of record of marriage and birth 0666 242
makes report of John Throckmorton's holdings of land 0676 251
attests acceptance of a highway by town 0684 262
attests record of bond to Proprietors 0704 280
attests record of agreement regarding bounds, Pawtuxet with Providence 0705 282
attests record of bond of Pawtuxet purchasers 0603 181
Richard Waterman, certifies record of town council 0715 297
Town Clerk of Warwick — John Potter writes letter to Providence disavowing any differences between towns 0393 16
Samuel Gorton, issues writ *in re* Rice *vs.* Greene *et al.* 0583 168
Town Council — list of members 0372 3 0543 135
warrant to call town meeting to elect 0538 133
Town Debt — to John Sanford, General Recorder, manner of payment and complications thereon 0383 10 0386 11 0387 13
0388 13 0389 13
to John Sanford, receipt for payment in money and in boards 0464 65
to Daniel Abbott, request for payment 0469 68
to John Wilkinson for sergeant's wages, request for payment 0475 71

Town Debt
order to pay Major Greene 0543 135
request to apply dues from constable to payment of 0594 177
report of committee on 0701 278
list report by committee 0709 290
Town Division — of petition of Hannah Pearce 0552 140
agreement of Ephraim Pearce with town 0551 139
Town Evidence — granted to Roger Williams as agent for men of Providence and Pawtuxet 0489 78
Town Intervention — in domestic affairs of Ephraim and Hannah Pearce 0543 135
Town Meeting — record of 0380 9 0387 13 0388 13 0397 19 0399 19 0502 91 0507 95 0517 112 0543 135 0560 142 0561 142 0564 144 0632 213
Town Moderator — Arthur Fenner 0380 9 0387 13 0397 19 0507 95 0632 213
Joseph Jenckes 0387 13 0399 13 0543 135 0561 142 0564 144
Thomas Olney 0502 91
Pardon Tillinghast 0543 135
Stephen Arnold 0560 142
Town Sergeant — debt of town for services of sergeant 0709 290
John Wilkinson, request for pay for one year's service 0475 71
Jonathan Sprague, warrant to call town meeting issued to 0538 133
Joseph Smith, joiner, chosen and refuses to act 0503 91
William Smith, chosen in place of Joseph Smith, and refuses to serve 0503 91
John Whipple, Jr., chosen in place of William Smith 0543 135
warrant directed to him to call town council meeting 0556 141
report to General Sergeant in Jenckes *vs.* Boerman 0547 137
Mercy Burden, writ directed to 0597 178
John Olney, warrant to warn town meeting issued to 0606 185
warrant to warn meeting of town council issued to 0630 206
James Dexter, writ directed to 0599 179 0610 188 0611 189
warrant to warn Proprietors' meeting issued to 0627 203 0653 234

Town Sergeant — James Dexter
warrant to warn town meeting issued to 0627 203 0636 218
0638 218 0643 222 0654 234 0656 235 0659 237
0669 246 0687 268
warrant to warn meeting of thatch bed proprietors issued to 0638 218
Robert Currie, warrant to call town council meeting issued to, 1721 0714 296
Town Sergeant of East Greenwich — Thomas Nichols attests copy of writ, Price *vs.* Bennett 0428 35
Town Sergeant of Warwick — Samuel Wickham, return of service of writ, Price *vs.* Greene *et al.* 0583 168
Town Treasurer — Pardon Tillinghast chosen 0502 91 0543 135
Train Band — memorandum of tavern charges for a training day 0535 131
Treasurer General — Nathaniel Sheffield issues warrant to tax collector 0631 207
Treasurer and Receiver General — John Usher, warrant concerning taxes 0505 92 0529 121
Tree Oak — near Mashapaug Field bound between Providence and Pawtuxet 0633 215
marked in line between Providence and Warwick west of Seven Mile Line 0625 199
Twenty-five Acre Right — request of Samuel Whipple that other rights be equalized 0471 70
Vagrancy Proceedings — Thomas Waters and family ordered to leave town 0477 73
examination of Anne Waters 0503 91
appointment of Thomas Olney to confer with Gov. Andros concerning 0504 92
power to act granted by town to selectmen 0517 112
William Farall and family, meeting of town council called to consider his proposed coming 0556 141
debt of town for services 0709 290
Wachomoquk — lands of Gideon Crawford at 0708 288

War — Special General Assembly called to make provisions for 0635 217
0639 219
King Philips' records defaced in 0468 68
Warwick — Court of Elections held in 0405 23
differences between Warwick and Providence, trustees appointed to settle if any exist 0380 9
letter from Providence disclaiming any differences 0393 16
Court of Trials for Providence and Warwick, writ 0597 178
deed of Proprietors of Warwick by trustees to Proprietors of Providence settling bounds 0625 199
commission of Trustees of Proprietors of Warwick to settle bounds 0626 202
warrant to warn Proprietors of Providence to meet and receive report of commissioners to settle bounds 0627 203
Wasquadomsit — request of Richard Arnold to exchange land at for common land 0557 141
Waters Thomas — warned to remove himself and family 0477 73
letter to Joseph Jenckes *et al.* from Waters in prison in Boston 0496 87
letter from Waters in prison in Boston to Filip Long 0497 88
letter to his wife, dated Boston 0498 88
grant by Gov. Andros of (forfeited) estate for benefit of wife and child, 1687 0512 103
see Poor
Watertown — John Brooke of, gives notice of bringing goods into Providence for sale 0595 177
Way Warden — Samuel Whipple and Joseph Hearnden chosen 0543 135
Westconnaug — notice of warning from Proprietors of Westquadniuk to Proprietors of Providence 0644 223
official surveyors of Westquadnauge arrested and imprisoned by Proprietors of Providence 0647 227
committee appointed by Proprietors of Providence to negotiate with committee appointed by Samuel Cranston, *et al.* 0664 239
Weybosset — request of Joseph Whipple that no lot be granted on Weybosset side between Muddy Bridge and the point of Weybosset, and that it be stated common, 1704 0618 190

Weybosset
land near Weybosset, formerly John Throckmorton's, 1709 0676 251
see Bridge
Hill
Meadow
Point
Wharf — request of Daniel Abbott, Jr. 0613 190 0614 191
Nicholas Power 0641 220
Whipping — verdict that Joseph and Benjamen Daley be tied to corner of cage and whipped 0609 188
White Hall — England royal letter to Gov. Andros from 0476 72
Wife — posting of by Daniel Abbott 0431 37
Williams Roger — recital of receipt by town council of paper concerning estate of Resolved Waterman 0372 3
named in list of those who drew for land west of Seven Mile Line 0424 30
alleged by Stephen Arnold to have been agent for men of Providence and of Pawtuxet in obtaining lands from Narragansett sachems 0489 78
references to his title to land of Colony and to his personal character by son Daniel 0695 273
six acre lot near Lawrence Wilkinson's swamp 0483 76
Wolf — Joseph Smith's request for common land for killing a wolf 0472 70
Woodstock — memorandum of mortgage of house and lot in Woodstock by Robert Corbett 0571 151
petition of town for layout of highway 0693 271
suggestion to town of Providence regarding course of highway 0694 272
Wright, Henry — purchased home lot and meadow from John Throckmorton 0676 251

MISCELLANEOUS INDEX

Abby land 87
Adz 63
Ale 91 114
    house 91 115
Apple 83
Arm 38
Arms 116 149 218
Auger 63
Axe broad 63
    narrow 63
Bank 21 190 191
Barley 210
Barn 6
Barrel 34 160
Bars 22
Beaver Dam 201
Bed 96 159 219
    silk grass 159
    thatch 197 219 220 280 288
Bedstead 159 160
Beef 112
Beer 6 91 114 196
Beggar's brat 53
Bill 1 7 8 9 11 12 13 14 19 22 24 25 27 29 34 35 40 43 53 58 61 71 74 76 79 105 135 140 141 158 162 163 187 191 192 204 207 208 213
Bill 215 216 221 238 245 248 249 257 258 273 275 278 280 294 296
Blacksmith 160
Blanket 159 160
Blanketing 159
Boar 174
Board 65 216
Boat 154 295
Bolster 159
    feather 159
Bond 2 4 6 91 139 152 162 163 168 175 179 181 182 184 237 260 266 267 282 284
    license 4
Book 5 22 66 68 69 145 182 184 214 241 242 292
    council 4
    deed 39 60 183 225 281 284
    town 43 54 213 214
    with brass clasps 145 184 214
Box 63
Branch 37 200 223 230
Brandy 91
Bridge 191 192 198 277
Broad axe 63
Brook 131 230
Bull 98 114 120 121

Burr 63
Bush red oak 265
white oak 263
Butter 112
Cage 188
Calf 114 118
Canoe 154 155
Card 5
Cart 63 146 271
Cartway 178
Cask 34
Cattle 5 8 13 27 81 93 97 117 119 120 121 136 157 158 181 241 279
Cedar Swamp 7
Cellar 195
Chain 63
Chair 159
Channel 241 242
Cheat 53
Chimney 195
Chisel 63
Church 84 85
Church land 87
Clapboard 285
Clevis 63
Clock 6 16 29 55 61 97 133 136 137 139 141 179 181 185 188 203 207 218 219 222 234 235 238 246 260 268 269 285 297
Cloth home made 159
saddle 159
woolen 159
Color 116 227
Colt 119 151
Colter 63
Compass 230 231
table 183
Cooper 295
Cotton 160
Cove 279
Coverlid 159
Cow 81 82 94 96 97 98 114 118 119 120 121 144 181
Cross cut saw 63
Crown 83 84 150
Cup silver 190
Curtain 159
Deed 37 41 66 152 183 204 206 280 287 288
Dice 5
Door 12 140 174
Draught chain 63
Drawing knife 63
Drink 5 6 90 91 114 196
Dwelling 65 68 69 159 192 289
Ear 170 174 251
Earth 151 152
Eyes 37
Face 151
Farm 94 140 143 166 191 216 221 289
Farrow 82 96
Fence 22 81 83 97 172 206 216 243 244 262 294
Fencing 13 173 270
Ferry 60 154 155
Field 39 214
Fire 12 37

Firewood 69 144
Floor 195
Foot 37 295 296
Footway 59 60
Forehead 151
Forge 119
Fort 149 187
Funeral 159
Game 5 115 160
Garden 5
Gate cart 294
Ginnet 63
Goal 188 295
Goods 5 6 37 83 104 120 136 137 157 158 160 177 261
Gouge 63
Grass 20 192
Gun 176 177
Hand saw 63
Hat 155 156 158 159 177
Hay 98 154
Heifer 81 82 96 97 98 119
Hemp 160
Highwater mark 8 241
Highway 1 11 14 26 57 58 59 60 64 66 76 116 142 145 152 178 204 205 206 216 238 241 242 248 249 266 268 270 273 278 292 293 294 296 297
Hill 39 64 67 200 201 224 270 283 286
Hog 120 151 276
Home 80 83 192 193 206 270 293 294 295
Homestead 289
Horse 5 37 81 96 97 98 114 118 119 120 121 181 279 293
Horsemeat 91
House 5 6 15 16 23 28 29 37 39 41 53 55 56 59 60 61 62 85 91 96 97 98 104 113 115 131 132 133 136 137 139 141 146 152 154 155 156 158 159 170 171 172 173 174 178 179 181 185 187 189 192 194 195 203 204 207 218 219 222 223 234 235 237 238 243 246 248 250 260 262 263 265 267 268 269 270 271 282 297
ale 91 115
colony 135 153 184 186 217 218 223 234 262 268
of Deputies 161 162 163
of Representatives 161
public 5 113
victualing 91 115
Household goods 87 298
things 96
House lot 38 59 97 187 206 252 288
Indian 18 68 120 146 155 163 176 235 266
Indian corn 112 160 210
Indian squaw 266
Inventory 4 258 297
Iron crow 63
Iron works 14
Island 210

Key 53
Knob 30
Ladder 63
Land mark 275
Lane 297
Letter 4 41 68 72 89 152 154 201 206 260
of Administration 4
License 6 91 105 114 115
List 98 207
Lodge 114
Log chain 63
Lot 7 8 9 11 17 26 27 28 29 76 82 98 115 120 135 140 152 175 187 190 191 192 195 206 220 221 222 239 241 248 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 258 259 277 280 289 295
Lumber 160
Map 183
Mare 81 82 88 94 96 97 114 118 119 120 121 151 178 181 251
Market 295
Meadow 7 8 10 20 23 24 25 38 53 54 64 68 81 82 94 96 97 98 114 119 121 142 152 181 188 192 201 206 216 243 252 253 254 276 289 296
boggy 80 81 120 121
English 181
Salt 120 195 206 252
upland 80 120
Mill 71 295
Mill saw 224
Money 6 7 21 43 65 77 90 151 157 158 159 177 178 184 186 188 196 198 207 217 218 233 234 236 239 243 244 258 259 260 261 266 267 277 278 285 292
poll 119 126 127
Mongrel marsh 81
Mouth 273
Narrow axe 63
Needle 177
Oak black 263 264
green 264
white 263 264 265
Oats 210
Office 53 86 157 207 208 215 266 267
Ointment precious 42
Orchard 5 81 83 96 116 119 121 181 243
Ore gold 148
silver 148
Ox 81 82 96 97 98 114 118 119 120 121 181
Oyster 155
Paper 4 22 37 61 76 188 266
Parchment 22
Parchment cover 4 241
Pasture 97 119 120 121 181
English 121 181
Pasture ground 81
Pasture land 81 119
Pen 173 213
Pillow 159

Pin 63
Pine plain 67
Plain 64 71
Plain iron 63
Planting land 81 114 119 120 121 181 216
Plow 63
Pole 20 59 60 66 131 262 263 264 265
Polopodum stuff 82
Pond 76 200 254 289
Pork 112
Port 147
Pot 196
gill 196
Pound 27
Prating hussy 53
Prison 87 88
Receipt 5 10
Religion 84 85 86 87
Ring 9
River 64 113 187 200 201 215 225 226 228 241 242
Road 136 152 262 271 272 277 295 296 297
Rock 187 200 201 215 263 264 265
Rogue 6
Room 153
Root 37 200
Rum 91 114 120 196
Rye 112 160 210
Sacrament 85
Saddle 139
Salt marsh 81 154 252
Saw mill 119
School 27
boarding 53
Schoolmaster 54
Sea 149 154
Seal 2 6 10 41 86 87 90 93 114 116 118 120 149 157 175 179 182 183 184 185 186 189 190 202 204 207 208 218 219 223 228 234 235 237 238 246 260 261 262 266 268 269 281 282 284 285 287 288 295 297 298
Shave 63
Sheep 81 97 120 121 181 260 279
Sheet 159
Shilling 7 65 93 105 106 117 120 136 137 139 141 156 157 161 164 176 179 188 189 190 193 194 196 235 239 251 260 267 285
Shingle 285
Shoat 170
Shoe 53 154 156 158 159
Shop 53 54 250
Shore 155 187
Shoulder 251
Silk 177
Sledge 63
Sloop 34 119
Small-pox 134 138
Sow 170 173
Spring 193 215
Stable 6
Star 151
Steer 81 82 94 96 114 118 119 120

Stocking 156 158 159
Stone 38 131 200 201 262 263 265 282 283 286
great 263
Stream 39 79 187
Street 248 250 251 289
Stuff 177
Stump 265
ash 265
white oak 264
Sturdy beggar 6
Sty 121
Summer 172 279
Swamp 25 38 39 40 54 64 66 76 82 97
Swamp pine 201
Swine 8 9 35 82 96 97 98 114 118 119 121 169 171 172 174 181 276
Table 5
compass 183
Team 295
Tenant saw 63
Thatch 192 197
bed 197 219 220 280 288
Thief 41
Timber 67 182 195 285 286
Toe great 291
Town field 66
Trade 84
Tree 83 182 187 201 215 245 265 274 275 286
beech 263
black oak 38 262 263 264 265
chestnut 243 244 262 264 286
Tree elm 38
green oak 263 264
pine 67 264
red oak 264
walnut 262 263 264 286
white 262
white oak 38 200 262 263 264 265 286
Vagabond 6 41
Valley 216
Victuals 6
Warehouse 248
Wares 83
Warrant 15 23 28 36 55 61 90 93 95 97 103 104 113 116 120 127 130 132 133 134 135 137 138 142 157 161 164 187 208 291 292 295 297 298
Water 28 114 140 155 190 192 241 248 270 286
salt 122 136 183 192 270
Wearing apparel 159
Well 63 263
Wheat 210
Wheel 63
Whore 41
Wilderness 97
Will 2 3 152 176 207 244 288
Wind 83
Wine 91 114
Winter 24 69 83 114 171 193 248 260 293
Wolf 70 208 292
Wolf head 282

Wood 160 182 195 208 286
Woodland 68 121
Woods 170 171 174 199 271 296
Wool 160
    sheeps 210
Writ 36 41 42 120 169 243 244 262
    267 285
Writing 4 5 22 80 149 151 152
Writing 181 188 208 215 244 266
    280
Yard 5 228 229
    cow 248
Yarn linen 160
    woolen 160
Yoke 9 82 118

INDEX TO NAMES

Abbot (Abb, Abbit, Abbitt, Abbott, Abut) 43 247 248 263
Daniel 11 14 22 29 31 38 43 47 48 51 52 69 77 83 93 94 95 96 97 101 105 110 118 119 125 129 133 192 214 215 219 238 247 248 253 254 268 284 292
Daniel, Jr. 191
Margaret 37 38
Adams (Addoms)
Henry 212 260
Alard (Alerd)
Maturin 194 195 209
Albro (Albrow, Allbro)
John, Jr. 267
Nan 266 267
Aldrich (Aldreg, Aldriche, Aldridg, Aldridge, Allderedge)
John 129 271 289
Joseph 74 102 126 129 207
Joseph, Jr. 168 269
Mary 269 291
Mary, widow 269
Sarah 291
Samuel 129 213
Samuel, Jr. 297
Allen (Allin)
Colonel 153
Almy, Mr. 149
Amataconctt 142
Andros (Andross, Androsse)
Edmund Sir 72 77 104
Angell (Angel, Angill, Angle)
Daniel 270 292
James 47 51 71 98 101 110 127 163 187 195 212
James, son 125 212
John 45 50 99 108 124 128 163 284 285 291
Joseph 291
Joseph, Sergt. 292
Thomas 30 47 51 101 110 125 129 238
Appleby (Applebee)
James 210
Arnold (Anold, Arnld)
Benedict 3 33 254
Benjamin 174
Captain 225
Deliverance 212
Eleazer 45 50 77 99 108 123 128 211 233 297
Eleazer, Jr. 209
Eli 142

Arnold (Anold, Arnld)
Elisha 146 166 180 209
Eliza 127
John 46 51 100 109 124 128 129 167 212
Joseph 211
Josiah 3
Mr. 166
Neighbor 20
Richard 2 4 7 10 13 16 18 23 28 45 50 56 62 90 91 104 142 153 163 224 225 245 250
Richard, Capt. 224 226 228
Richard, Jr. 128 251
Stephen 44 48 78 80 81 98 107 122 130 136 137 142 166 174 175 182 183 211
Stephen, Jr. 127 184
Thomas 4 32 46 48 51 52 64 77 100 109 124 128 251
Widow 46 51 100 109
William 16 31 215 219
Ashley (Ashly)
William 145
Ashton James 32 47 52 101 110 125
Aspinwall Peter 271
Atwood (Atwod)
Edward 209
Austin (Asteen, Astin, Aston)
Henry 124 128
James 8
Thomas 124 128
William 102 111 126 252
Aylsworth (Ayellworth)
Arthur 141
Bagley (Bagly) 267
Joseph 211
Bailey (Baily, Bailye, Balie, Baly, Bayle, Bele)
Cove 21 22 96
Moses 266 267
Sampson 266 267
Baker Thomas 62 102 111
Balcom (Balkcom, Balkeham, Balkom, Baucum, Bolcom, Bolkom)
Alexander 37 44 49 99 107 123 146
Alexander, Jr. 102 111 126 128
Alexander, Sr. 128
John 297
Ballou (Ballaeu, Ballau, Ballov, Bellew, Bello, Belloe, Belloo, Bellow, Below)
James 45 49 58 99 108 123 128 161
John 57 102 111
Maturin 33
Peter 102 111 126 128 146 299
Peter, Jr. 299
Widow 46 51 100 109 124
Barnes Thomas 166 265
Bartlett (Bartlet, Bartlit, Bartolit)
John 249
Moses 129 213
Samuel 156

Barton Benjamin 200 201 202 203
Bates Richard 102 110 126 128
Bay Masachusets 289
Masathusett 226
Massachusets 153
Narogansett 162
The 154
Beaver Dam 201
Beere (Beers)
Benjamin 210 299
Benedict Meadow 254
Pond 254
Bennett (Beenet, Benitt, Bennet, Bennitt)
Edward 76 122
Samuel 31 41
Samuel, Sr. 35 36 40 41 42
Bernon (Burnoone)
Gabriel 210
Bewit (Bewett)
Hugh 31
Blackmar (Blackamore, Blackmare, Blackmore)
James 44 48 98 107 122 127 168
Blackstone (Blackston, Blaxton)
John 129
Mr. 39
River 226
Blagrove (Blagree)
Nathaniel 226 267
Blathwayt Mr. 147 150
Block Island 106 217
Bonner Mr. 91
Boorman John 136 137
Borman John 136
Borden (Bouden, Burden)
John 10
Joseph 129 166
Mary 98 107 122
Mercy 166 178
Richard 128 166
Widow 44 49
Boston 53 87 88 92 93 104 118 146 226
Bottom Peteconset 289
Bowen Richard 281
Bradford Thomas 155
Branch Punhunganset 200
Brattle Mary 53 54
Brenton William 67
Bridge Dexter 64 252
Briggs (Brigges)
James 165
Brinley Francis 106 116
Bristol 289
Brook Punhungganset 230
Robbins 131
Robbins Runn 60
Brooker John 177
Brown (Broun, Browne)
Chad 32 152
Daniel 32 47 52 59 76 101 110 125 129 210 253
Henry 14 21 31 43 47 52 66 101 110 116 125 127 130 185 219 235 245
Henry, Jr. 102 111 126 166
Hosannah 210
Jabez 210

Brown (Broun, Browne)
James 128 163 212 220 250 272
John 33 46 51 68 101 109 125 152 164 239 245 278 292
John, Jr. 65 128
John, son 101 109 125 292
Jonathan 295
Joseph 210 280
Judah 130 210
Mr. 297
Nicholas 120
Obadiah 130 152 272
Richard 210 285 290 291 293 294 297 299
Bryant Mr. 67
Bucklin (Bucklen)
James 168
Bugbee John 152
Joseph 152
Bugben Joseph 156
Bugbue Joseph 158 159
Bull Henry 61
Bullock (Bullook, Bulok)
John 128 210
Richard 26 129
Burlingame (Burlingam, Burlingham, Burllinggame, Burllingham)
John 103 111 165
Peter 165
Roger 103 111 164 165 176 277
Roger, Jr. 165 260 261 262
Thomas 103 111 165 176 177
Burrows (Borrowes)
William 33
Burton John 165
William 103 111 165
Byfield (Befied)
Mr. 90
Nathaniel 90 226
Cady Joseph 271
Calum Anne 199
Calverly (Caluerlye, Calverley, Calverlye)
Edmund 16 23 29 35 36 56 62 89
Caniticut 147 148 149 150 153
Carder James, Capt. 226
John 175
Carpenter (Carp, Carpender, Carpinter)
Benjamin 44 48 81 98 107 120 122 127 141 152 164 166 177 183 184 198 211 236 257 276
Ephraim 47 52 102 110 125 129 152
Ephraim, Jr. 102 111 126
Mr. 239 254
Neighbor 20
Sarah, widow, 209
Sew 120
Silas 44 48 81 98 107 120 122 127 183
Timothy 44 48 98 107 122 127 166 182 184 211 238 239
Timothy, son of 211

Carpenter (Carp, Carpender, Carpinter)
Widow 166
William 32 40 44 48 62 64 166 215 254 259
Carr Caleb 67 106
Caucaun 142
Cauianaquanet 79
Cauianiquanett 79
Caussuckquansh 79
Cedar Swamp 7
Chalef Pasture 26
Chandler John 271
Philemon 271
Chapoymiscok 277
Chase (Chees, Cheese, Chese, Chess)
Thomas 189 193 209
Chepatchick River 286
Chepattsett River 272
Chu E. 152
Church David 271
Clarke (Ckark, Clark, Clerke)
Jacob 129 166 179 190 193
James 47 52 101 110 115 125
John 31
Joshua 102 111 126 128
Thomas 53 54
Walter 4 75 228
Weston 7 161 163 223 233 240 244 261 267
Clauson John 33
Clemence (Clamencis, Clemance, Clemenc, Clements)
Content 128
Clemence (Clamencis, Clemance, Clemenc, Clements)
Neighbor 71
Richard 44 49 98 107 122 127 276 291
Thomas 26 32 46 50 96 100 109 124
Thomas, Sr. 65
Cobb John 130
Cocke Doctor 149
Coddington (Codington)
Nathaniel, Capt. 175
William 23 28 55 217
Coesett 173
Coggeshall John 113 132
Cole Neighbor 20
Coles Robert 33
Colwell Robert 11 31
Coman Richard 210
Comstock (Comestock, Comestoke, Comstocke, Constock) 152 259
Daniel 31 251 258
Ensign 225
Samuel 28 46 50 77 100 109 124 128 164 224 225 228
Samuel, Capt. 297
Samuel, ensign 224 228
Conictticut 290
Cooper (Coopper)
Thomas 102 110
Cope Edward 31 252
Mr. 254
Corbett Robert 152

Corp (Corpe)
John 284
Hope 284
Cottrell (Cotterell)
Jabez 37
Cove Bailey 21 22 96
Lower Bailey 155 219
Mile End 280
Saxefracks 245
Saxifrage 215
Upper Bailey 155
Wickenden 280
Wigington 279
Cowpen Point 270
Cranston Samuel 186 217 223 228 240
Crawford (Crafford, Craford, Cralford, Crauffurd, Crawfford, Crawffurd, Crawffwrd, Crawrord, Cruffard, Cruffurd, Crufrd)
Gideon 83 101 109 125 129 140 143 184 185 192 193 198 200 201 202 212 222 288
John 288 289 290
Mr. 120 252
William 253 280 288 289 290
William, Capt. 292
Crook Falls 20
Cudworth James 113
Currie (Curre)
Robert 296
Dadford 88
Dailey (Daily, Daly, Dayly)
Benjamin 188 193 194
Dailey (Daily, Daly, Dayly)
John 130
Joseph 167 188
Samuel 194
Dam Beaver 201
Daniels (Daniell)
Alice 9
Darling Mary 211
Thomas 211
Davis (Dauice, Dauis)
John 55 56 61
Matthew 271
Robert 140 166
Denison George 113
Dexter (Dextter)
Abigail 4
Alice, widow 253
Bridge 64 252
Ensign 116
Gregory 31 46 50 100 109 124 295
James 109 125 179 188 189 194 195 199 203 212 218 222 233 234 235 237 246 268 291
James, orphans of 46 51 101
John 46 50 100 109 124 127 130 133 140 164 197 201 202 296
John, major 200 213
Major 253 254
Mr. 1
Stephen 4 294
Dibley Hole 195
Dudley (Dudly)
Colonel 226

Duke of York 150
East Greenwich 35 36 40 41 42 148 170
Easton John 134 138
Eddy Zachariah 272 292
Edmonds (Edmons, Edmunds, Edmuns)
Andrew 47 52 94 101 110 125 129 184 209
Andrew, Capt. 17 18
Mary 154 155
Mary, widow 155
William 209 291
Esten (Eastance, Estance, Estens, Estin, Estins, Eston, Etance, Eustance)
Henry 100 109 213 270
John 135
Mercy 237
Thomas 46 50 100 109 213 237
Thomas, son 100
Thomas, sons of 46 50
Everden (Euernden, Evernden)
Anthony 46 50 100 109 124
Fall River 3
Falls Crook 20
Pautuckett 226
Pawtuckett 3
Farm Wise 35
Fenner (Fener, Fennor, Fennr, Fenor, Fenr, Vennar) 248
Arthur 4 6 14 18 23 28 32 90 91 92 113 114 121 127 131 162 163 183 190 213 215 245 249 256 298
Fenner (Fener, Fennor, Fennr, Fenor, Fenr, Vennar)
Arthur, Capt. 17 56 59 62 95 104 106 130 139 143 153
Arthur, Jr. 102 111 126 146 166
Captain 16 43 44 49 69 98 107 122 140 163 165 249 258 262 266 274 275
Howlong 122
John 31 219 235
Joseph 294
Richard 294
Thomas 14 45 50 99 108 123 127 143 163 165 193 194 196 197 201 202 222 227 229 231 234 239 246 258 269 282 283 284
Thomas, Capt. 200 229 240 249 278
Thomas, major 292 293
William 32
Field (Feeld, Feild)
John 26 33 46 50 64 168 209
Mashapauge 215
Suckeesscercutt Old 40
Thomas 4 14 47 51 57 89 101 110 125 129 143 177 178 182 187 212 245 251 276 284
Thomas, Jr. 130 178 211 249
Thomas, Sr. 180
Town 116
Widow 167
William 33 212 242 276

Field (Feeld, Feild)
Zachariah 46 50 100 108 124 227
Fields New 57 115 155
Indian 3
Fisk Samuel 209
Fitch James, major 288 289
Fletcher Benjamin 149
Fones John 106
John, Capt. 105
Forman (Furman)
Moses 168 176
Four Mile Line 74
Fowler (Fouler, Fouller)
Henry 26 33 134 254
John 166
Fox Hill 79 155 230 232 235 245 246 275 283
Frech Major 153
Freetown 37
Fry Thomas 132 134
Fuller Daniel 289
Gardner (Gardiner)
Robert 128 223 240
Goldsmith Joseph 160
Goodwin Adam 31
Gorton (Gorten)
John, Sr. 172
Samuel 169 170 171 172 203 298
Gould Robert 168
Gove Nathaniel 168
Great Meadow 254 289
Meadow Hollow 270 292
Pond 292
Great Swamp 38 253
Greene (Green) 172
Benjamin 165
David 169 170 171
Gabish 169 171 174
Jabez 169 170 173
James 169 171
Job 200 201 202 203
John 75 153 154 174 175
John, Jr. 32
John, Sr. 9 32
Neighbor 20
Peter, Capt. 174
Richard 227 233 240
Greenwitch 73 92
Gurney John 167 211
Hack William 130
Hammond (Hammon)
William 285
Harbor Salt Water 228
Harding (Hardin)
Abraham 4 46 50 100 109 124 128 146 213
Stephen 46 50 100 109 124
Harris (Haris, Harrs) 260
Andrew 32 38 39 40 44 48 166 257 276 283 284 297
Anne 47 52 65 101 110 125
Elizabeth, widow 101 110 125
Henry 207 208
Howlong 44 48
Mary, widow 98 107 122 183 184
Mired 129
Neighbor 20

Harris (Haris, Harrs) 260
Nicholas 129 165 189 193
Richard 129 146 156 158
Sergeant 260
Thomas 14 26 27 53 77 98 107 122 128 157 158 177 188 269
Thomas, Capt. 289 293
Thomas, ensign 189 193
Thomas, Jr. 14 33 44 49 66 128 146 194 270
Thomas, Sr. 27 31 34 35 47 51
Widow 44 48
William 9 32 44 48 79 156 157 198 212 215 235 239 269
William, Serg. 259
Hart Edward 33
Hawes (Hawse)
John 178
Hawkins (Hakings, Haughkins, Hauknccess, Haukins, Hawkings, Hawkns)
Edward 26 44 49 99 107 123 127 291
Edward, Jr. 185
John 26 44 49 68 98 107 123 128 293
Joseph 293
Stephen 211
Thomas 32
William 98 105 107 112 123 129 131 198 211 293
William, Jr. 46 50 100 108 124 128
Hawkins (Hakings, Haughkins, Hauknccess, Haukins, Hawkings, Hawkns)
William, son 211
William, Sr. 24 32 44 49
Hayden (Haiden)
John 128 139
Hearnden (Hearnton, Herintom, Hernden, Hernten)
Benjamin 33 38 68 100 107 109 123 124 128
Benjamin, Jr. 45 49 99
Benjamin, Sr. 46 51 60 131
Isaac 129
John 102 111 126 128
Joseph 10 19 45 49 99 107 123 128
William 102 110 126 128 151
Heath John 174
Henry Astin 128
Austin 124
Estance 100
Eustance 270
Thomas 109 124
Higgins Cornelius 128
Hill Fox 79 155 230 232 235 245 246 275 283
Hurtelbery 64
Newticonkonut 268
Snake 271 286
Wainesocatt 7
Wansokutt 224 225 228
Wayboysett 192
Hinchman D. 113
Hinckley (Hinkeley)
Thomas 113

Hipse Rock 245
Hoar (Whore)
William 165
Holden (Holding, Holdon, Houldon)
Randall 113 114 174 203
Randall, Capt. 104 106
Randall, major 226
Hole Dibley 195
Holliman (Holloman, Holyman)
Ezekiel 30
Neighbor 20
Hollow Great Meadow 270 292
Holmes John 271
Hopkins Captain 13 21
Major 251 293
Sarah 176
Thomas 45 49 99 103 108 111 123 127 164 176 210 215 219
Widow 168
William 4 8 20 21 26 46 50 68 78 102 110 126 127 167 168 176 177 183 184 188 189 190 194 196 202 204 207 219 220 245 251 265
William, Capt. 10 116 141 144 164 183
William, Jr. 277
William, major 177 187 211 228 240 278
William, son of 211
Horsmar James 271
Hudson (Hutson)
Moses 167
Humphry Arthur 152
Hurtelbery Hill 64
Indian (Jndian)
Fields 3
Samuel 168 209
Samuel, Jr. 209
Thomas 119 168 209
War 258
Inman (Jnman)
Edward 31 142 224 225 254
Edward, Jr. 45 49 58 99 107 123 127
Edward, Sr. 45 49 99 107 123 141
John 19 45 49 99 107 123 127
Purchase 297
James (Jame)
Neighbor 20
The Indian 168
The Second 77 90 114 115
Thomas 31
Jamestown 106
Jaratt (Jarrott)
Hannah 291
William 141
Jenckes (Ginkes, Jenckis, Jencks, Jenkes, Jenks, Jiencks, Jincks, Jinkes, Juincks, Jynkes)
Captain 259
Daniel 136
Ebenezer 129 168 210 239 259 281 282
John, doctor 291

Jenckes (Ginkes, Jenckis, Jencks, Jenkes, Jenks, Jiencks, Jincks, Jinkes, Juincks, Jynkes)
Joseph 2 4 6 14 16 17 18 19 22 23 28 37 41 45 50 56 62 77 88 99 108 116 123 130 133 139 141 142 143 144 164 174 175 183 210 260 268 295
Joseph, Capt. 226
Joseph, ensign 164
Joseph, Jr. 75 119 126 127 136 210 220 222 239
Joseph, major 240
Joseph, son 99 108
Joseph, Sr. 87 119
Nathaniel 99 108 119 126 128 210 259 281 282
William 210 259 281 282
John Field Plain 64
Johnson John 271
Jones (Joanes, Jorns)
John 32 66 131
Rowland 48 52 102 110 125
Samuel 209
Zachariah 189
Joseph Captain 289
Joshua Swamp 97
Keech (Keetch)
George 78 102 110 126 166 211
George, son of 211
John 166
Keese (Keyes)
Anne 101 110 125
John 101 110 125
Kellingley 271
Kelly John 180
Keys (Keyes)
The 23
Killingsly 290
Killingsworth 272
Kilton (Kelton)
Mrs. 167
Robert 156 162
King Charles The Second 15 86 147 148
Clement 126
George 295 296 298
James 72 87
John 291
Thomas 37
William The Third 169 175 178
Kingstown 162
Knight Jonathan 165
Jonathan, Jr. 165
Labore James 199
Lane (Lame)
Jeake 130
Lange Nicholas 232 233 261
Lapham (Lapem, Lappam, Lapham, Lapum) 247
John 47 51 101 110 125 168 212
Latham (Lathum)
Joseph 156 166 189 193 194

Lawrence (Lawrance)
William 291
Leavens Joseph 271
Lewis 15
Line Four Mile 74
North 153 226 232
Pawtuxet 248
Seven Mile 13 24 26 30 57 61 69 70 74 78 94 95 96 97 119 120 122 133 144 152 179 200 202 203 222 230 231 232 237 247 253 255 256 257 258 259 274 275 280 281 283 286 289 290
Simon 113
South 226 232
Lippitt (Lippet)
John 34
Little River 290
Loakesquissit 14
Loaquassvescok 14
Loborey James 185
Lockwood Abraham 175
Loksquesut 136
London Edward 47 52 143
Long Philip 88
Loquassett 134
Low John 23
Lower Bailey Cove 155 219
Maidfield 153 154
Maine The 105 168 169 171
Maize (Maze)
William 15 16 28 29
Malavery (Mallavery, Malleverey, Meleuery, Meleverey)
John 45 50 99 108 123 191 192
John, Sr. 129
Mann (Man)
Abraham 26 47 51 101 110 125 127
Thomas 146 239
William 31
Manton Edward 8 31 46 51 101 109 125 128
Shadrach 31 46 51 101 109 125
Sheldrake 129
Masachusets 222
Bay 289
Masathusett Bay 226
Mashamoquet 271
Mashapague 254
Mashapauge 231
Field 215
Mashapogue 245
Mashantatick 176
Mason Samuel 154
Massachusets Bay 153
Massapague 246
Masshantuck 298
Maswansecott Pond 76
Maswaticutt River 272
Mathewson (Mathuson)
Hannah 71
James 33 278
Thomas 188

Mathewson (Mathuson)
Widow 46 50 100 109
Zachariah 211
Matteson (Mateson, Matison, Mattison, Mattisson)
Henry 170 171 173
James 128
John 128 166 271
Thomas 168
Widow 124
Zachariah 168
Maucom Dunki 279
Mays William 132
Meadow Benedict 254
Great 254 289
Shepard 97
Meeds Samuel 290 291 293
Mendon 221 222 226
Mile End Cove 280
Mitchell Experience 168
John 180
Morris (Morisis)
Adonijah 26
Ebenezer 271
Edward 271
Robert 26
Moshantatack 289
Moshapogue 282
Moshasuck River 289
Moshausick River 64
Moshausuck River 252
Moshawset River 260
Moshock River 178
Moshopogue 204
Pond 204
Mosops River 201
Moswansicut Pond 289
Mowry (Maurey, Mawrey, Mawry, Morey, Mory, Morrey, Mowrey)
Henry 291 297
John 45 49 99 107 123 127
Joseph 129 207 208 210
Mary, widow 280
Nathaniel 44 49 99 107 123 127 142
Roger 33 259
Widow 258 259 280 281
Mswonsecut Pond 271
Mucome 279
Mushasacutt Pond 230
Narogansett Bay 162
Narrow Passage 60 292
Neal (Neale) 259
Henry 33 258
Neck Pautuxet 120 121
Providence 288
The 21 26 29 38 43 59 66 83 96 97 145 173 253 254 279 294
Nenekelah 79
New Castell 149
Fields 57 115 155
Hampshire 149
Jersey 147 149
Plymouth 37
Rexbery 273
York 147 149
Newport 3 6 7 15 16 23 28 29 35 36 40 41 42 55 56 61 67 89

Newport 105 132 134 135 137 138 143 153 156 158 162 168 171 184 186 187 207 208 217 218 223 228 233 234 243 260 262 266 268 295
Newticonkonut Hill 268
Nichols (Nicholes, Nickols, Nicolas)
John 174
Thomas 36
William 174
North Line 153 226 232
Northup Stephen 33 254
Olney (Olny) 160
Captain 293
Epenetus 8 31 46 51 54 59 71 90 91 101 109 125 129 144 145 160 209 278
James 129 198 212 220 249 250 272 276
James, Capt. 297
John 160 185 196 206 212
Mary 242
Mr. 245
Neighbor 20
Thomas 22 38 39 40 46 48 51 52 60 66 89 100 109 112 113 124 127 129 130 139 141 143 145 151 153 154 160 161 163 164 167 178 183 184 187 192 208 212 214 225 226 235 240 242 243 245 253 266 284
Thomas, Capt. 278
Thomas, Jr. 4 31 127 163 211 220 265 272 278
Olney Thomas, Sr. 32 180 181 240
William 127 160 211 276 278
Owen Josiah 210 237 293 294
Josiah, Jr. 236 237
Oxford 194
Pacehset River 183
Pachaset River 122 245
Paine (Pain)
Nathaniel 226
Samuel 271
Samuel, Jr. 271
Palmer (Palmor)
George 32
Parsons (Parsheon)
William 218
Paskhoage 289
Passage Narrow 60 292
Pasture Chalef 26
Patey (Pati, Paty, Peaty)
Thomas 17 29 43 47 52 59 60 66 67 101 110 116 117 125 130 131 144 145 154 155 210
Patuckett River 79
Patuxet 79 81 120
Neck 120
Patuxett 79
Patuxit 181 182 183 184
River 183
Pauchassett River 215
Pautucket River 79 80 225 226
Pautuckett Falls 226
River 39 78 224 225
Pautuxet 78 79 80 122 199 215 257 274
Neck 121

Pautuxet River 78 79 80 200 274 275
Pautuxett 20 62 69 77 78 215 230 231 232 234 246 247 257 284
River 113 231 247
Pautuxit 236 282 283
River 223
Pautuxot 245
Pavtuxett 215
Pawtuckett Falls 3
Pawtuxet Line 248
River 245
Pawtuxett 133
Payton Jonathan 271
Peak Jonathan 271
Pensilvanea 149
Peteconset Bottom 289
Phetteplace (Feetaplace, Fittaplace)
Philip 169 170 171
Phillips James 128
Joseph 128
Richard 102 111 126 128 146 204 206 211
Phipps (Phips)
William Sir 148 149
Pierce (Peirce, Perce, Perris)
Ephraim 14 45 50 99 108 120 123 128 139 140
Hannah 140
Pike (Pick)
Robert 33
Pitts (Pits)
Joseph 209
Place (Playce)
Nathan 285 286 287 288
Peter 24 44 49 99 107 123 127
Plain John Field 64
Western 39
Plainfield 278 293
Road 292
Point Cowpen 270
Pond Benedict 254
Great 292
Maswansecott 76
Moshopogue 204
Moswansicut 289
Mswonsecut 271
Mushasacutt 230
Punhunganset 223
Punhungansett 200
Tongue 254
Pope Francis, Capt. 186 187
Portsmouth 10 65 266 267
Potaomet 172
Potaomitt 169 171
Potter (Pottar, Poter)
Abel 103 111 165 176
Benjamin 165
Content 165
George 165 176
John 17 165
Robert 171
Samuel 170 171 173
Widow 165
Potukit River 20
Power (Powe, Powre)
Nicholas 31 101 110 125 167

Power (Powe, Powre)
Nicholas 184 185 198 208 212 220 221 237 248 294
Nicholas, heir of 47 52
William 248
Pray (Prey)
Ephraim 14 45 49 99 108 123 129 139
John 14 45 49 99 108 123 128
Mary 4
Richard 32 47 51 101 109
William 102 111 126 167 212 288
Price (Prise)
Bridget 35 36 40 41 42
Providence Neck 288
River 198
Punhunganset Pond 223
Punhungansett Branch 200
Pond 200
River 262
Punhunggansett Brook 230
Purchase Inman 297
Quapaugue 290
Queen Anne 179 185 186 188 189 203 206 207 208 217 218 222 233 234 235 237 243 246 260 261 268 269 284
Quequaqunnuett 79
Ralph (Relfe, Relph)
Samuel 103 111 166 190
Thomas 103 111
Randall (Randal, Randell, Randol, Randoll) 247
Henry 107
Randall (Randal, Randell, Randol, Randoll) 247
William 26 44 49 98 107 130 134 135 152 162 163 166 231
William, Jr. 166 190
Randolph Edward 75
Reape Joanna 44 48 98 107 122
Redock (Reduc)
Henry 31 250
Rehobath 289
Rehoboth 40 155
Rexbery New 273
Reynolds (Rehnolds)
William 32
Rhodes (Rhoades, Rhoads, Roades, Roads)
Dorothy 212
Jeremiah 102 111 126
John 223 240
Peleg 166 183 184 199 211 236 256 257 276 283 284
Zachariah 209 215
Rice (Riss) 172
John 171 172 174
John, Sr. 169 171
Randall 174
Samuel 271
River Blackstone 226
Chepatchick 286
Chepattsett 272
Fall 3
Little 290
Maswanticutt 272
Moshasuck 289

River Moshausick 64
Moshausuck 252
Moshawset 260
Moshock 178
Mosops 201
Pacehset 183
Pachaset 122 245
Patuckett 79
Patuxit 183
Pauchassett 215
Pautucket 79 80 225 226
Pautuckett 39 78 224 225
Pautuxet 78 79 80 200 274 275
Pautuxett 113 231 247
Pautuxit 223
Pawtuxet 245
Potukit 20
Providence 198
Punhungansett 262
Seaconke 155
Wanasquatttuckett 231
Wanasquatucket 64 79 252
Wanasquatuckett 230
Wasquadomset 142
West 1 64
Wonasquetucket 245
Wonasquotucket 269 275
Road Plainfield 292
Robbins Brook 131
Robbins Runn Brook 60
Roberts Peter 103 111 166
Thomas 33 235
Rochester 115 116
Rock Hipse 245
Ruggles (Rugles)
Mr. 92
Sabeere Stephen 7
Sabin Benjamin 271
Ebenezer 271
John 271
Salt Water Harbor 228
Sam an Indian 155 168
Sanford (Sanfford)
John 10 13 35 36 42 57 65 66
Peleg 15 67 106 113
Saxefracks Cove 245
Saxifrage Cove 215
Sayles (Sailes, Sales)
John 8 33 46 50 100 108 124 127 167 176 177 204 205
Richard 128
Scattappe 79
Scoakanoxit 295
Scott (Scot)
John 39 70 99 108 123
John, orphans of 45 50
Richard 33 59 101 109 125 195 206 212
Richard, heirs of 47 51
Silvanus 211 216 239
Seaconke River 155
Searle (Serles)
Benjamin 165
Edward 103 111 165 298
Jane 32
Secotunconug 289
Sekeesakutt 152
Seleuant Rachel 298
William 298

Seven Mile Line 13 24 26 30 57 61 69 70 74 78 94 95 96 97 119 120 222 133 144 152 179 200 202 203 222 230 231 232 237 247 253 255 256 257 258 259 274 275 280 281 283 286 289 290
Sheffield (Sheifeild)
Joseph, Capt. 175
Nathaniel 208
Sheldon (Shaldon, Shelden, Sheldin, Shelldon, Shildon)
John 25 35 44 48 98 107 122 128 130 146 166 184 211
John, Jr. 102 110 126
Nehemiah 166 196 211 282
Nicholas 102 110 126 128 146 270
Timothy 44 48 98 107 122 128 146
Shepard (Shepeard, Sheperd, Shepord, Shepperd, Shippard, Shippord) 97
George 21 26 32 47 51 101 110 125
Meadow 97
Sievert Thomas 151
Slow 255
Thomas 254
Smith Benjamin 32 129 175 209
Christopher 31
Edward 7 14 19 32 45 49 95 99 108 123 127 130 131 139 141 163 213 214 245 297
Smith Edward, Jr. 129
Elisha 211
Israel 129
John 2 34 46 51 100 109 164 167 278
John, Jamaica 32 34
John, Jr. 32
John, mason 32 46 51 100 109 124
John, mellior 129
John, miller 33 124
John, millor 212
Jonathan 210
Joseph 27 46 51 70 100 109 124 128 129 182
Joseph, Jr. 212
Joseph, weaver 128 211
Major 106
Richard 4 106
Richard, major 105 116
Sarah 2 124
Sarah, widow 100 109
Simon 152 223 240
Simon, Capt. 227 233
Thomas 129
Widow 46 51
William 137 140 278
Snake Hill 271 286
Socesicut 289
South Line 226 232
Sprague (Sprauge, Spreague) 120
Ebenezer 256
Jonathan 45 50 99 108 123 128 133 184 211 226 228 279 281 296

Sprague (Sprauge, Spreague)
Jonathan, son 211
Stacey (Stacy)
Henry 143
John 167 209
Stafford (Staffard Staford)
Joseph 103 111 163 165 176
Thomas 103 111 165
Steere (Steer)
John 31 44 49 74 98 107 123
John, Jr. 129
John, Sr. 129
Samuel 179
William 130 151 269 285 286 287
Stone Peter 166
Suckessercutt Old Field 40
Suckling Thomas 31
Sumner Ebenezer 129
Sunderland 72
Swamp Ceder 7
Great 38 253
Joshua 97
Sweet (Sweete)
Daniel 209 288
Philip 170 173
Taber John 129
Terry (Terrey, Tery)
Thomas 37
Thatcher (Tharcher, Thrashar)
Samuel 37
Samuel, major 226
Thomas Astin 128
Austin 124
Eastance 237
Thomas Estance 100 109
Estance, son 100
Estens 46
Estens, sons of 46
Estin 213
Estins 50
Estins, sons of 50
Etance 237
Henry 109 124
Thomas 100 109 124
Thornton (Thorntun, Thorton) 247
Benjamin 130 144 167
James 129 291
John 44 49 143
John, Jr. 98 107 122 129
John, son 44 49
John, Sr. 98 107 122
Solomon 98 107 122 129 284 285
Thomas 129 146
William 130
Throckmorton John 33 38 58 67 101 109 125 251 253 254
John, heirs of 47 51 58
Mr. 251 252 253 254
Neighbor 20
Tillinghast (Tilinghast, Tilinghest, Tilinhast, Tillenghast, Tillinghastt, Tilling)
Benjamin 129 212 294
Charles 135 136 137 138 141
Joseph 212
Justice 250
Pardon 33 34 47 52 101 110 125 127 130 139 141 151

Tillinghast (Tilinghast, Tilinghest, Tilinhast, Tillenghast, Tillinghastt, Tilling)
Pardon 152 168 172 173 212
Pardon, Jr. 129
Pardon, Sr. 198
Philip 129 146 172 173 198 212 239
Tongue Pond 254
Town Field 116
Tripp Peleg 75
Trumbull (Troball, Tromball, Trombel, Troumbel, Trumbal, Trumball)
Joseph 195 196 198 211
Tucker Joseph 167 211
Robert 167
Turpin (Terpein, Terpine, Tewpin, Torpin, Turpain, Turpaine, Turpine)
Anna 269
Anna, widow 268
William 54 104 129 146 179 212 218 219 222 223 234 235 238 246 250 285
Tyler (Tilor)
Joan 34
Unthank (Unthonke)
Christopher 33
Upper Bailey Cove 155
Usher John 89 92 93 103 117 118 127 130
Vallet (Vallit)
Philip 209
Verin (Uearin, Verim, Verrin)
Joshua 20 30 195 206 251
Vincent (Vinsent) 247
William 44 49 98 107 122 127
Wachomoqut 289
Waide (Wade)
Jonathan 293
Wainesocatt Hill 7
Wainsoceet 122
Wainsokeet 122
Wakeley (Weakely)
James 47 51
Wales (Wails)
Thomas 209
Walker Archibald 213 259 260
Charles 260
Waller (Warler)
Matthew 31
Walling (Wallin, Woolen)
Cornelius 94 156
James 94 102 111 126 128
John 82 94 96 100 108 124 127
Margaret 30
Thomas 29 30 32 45 50 81 94 95 96 100 108 124 128 235
Walsingham 82
Wanasquatttuckett River 231
Wanasquatucket 79
River 64 79 252
Wanasquatuckett 113
River 230
Wanasquttuckett 246
Wansokutt 225
Hill 224 225 228
War Indian 258
Ward Edward 151

Ware (Wares)
John, Capt. 226
Warner John 33 174 175 202
Warwick 17 70 106 169 170 171 174 175 178 196 199 200 201 202 203 223 233 283 289
Warwicke 17 23 154 175
Washburne (Washburn, Wasborn)
Joseph 74 182
Wasquadomset River 142
Waterman (Waterma, Watterman)
John 4 128 200 201 202 203
Mr. 205
Nathaniel 4 14 24 25 30 47 48 51 52 89 101 110 125 127 130 141 167 168 177 182 184 187 204 212 276
Nathaniel, Jr. 128 164 167 209
Nathaniel, Sr. 164
Neighbor 20
Resolved 4 27 52 53 97 102 110 126 129 256 270 291
Resolved, orphans of 53
Richard 4 30 32 46 50 100 108 124 127 167 207 208 209 211 212 268 288 290 292 293 294 297 299
Richard, Jr. 129 276 279 292
Waters (Weters) 74
Anne 74 89 91 185
Thomas 73 88 89 103 104 106
Watertown 177
Way George 31 131
Waybauset 289
Wayboset 191
Waybossett 252 277
Wayboyset 187
Wayboysett 254
Hill 192
Wels 145
West John 104 105
River 1 64
Robert 32 254
Westcott (Weskeeke, Westcote)
Josiah, Capt. 297
Robert 146
Stukeley 30
Zerubbabel 174 175
Westenadgue 199
Western Plain 39
Westgate Robert 144
Weston Francis 33
Matthew 53
Mr. 20
Neighbor 20
Westquadnauge 227
Westquodniuk 223 233
Wheaton John 166 209
Whipple (Whipel, Whipell, Whiple, Whippel, Whippele, Whippell, Whippelle)
Benjamin 46 50 100 108 124 129 143 243 244 293
David 24 36 45 50 99 108 124 128
Eleazer 7 14 19 45 49 61 70 99 108 123 128 135 144 164

Whipple (Whipel, Whipell, Whiple, Whippel, Whippele, Whippell, Whippelle)
Eleazer, Jr. 129 156
Father 216
Father-in-law 216
John 1 5 6 22 25 53 54 58 62 64 70 77 89 90 91 97 102 104 111 112 113 114 115 120 126 129 133 136 237 139 156 158 159 178 179 181 185 189 193 194 195 196 198 199 203 204 206 207 212 241 242 243 244 249 251 253 260 261 262 268 272 279
John, father 243
John, Jr. 1 3 4 5 6 7 10 19 20 22 27 36 40 42 47 51 128 137 141 241 242
John, son 241 242 243
John, Sr. 33 46 51 87
Jonathan 1 46 50 61 100 108 124 128 211 278 293 294
Joseph 46 51 65 78 101 109 125 129 189 191 192 193 194 198 199 212 228 231 249 250 251 254 271 294
Mary 199 242
Mr. 154 259
Nelry 7
Ruth, widow 209 243
Samuel 46 51 57 70 100 109 120 124 128 163 173 206 212 259
Whipple (Whipel, Whipell, Whiple, Whippel, Whippele, Whippell, Whippelle)
Samuel, Jr. 129 146 210
Thomas 130 211
William 1 45 49 99 108 123 128
White William 32
Whitehall 72 87
Whitman (Whiteman, Whittman)
Valentine 9 30 45 49 99 108 123 129 130 136 254
Wickenden (Wickeden)
Cove 280
William 32 215 235 245
Wickes Francis 33
Wickham Samuel 169 170
Wight Benjamin 166 249 262 265 266 278
Wigington Cove 279
Wilkinson (Wilkason, Wilkenson, Wilkeson, Willkason, Willkasson, Willkenson, Willkinsun) 31
John 14 45 50 70 71 99 108 123 128
Joseph 256 277
Josiah 123 128 168
Lawrence 8 20 45 50 76 99 108 123
Samuel 19 20 45 49 99 108 123 128 144 164 193 201 202 222 239 279 282 283 284
Samuel, Capt. 229 240
Samuel, Lieut. 200

Willard Jonathan 209
Williams (Wiliam, Williames)
Daniel 14 31 47 52 101 110 115 125 127 167 172 184 185 212 237 274
James 167 211
Joseph 14 34 46 50 100 108 124 127 130 141 144 164 167 176 177 179 182 183 185 187 190 193 194 195 196 197 199 200 201 202 204 206 211 218 222 223 227 229 231 233 234 235 238 249 256 276 282 283 284
Joseph, Jr. 167 211
Mr. 80 205 231 252
Neighbor 20
Peleg 212
Providence 33 47 51 102 111 126 248
Robert 33 70
Roger 4 32 59 76 79 102 111 126 167 212
Thomas 129 167
Winsor Joshua 31 167 213 291
Samuel 4 8 12 27 34 43 47 52 53 55 59 90 91 97 101 110 117 125 127 145 167
Windsor Samuel 172 177 178 184 185 213 272 276 294
Samuel, Jr. 167 198
Winthrop Colonel 149
John 147
Major General 116
Wise Farm 35
Joseph 98 107 122
Joseph, heirs of 44 49
Witherell (Wetherill)
Daniel 113
Wonasquetucket River 245
Wonasquotucket River 269 275
Wood William 209
Woodin (Wooden) 4
Woodstock 152 156 271 272
Woodward Joseph 11 46 51 100 105 106 109 124 129
Wright (Right, Righte)
George 190 193 198
Henry 252
Samuel 59 102 111 115 126 129 168 210 212 252 289
Yates (Yats, Yeats)
John 129 211
Mehitable 199
Yorke 76
Young 247

INDEX TO INDIAN NAMES

Amataconctt 142
Caniticut 147 148 149 150 153
Caucaun 142
Cauianaquanet 79
Cauianiquanett 79
Caussuckquansh 79
Chapoymiscok 277
Chepatchick 286
Chepattsett 272
Coesett 173
Conictticut 290
Loakesquissit 14
Loaquassvescok 14
Loksquesut 136
Loquassett 134
Masachusets 222 289
Masathusett 226
Mashamoquet 271
Mashapague 254
Mashapauge 215 231
Mashapogue 245
Mashantatick 176
Massachusets 153
Massapague 246
Masshantuck 298
Maswansecott 76
Maswaticutt 272
Moshantatack 289
Moshapogue 282
Moshasuck 289
Moshausick 64
Moshausuck 252
Moshawset 260
Moshock 178
Moshopogue 204
Mosops 201
Moswansicut 289
Mswonsecut 271
Mucome 279
Mushasacutt 230
Narogansett 162
Nenekelah 79
Newticonkonut 268
Pacehset 183
Pachaset 122 245
Paskhoage 289
Patuckett 79
Patuxet 79 81 120
Patuxett 79
Patuxit 181 182 183 184
Pauchassett 215
Pautucket 79 80 225 226
Pautuckett 39 78 224 225 226
Pautuxet 78 79 80 121 122 199

Pautuxet 200 215 257 274 275
Pautuxett 20 62 69 77 78 113 215 230 231 232 234 246 247 257 284
Pautuxit 223 236 282 283
Pautuxot 245
Pavtuxett 215
Pawtuckett 3
Pawtuxet 245 248
Pawtuxett 133
Peteconset 289
Potaomet 172
Potaomitt 169 171
Potukit 20
Punhunganset 223
Punhungansett 200 262
Punhunggansett 230
Quapaugue 290
Quequaqunnuett 79
Sam an Indian 155 168
Scattappe 79
Scoakanoxit 295
Seaconke 155
Secotunconug 289
Sekeesakutt 152
Socesicut 289
Suckessercutt 40
Wachomoqut 289
Wainesocatt 7
Wainsoceet 122
Wainsokeet 122
Wanasquatttuckett 231
Wanasquatucket 64 79 252
Wanasquatuckett 113 230
Wanasquttuckett 246
Wansokutt 224 225 228
Wasquadomset 142
Waybauset 289
Wayboset 191
Waybossett 252 277
Wayboyset 187
Wayboysett 192 254
Westenadgue 199
Westquadnauge 227
Westquodniuk 223 233
Wonasquetucket 245
Wonasquotucket 269 275